ELECTRONICS COMPUTING COMMUNICATIONS BROADCASTING AUDIO AND VIDEO

wireless world

Australia A$ 2.70
Canada C$ 3.25
Denmark DKR. 33.25
Germany DM. 7.00
Greece DRA. 190.00
Holland DFL. 8.50
Italy L 3700
New Zealand NZ$ 3.00
Norway NKR. 26.00
Singapore M$ 5.50
Spain PTS 275.00
Switzerland FR. 7.00
U.S.A. $ 3.75

FEBRUARY 1983 80p

Semi-custom i.cs

Serial interfacing

Interface intermodulation

Error detection and correction

Taking the lid off wave theory

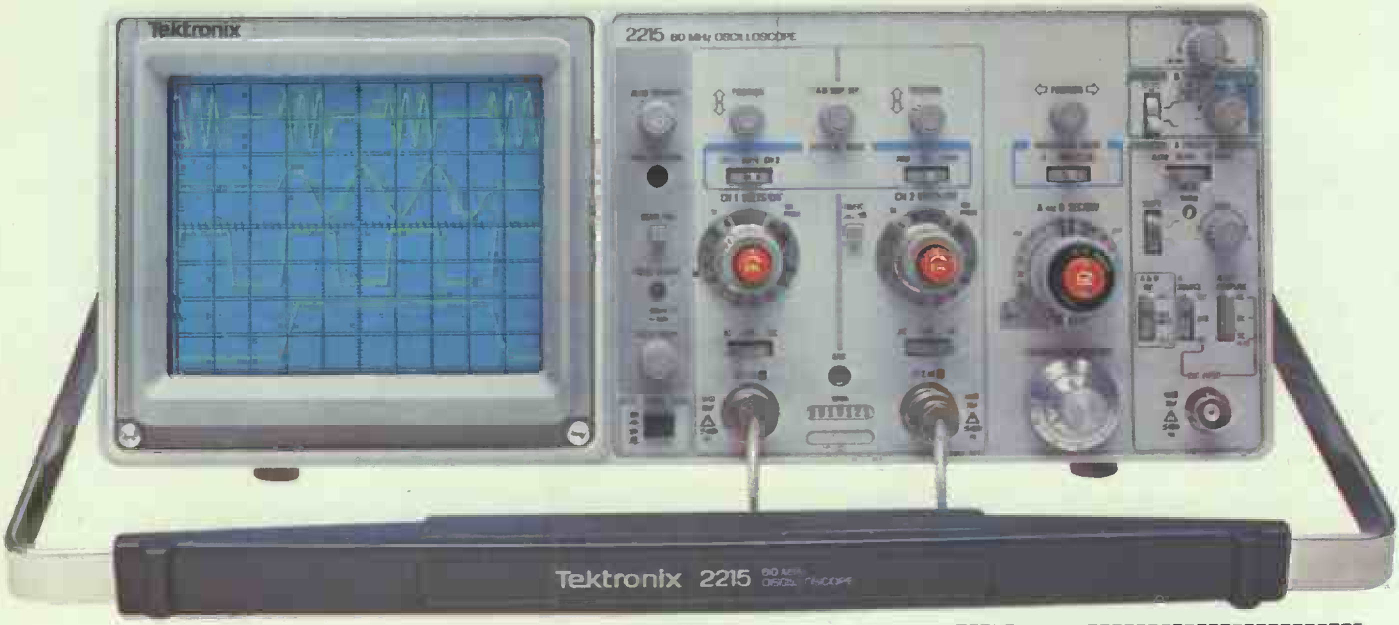
TEK MULTI-PURPOSE OSCILLOSCOPE

SO ADVANCED THEY COST YOU LESS

The 'Scope.

60 MHz.

Bandwidth



2200 SERIES

The new price/performance standard.
Two new 60 MHz, dual trace oscilloscopes offer unprecedented value in both initial and life cycle costs. Already listed as a "product of the year", these instruments provide ideal general purpose scope characteristics at a price/performance previously unachievable.

Improved manufacturing techniques have made this possible without sacrificing quality, or reliability, after all it carries the TEKTRONIX brand.

Lightweight (13.5lbs)
60 MHz bandwidth
Dual trace
Full feature triggering
Alternate delayed Sweep (2215)

MADE IN BRITAIN

FREE

A 36 page book on the XYZ's of using a 'scope and our Portable's Broadsheet.

UK & Eire only

Name ____________________

Position ____________________

Company ____________________

Address ____________________

____

____

Telephone ____________________

To: Publicity Dept.

Tektronix UK Limited
PO Box 69, Harpenden, Herts. AL5 4UP
Tel: Harpenden 63141 Telex: 25559

Regional Telephone Numbers: Maidenhead 0628 73211, Manchester 061 428 0799, Livingston 32766, Dublin 850685/850796

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

WW—001 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Demonstration model photographed at Computer Graphics 82 by Les Davis from Dicoll Electronics AD767 terminal was generated using CDC Synthavision software.

NEXT MONTH

Bob Coates looks at microprocessor registers from a programming point of view in a tutorial article introducing assembly-language programming.

Home alarm design by Paul Bruin makes the intruders task more difficult by separating the arm/disarm function and sensors. Three separate alarms are activated sequentially in a further effort to baffle and a flashing lamp outside the building helps to trace the break-in

A recent development in communications, the spread-spectrum technique is said to revolutionise the technology. It offers anti-jamming capability, low detectability by an unauthorized receiver, accurate ranging and a high degree of multipath rejection. Norman Mahmood describes the design of such a system.

An autoranging 10MHz digital frequency meter is designed around the 74C926 counting and display module by F. P. Caracausi.

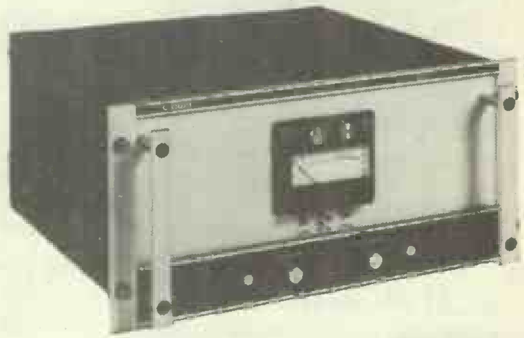
Current issue price 80p, back issues (if available) £1, at Retail and Trade Counter, Units 1 & 2, Bankside Industrial Centre, Hopton Street, London SE1. Available on microfilm; please contact editor.
By post, current issue £1.23, back issues (if available) £1.80, order and payments to EEP General Sales Dept., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS Tel: 01-661 8668.
Editorial & Advertising offices: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.
Telephones: Editorial 01-661 3614. Advertising 01-661 3130. See leader page.
Telex: 892084 BISPRS G.
Subscription rates: 1 year £14 UK and £17 outside UK.
Student rates: 1 year £9.35 UK and £11.70 outside UK.
Distribution: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Telephone 01-661 3248.
Subscriptions: Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. Telephone: 0444 59188. Please notify a change of address.
USA: $44 surface mail, $98.30 airmail. US subscriptions from IPC B.P., Subscriptions Office, 205 E.42nd Street, NY 10017.
USA mailing agents: Expediters of the Printed Word Ltd, 527 Madison Avenue, Suite 1217, New York, NY 10022. 2nd class postage paid at New York.
 ISSN 0043 6062.

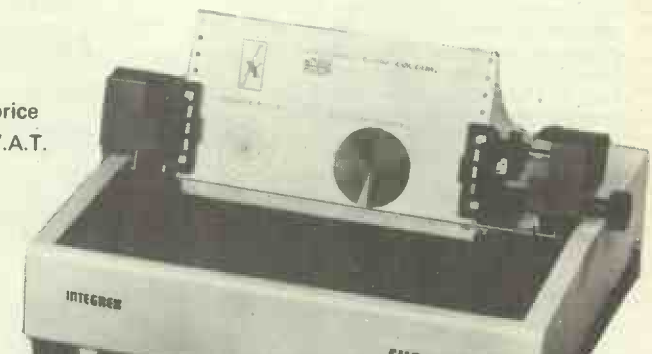
BROADCASTING
ELECTRONICS
AUDIO

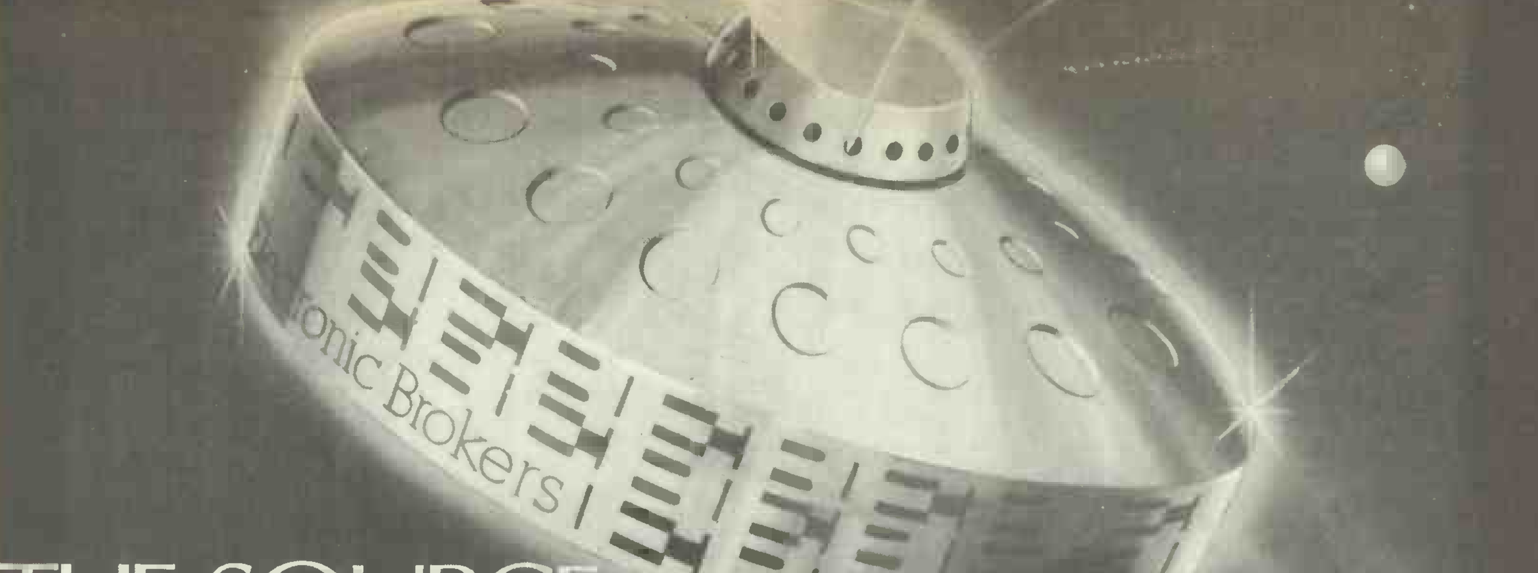
wireless world

COMMUNICATIONS
COMPUTING
VIDEO

FEBRUARY 1983 VOL 89 NO 1565







THE SOURCE....
of all good used test equipment

Electronic Brokers are Europe's leading Second User Equipment Company. We carry large stocks of the very latest test equipment which is refurbished in our own service laboratories and calibrated to meet the manufacturer's sales specifications. When you buy used equipment from Electronic Brokers, it can be yours in just days. No waiting for manufacturers lengthy production schedules. All equipment is fully guaranteed.

ANALYSERS

Hewlett Packard
141T/8552B/8555A 10MHz-18GHz £9750.00
332A Distortion Meter 5Hz-600KHz £495.00
3582A Spectrum Analyser 0.02Hz-25.5KHz £6350.00
5420A Digital Signal Analyser c/w Digital Filter 54470B, A/D Converter 54410A £21,000.00
8407A/8412A Network Analyser £1950.00

Marconi
TF2331 Distortion Meter 20Hz — 20KHz £475.00

Solartron
1172 TFA £4000.00

Tektronix
491 Spectrum Analyser 10MHz-40GHz £7000.00
492 (opt 01, 2, 3) Spectrum Analyser 50KHz-220GHz £14000.00
492P (opt 01, 2, 3) Programmable Version of 492 .... £20000.00
7L5 Spectrum Analyser 20Hz-5MHz £5650.00
7L12 Spectrum Analyser 100KHz-1.8GHz £5750.00
7L13 Spectrum Analyser 1KHz-1.8GHz £7600.00
7L14 Spectrum Analyser 10KHz-1.8GHz £9450.00
7L18 Spectrum Analyser 1.5GHz-60GHz £9850.00
TR502 Tracking Generator (for 7L12, 13 & 14) £3200.00
TR503 Tracking Generator (for 492/496 series) £3250.00
5L4N Spectrum Analyser 20Hz-100KHz £2350.00
7D01/F2 Logic Analyser in 7704A Mainframe £4950.00
7D02 opt 01 Logic Analyser £3200.00

BRIDGES

Marconi
TF1313A 0.1% LCR Bridge £775.00
TF2700 1% LCR Bridge £345.00
TM4520 Set of Inductors £350.00

Wayne Kerr
B642 LCR 0.1% £795.00
SR 268 Source & Detector £875.00

DVM's AND DMM's

Datron
1041 Multifunction DVM with options 01-True RMS AC 02-4 Wire ohms. 801-BCD output £550.00
1059 Bench DMM 5 1/2 digit DC and True RMS AV volts and current + resistance £700.00

Solartron.
7055 Microprocessor DMM. Scale Length 20,000. AC/DC volts, resistance. 1μV resolution £495.00

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

Hewlett Packard
5340A 8 Digit 10Hz-18GHz £3750.00

Marconi
TF2432 8 Digit 520MHz £275.00

OSCILLOSCOPES

Hewlett Packard
1809A 100MHz 4 Channel Plug In £2000.00
1821A Timebase Plug In £1000.00

Philips
PM3232 Dual Beam 10MHz £495.00
PM 3234 True Dual Beam Storage Oscilloscope 10MHz New CRT £1750.00
PM 3244 50MHz 4 Channel Delay T'Base £1500.00

Tektronix.
213 Miniscope/DMM Battery 1MHz £975.00
305 Portable battery scope/DMM, D T 5MHz £975.00
T922-01 15MHz DT Scope Diff. input £515.00
200C Trolley for 400 Series £120.00
7313 100MHz Storage Mainframe £2225.00
7603 100MHz Mainframe £1450.00
5440 50MHz Mainframe £1000.00
5441 50MHz Variable Persistance Storage Mainframe £1600.00
7104 1GHz Scope Mainframe £11,500.00
7704A Scope DC-200MHz Mainframe £1950.00
7613 Storage Scope Mainframe DC-100MHz £2600.00
7834 Storage Scope Mainframe DC-400MHz £7000.00
7854 Waveform Processing Scope DC-400MHz £8250.00
7904 opt 02, 03 500MHz £5350.00
S1 Sampling Head. As New £450.00
P6015 HV Probe £295.00

Telequipment
DM63 Storage Oscilloscope Fitted with 2 x V4 Plug-ins to give 4 Trace 15MHz £1350.00

RECORDERS

Hewlett Packard
7040A X-Y Recorder 1V/Inch .... POA
7045A X-Y Plotter T'Base Metric £1150.00

Watenabe.
WTR 281 6 Channel Chart Recorder £950.00

SIGNAL SOURCES

Hewlett Packard.
4204A Decade LF Oscillator. 10Hz-1MHz. 1mV-10V into 600Ω £695.00
616B 1.8-4.2GHz int or ext PCM/FM 0.1μV-0.224V £1000.00
651B Test Oscillator. 10Hz-10MHz. 0.1mV-3.16V £415.00
3320A Frequency Synthesizer. 0.01Hz-13MHz £995.00
8615A Signal Generator 1.8 — 4.5GHz £2000.00

Marconi.
TF2002B AM/FM 10KHz-88MHz £1200.00
TF2120 0.0008Hz-100KHz Waveform Generator £900.00
TF2170B Synchronizer for TF2002B £500.00
TF2171 Synchroniser for TF2015 .... £750.00
TF2008 AM/FM 10KHz-510MHz built in sweeper. Output 0.2μV-200mV £3500.00
TF2016 + TF2173 Synchroniser AM/FM 10KHz-102MHz £2000.00
TF2169 Pulse Modulator for use with TF2015 or TF2016 .... £200.00
TF2950 Mobile Radio Test Set (65-84, 84-108, 138-180, 420-470MHz) £1550.00

Philips.
PM6456 Stereo Generator £250.00

Racal
9081 AM, FM, Phase and Pulse Synthesized 5-520MHz £2200.00

Radiometer
SMG1 Stereo Generator £375.00

TEKTRONIX PLUG INS

5A48 Dual Trace Amp DC-50MHz £400.00
5B42 Delay Timebase £600.00
7A13 Diff. Comparator Amp. DC-105MHz £1500.00
7A16A Single Trace Amp. DC-225MHz £425.00
7A18 Dual Trace Amp. DC-75MHz £450.00
7A22 Diff. Amp. DC-1MHz 10μV/Div £525.00
7A29 Dual Trace Amp. DC-1GHz £1250.00
7B53A Dual Timebase For use in 7600 series £485.00
7B92A Dual Timebase For use in 7900 series £1500.00
7D14 Digital Counter. 525MHz £850.00
7M11 Dual 50Ω Delay Line £575.00
7S14 Dual Trace Delayed Sweep Sampler DC-1GHz £3250.00
S1 Sampling Head (unused) £450.00

TEKTRONIX TM500 SERIES

DM502A True R M S 3½ digit DMM £200.00
DC503A 125MHz Counter £450.00
DC505A 225MHz Counter £600.00
DD501 Digital Delay £495.00
FG501 Function Generator 0.001Hz-1MHz £375.00
FG503 Function Generator 1Hz-3MHz £275.00
FG504 Function Generator 0.001Hz-40MHz £1250.00
PG508 Pulse Generator 5Hz-50MHz £800.00
SC502 15MHz Dual Trace Scope £1000.00
SC504 80MHz Dual Trace Scope £1250.00
SG503 Sinewave Generator 250KHz-250MHz £950.00
SG504 Sinewave Generator 245MHz-1050MHz £1650.00
TG501 Timemark Generator £950.00
TM515 Mainframe (5 wide) £350.00

TEKTRONIX TV TEST EQUIPMENT

141A PAL Test Signal Generator £1750.00
148 PAL Insertion Test Generator £4000.00
1481C PAL Waveform Monitor £2500.00
1485C PAL/NTSC Dual Standard Waveform Monitor £2950.00
651HR 12" PAL Colour Monitor (Mint) £3250.00
655HR-1 TV Colour Picture Monitor (NTSC + PAL + RGB) £3800.00
656HR PAL/SECAM Monitor £3900.00
1411R TV Generator. Various Systems available .... POA

MISCELLANEOUS

Bruel & Kjaer
2209 Sound Level Meter £975.00

Ferrograph
RTS1 Test Set £295.00

Fluke
883 AC/DC Differential £615.00
845 AB Null Detector £610.00
3010A Logictester. Self Contained. Portable. Full Spec. on Request £8500.00

Hewlett Packard.
8403A Modulator Fitted With 8732B PIN MODULATOR £1500.00
8482H Power Sensor 100KHz-4.2GHz. AS NEW £250.00
8745A S Parameter Test Set. Fitted with 11604A Universal Arms 0.1-2GHz £2750.00
59308A HP-IB Timing Generator £300.00

Marconi.
TF2162 M.F. Attenuator. 0-111dB £165.00

Schaffner
NSG 509 5KV Insulation Tester £785.00

Tektronix
106 Square Wave Generator 1nS risetime 10Hz-1MHz without accessories £175.00
284 Pulse Generator 70pS risetime £950.00
832 Data Comms. Tester £925.00
833 Data Comms. Tester £1350.00
2901 Time-Mark Generator £195.00

Please note: Prices shown do not include VAT or carriage.

Electronic Brokers

Electronic Brokers Limited
61/65 Kings Cross Road
LONDON WC1X 9LN
Telephone: 01-278 3461
Telex: 298694 Elebro G

Latest Second User Test Equipment Catalogue now out. Send for your FREE copy

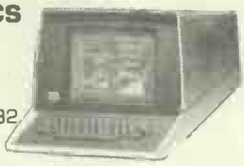
WW – 200 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SCOOP PURCHASE OF TEKTRONIX GRAPHICS EQUIPMENT

HUGE SAVINGS FROM NEW PRICES
ONLY SLIGHTLY USED — COMES WITH FULL WARRANTY

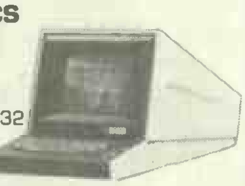
GRAPHICS TERMINALS • COLOUR GRAPHICS
DESKTOP COMPUTERS • PLOTTERS • MONITORS

4006-1 HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS DISPLAY TERMINAL



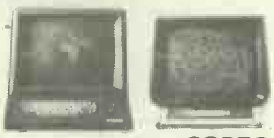
Alphanumeric Mode: 35 x 74 characters
(63 ASCII character set)
Graphics Matrix: 1024X x 1024Y
Baud Rate: 75 thru 4800 Interface: Standard RS232
£1525

4010-1 HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS DISPLAY TERMINAL



Alphanumeric Mode: 35 x 74 characters
(63 ASCII character set)
Graphics Matrix: 1024X x 1024Y
Baud Rate: 110 thru 9600 Interface: Standard RS232
Thumbwheel crosshair cursor Intergral Stand
£2750

4014-1 and 4015-1 HIGH RESOLUTION BIG (19") SCREEN GRAPHICS DISPLAY TERMINALS

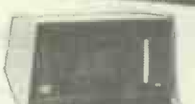


Alphanumeric Mode: up to 133 x 64 characters
(94 ASCII character set or 188 ASCII + APL on model 4015)
Graphics Mode: 4096X x 4096Y
(includes enhanced graphics option)
Interface Standard RS232
Thumbwheel crosshair cursor Integral Stand
4014-1 **£6950** 4015-1 **£7250** 4016-1 25" Screen model **£8950**

4027 COLOUR GRAPHICS TERMINAL

Providing 8 displayable colours from a palette of 64 colours, and 120 user defined patterns
Interface: Standard RS232 Baud rates: up to 9600
£5250

4051 DESKTOP COMPUTER PROVIDING

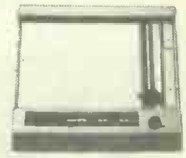


High resolution Graphics and Alphanumerics, 32KB Memory, Integral Cartridge Tape Drive
£2250

4952 OPT. 2 JOYSTICK

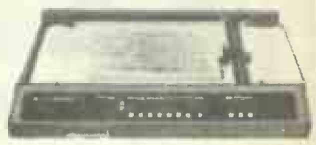
(for 4050 series) sensitive cursor-control with .1% accuracy and XY zero feature
£275

4662 INTELLIGENT DIGITAL PLOTTER



Microprocessor Controlled high speed plotting up to 10" x 15" with built-in joystick control.
IEEE general purpose interface
£1800

4663 INTELLIGENT DIGITAL PLOTTER



Microprocessor Controlled high speed plotting up to 17" x 22" with built-in joystick control.
Standard RS232 Interface.
Baud rates 110-9600
£4000

HIGH RESOLUTION DISPLAY MONITORS

606 DISPLAY MONITOR

5" CRT, 5ml Spot size, XY amplifier DC to 3MHz, 2-axis amplifier DC to 10MHz
£650

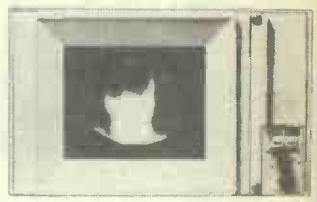
606A DISPLAY MONITOR

as above **£875**

606B DISPLAY MONITOR

5" CRT, 3ml Spot size, XY amplifier DC to 3MHz, 2-axis amplifier DC to 5MHz
£950

607A VARIABLE PERSISTENCE DISPLAY MONITOR



5" CRT, Storage view time 3 mins plus, XY amplifier DC to 3MHz, 2-axis DC to 5MHz
£875

611 STORAGE DISPLAY MONITOR

11" CRT, Storage view time 15 mins plus, XY amplifier. Programmable Erase, write-thru, non-store and view functions
£1450

DEC SALE

a selection from our huge stocks
All items reconditioned unless otherwise stated

DIGITAL WS78 SERIES WORD PROCESSOR

Specification
VT78 word processing video terminal.
RX01 diskette storage subsystem.
PDP-8 control processor.
Diablo 1345 letter quality printer producing 540 words per minute with wheeled storage cabinet.
Bi-directional tractor feed fitted as standard.

Features
- Inexpensive stand-alone text editing
- Simple to use—prompts the operator automatically
- Letter quality printer with choice of print wheels
- Simultaneous editing and printing
- Powerful list processing package
- Flexible communications capability

£2,950

SYSTEMS

PDP 11/23 SYSTEMS
11/23 CPU, 128KB MOS, Dual RLO2 and Control DLV11J and DUV11 Interfaces, Cabinet, VT100 Console NEW **£11,500**

PDP 11/24 SYSTEM
11/24 CPU, 256KB MOS, Dual RLO2 and Control, Cabinet, VT100 Console NEW **£16,000**

PDP 11V03 SYSTEMS
11/03 CPU, 64KB MOS, Console Interface, Dual RXO1 Floppy Disk Drive, Low cabinet on castors ONLY **£1,525**

DISK DRIVES

RX11BD RX01 + Unibus Ctl	£995
RXV11BD RX01 + LSI Ctl	£995
RX8E RX01 + PDP8 Ctl	£995
RX211BD RX02 + Unibus Ctl	£1450
RX28 RX02 + PDP8 Ctl	£1450
RK06 14MB Add-on	£1500
RK611 RK06 + Ctl	£3250
RK07 28MB Add-on	£3500
RK711 RK07 + Ctl	£5250

PRINTERS/TERMINALS

LA36 DECwriter II 20mA	£295
LA36 DECwriter II RS232	£325
LA34 DECwriter IV	£425
LA180-PD Parallel DECprinter (NEW)	£495
LA180-ED RS232 OECprinter (NEW)	£870
VT50 DECscope 20mA	£199
VT50 DECscope RS232	£225
VT55 Graphics DECscope (NEW)	£495

INTERFACES

DL11 W Asynchronous I/F	£395
DU11 DA Synchronous I/F	£525
DUP11 DA Synchronous I/F	£750
KL8E Asynchronous (8E)	£175
KL8JA Asychronous (8E, 8A)	£275
M7258 Printer I/F (PDP11)	£325
M8207 Printer I/F (LSI 11)	£175
M8342 Printer I/F (8E, 8A)	£225

PDP8A

PDP8A-205 Processor 10½", 32KW MOS (NEW) **£1,750**

HAZELTINE 1420

Special purchase of Hazeltine VDUs — manufacturer's surplus — ALL BRAND NEW BOXED

- ★ All 128 ASCII Codes
- ★ 94 Displayable Characters including Lower Case
- ★ High resolution using 5 x 8 Dot Matrix
- ★ Typewriter-Style Keyboard Layout
- ★ 15-Key Numeric Pad including (+), (-) and Enter
- ★ User-defined Video Presentation—Hi/Lo Intensity, Blink, or Non-Display
- ★ Cursor Addressing and Sensing
- ★ EIA Interface
- ★ Eight Transmission Rates up to 9600 Baud
- ★ Twelve Operator Function Keys
- ★ Non-Glare Screen
- ★ Self Test

ONLY £350

Also available from time to time

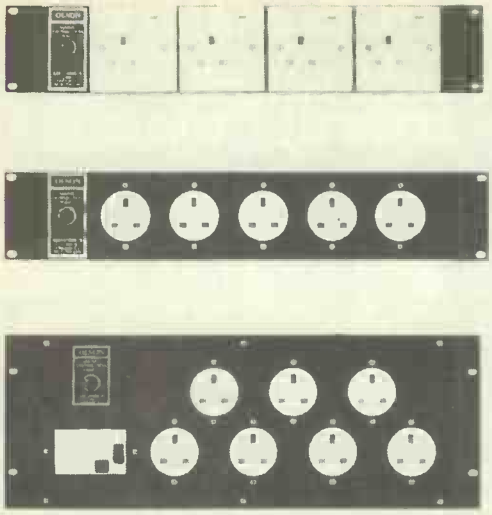
HAZELTINE 1410	£295
HAZELTINE 1510	£550
HAZELTINE 1520	£625

New Winter '82/83 Catalogue now out. Send for your FREE copy now.
ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES Carriage and Packing extra

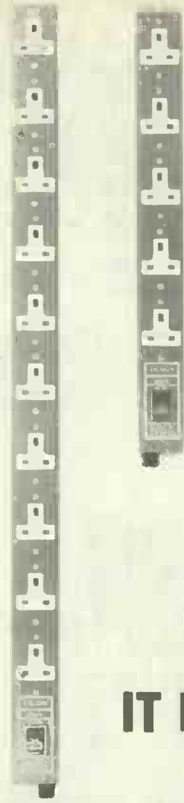
Electronic Brokers Ltd., 61/65 Kings Cross Road London WC1X 9LN. Tel: 01-278 3461. Telex 298694

Electronic Brokers

OLSON



HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL



VERTICAL RANGE FROM 3-10 SOCKETS
ALL EX-STOCK!
SPECIALS TO ORDER

WHEN IT COMES TO POWER FOR RACKS IT MUST BE OLSON

OLSON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

5-7 LONG STREET LONDON E2 8HJ
TEL: 01-739 2343 TELEX 296797

WW – 013 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

RADIATION DETECTORS

BE PREPARED

VIEW THRU LENS

Ideal for the experimenter

- THIS DOSIMETER WILL AUTOMATICALLY DETECT GAMMA AND X-RAYS
- UNIT IS SIZE OF FOUNTAIN PEN & CLIPS ONTO TOP POCKET
- PRECISION INSTRUMENT
- MANUFACTURERS CURRENT PRICE OF A SIMILAR MODEL OVER £25 EACH
- 0-5 R

British design & manufacture.
Tested and fully guaranteed. Ex-stock delivery.
As supplied to Fire Services/Civil Defence

FREE RECHARGE SERVICE AFTER PURCHASE

£6.95

Add. VAT. Post & Packing

COMPLETE WITH DATA

Official Orders welcome

Henry's 01-723 1008/9

CALLERS: 404 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 1ED
Mail Orders/Export Enquiries to: 11-12 Paddington Green, London W2

PPM5 20-PIN DUAL IN-LINE HYBRID

- Vcc 8.5V-35V at 3mA
- Only signal level and meter tolerance presets required
- Applications Note and full specifications on request

SURREY ELECTRONICS LTD.
The Forge, Lucks Green
Cranleigh, Surrey, GU6 7BG
Tel: 0483 275997

THE **TL100** HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR THE PROFESSIONAL ELECTRONICS, TV OR INSTRUMENT TECHNICIAN. CONSTRUCTED FROM HARD-WEARING ABS WITH STRONG ALUMINIUM FRAMES, TWIN HANDLES AND TOGGLE LOCKS. A MOULDED TRAY IN THE BASE, A COMPREHENSIVE 2-SIDED TOOL PALLET THAT IS REVERSIBLE WITH SPACE FOR OVER 40 TOOLS. THERE IS SPACE FOR DOCUMENTS AND A HEATSINK FOR A HOT SOLDERING IRON.

ALSO AVAILABLE IS THE **TL99 17in. × 12in. × 6in. £39.90**

*** DISCOUNT STRUCTURE FOR MULTIPLE USERS ONLY**

SIZE TL100 19in. × 14in. × 6in.

TELOMAN GUARANTEE 2

£43.70

TOOLS NOT INCLUDED

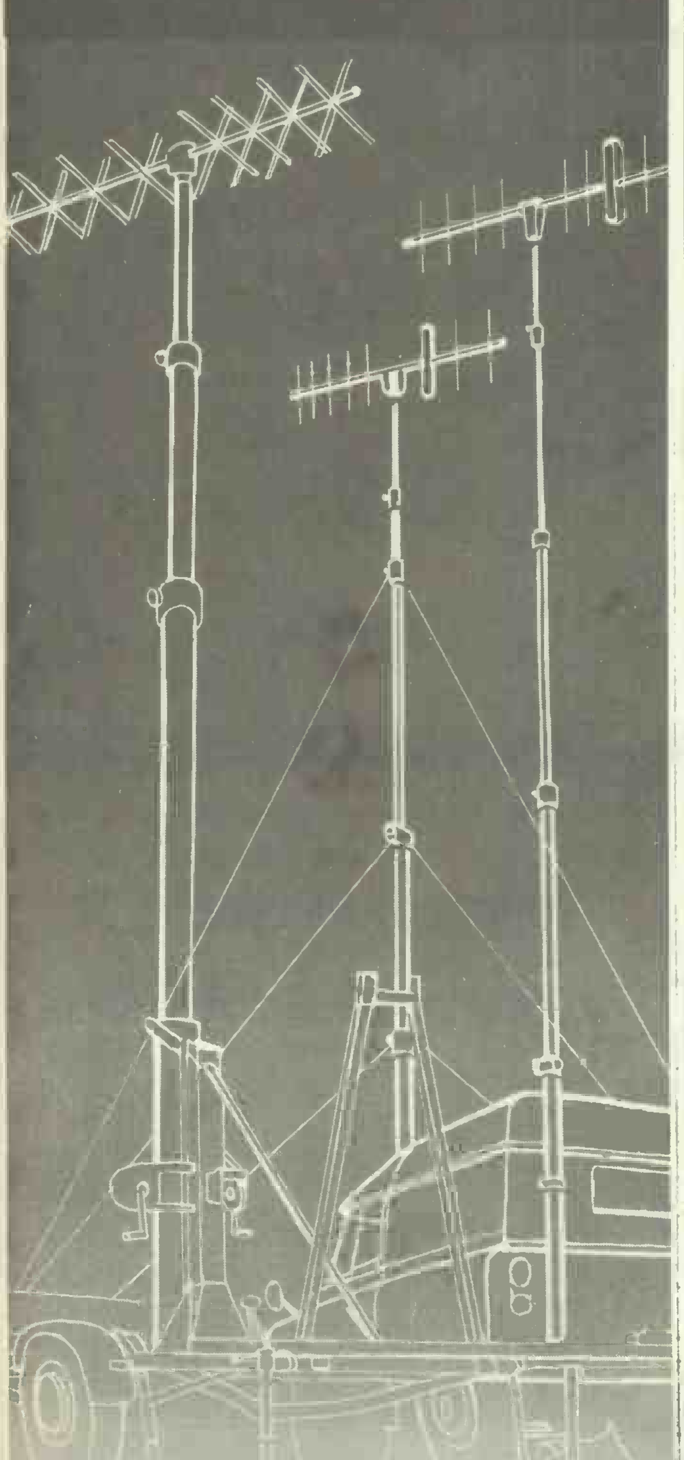
Teloman Products Ltd
"Wychwood", 2 Abbotts Ripton Rd., Sapley, Cambs. PE17 2LA - Tel: (0480) 57758
Please send
......TL100 Professional Toolcases at £43.70 each
......TL99 £39.90. Both inc. VAT (P&P £2.60 extra)
Enclosed my cheque for £..........
Name..........
Company..........
Address..........

WW

WW – 055 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TELESCOPIC MASTS

Pneumatically operated telescopic masts.
25 Standard models, ranging from 5 metres to 30 metres.



Hilomast Ltd

THE STREET HEYBRIDGE — MALDON
ESSEX CM9 7NB ENGLAND
Tel. MALDON (0621) 56480
Telex No. 995855

WW – 050 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MIDWICH COMPUTER COMPANY LIMITED

FAST EX-STOCK DELIVERY OF MICROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

SPECIAL OFFERS	
280ACPU	3.45
2732-45	2.99
2532-45	2.99
4164-20(TI)	3.99
UPD7002	4.35
DP8304	4.50

MEMORIES	
2114 Low Power 200ns	0.80
2708 450ns	2.79
2716 450ns (+5V)	2.10
2716 350ns (+5V)	3.59
2716 450ns 3 Rail	5.95
2732 350ns	4.40
2732 450ns	2.99
2532 450ns	2.99
2564 450ns	9.99
2764 450ns	9.99
4116 150ns	0.85
4116 200ns	0.75
4118 150ns	3.38
4164 200ns T.I.	4.65
4164 200ns NEC	4.95
4516/4816 100ns	2.25
5516 250ns	9.38
6116 P3 150ns	3.33
6116 LP3 150ns	5.75

★ SPECIAL LOW PRICES FOR QUANTITIES ★

MIDWICH NOW APPOINTED OFFICIAL ACORN BBC MICRO DEALER

MEMORY UPGRADE FOR SPECTRUM

★ Increases Memory to 48K
★ Just Plugs in
★ Suitable for Later Blue Keyboard Machines only

Ex-stock 29.95

BBC Microcomputer Upgrades

*Memory Upgrade (BBC1)	18.00
*Printer & User I/O kit (BBC2)	7.60
*F Disc interface inc. DOS (BBC3)	70.00
*Analogue input kit (BBC4)	6.70
*Serial I/O & RGB kit (BBC5)	7.25
*Expansion bus & tube kit (BBC6)	5.95
*Printer cable inc Amphenol plug (not assembled) (BBC2)	13.00
*User port connector & cable (BBC22)	2.00
*Analogue input plug & cover (BBC44)	2.25
*5 pin DIN plug for serialint (BBC11)	[illegible]
*6 pin DIN plug for RGB int (BBC109)	[illegible]
*7 pin DIN plug for cassette (BBC141)	0.60
*Connector for bus & cable (BBC66)	3.50
*Single disc drive (100K) (BBC31)	230.43
*Dual disc drives (BBC32)	350.00
*Games Paddles (per pair) (BBC45)	11.30

*Prices on these items are likely to change, please contact sales office before ordering.
As some items are on exdended delivery from Acorn please check availability before ordering items marked **

NEW EPROM PROGRAMMER FOR BBC MICROCOMPUTER

★ Programs 2516, 2716, 2532, 2732 Industry Standard EPROMS
★ No external power supply required
★ Plugs straight into expansion socket
★ Easy to use ★ Includes all Software required

EPROM Programmer (Kit)	49.95
EPROM PROGRAMMER (Assembled)	57.95

NEW JOYSTICKS AND CONTROLLER FOR ZX81 AND SPECTRUM

★ Controls 1 or 2 Joysticks
★ Fire Button Facility (1 or 2)
★ Easy to use
★ Plugs straight into Expansion Slot
★ Edge Connector provided for RAM Pack Discs etc

Joystick Controller (kit)	14.95 ea
Joystick Controller (assem)	19.95 ea
Joysticks	6.95 ea

(All kits supplied with full assembly instructions)

Device	Price
Z80 FAMILY	
Z80CPU	2.95
Z80ACPU	3.45
Z80CTC	2.64
Z80ACTC	2.95
Z80ADART	5.70
Z80ADMA	11.95
Z80PIO	2.75
Z80APIO	2.95
Z80ASIO-0	11.99
Z80ASIO-1	11.99
Z80ASIO-2	11.99
MK3886	11.00
MK3886-4	14.47
Z80BCPU	7.15
Z80BCTC	7.15
Z80BPIO	7.15
Z80BSIO-0	23.82
Z80BSIO-1	23.82
Z80BSIO-2	23.82
6800 FAMILY	
6800	2.99
6802	3.49
6803C	12.10
6809	8.45
6810	1.12
6821	1.20
6840	3.95
6845	8.75
6850	1.40
6880	1.07
6887	0.80
68488	9.11
6875	5.82
6843	13.99
68B00	6.30
68B09	19.11
68B21	2.29
68B10	2.00
68B40	4.70
68B50	2.86
6500 FAMILY	
6502	3.45
6520	2.99
6522	3.19
6532	5.95
6080 FAMILY	
8085A	4.40
8212	1.55
8216	0.60
8251A	3.19
8255A	2.95
BUFFERS	
81LS95	0.90
81LS97	0.90
81LS98	0.90

Device	Price
8T26A	1.20
8T28A	1.28
8T95	1.35
8T97A	1.35
8T98	1.45
DATA CONVERTERS	
ZN425	3.45
ZN426	3.00
ZN427	5.99
ZN428	4.75
ZN429	2.10
ZN432	13.00
ZN433	25.90
ZN435	4.40
UPD7002	4.35
ZN447	7.29
ZN448	5.46
ZN449	2.55
ZN440	56.63
FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLERS	
FD1771	14.75
FD1791	21.75
FD1793	22.75
FD1795	27.75
FD1797	27.75
WD1691	10.87
WD2143	5.77
MISC SUPPORT CHIPS	
AY3-1015	2.99
AY3-1270	7.95
AY3-8910	5.99
AY5-1013	2.99
AY5-3600	7.95
DP8304	4.50
MC1488	0.55
MC1489	0.55
MC3446	2.95
MC3448A	4.25
MC3480	7.95
MC3487	2.95
MC14411	6.94
MC14412	7.99
R03-2513L	6.99
R03-2513U	6.99
6402	4.45
4702	7.45
7660	2.58
LF398N	5.54
NEW VOLTAGE REFERENCES	
ZN404 2.45V	0.49
ZN423 1.26V	1.00
ZN588 2.45V	1.08
ZN Ref 025 2.49V	1.60
ZN Ref 040 4.10V	1.60
ZN Ref 062 6.17V	1.60
ZN Ref 100 1.96V	2.56
DVM CHIPS	
ZN450E	7.61
ZN450 KIT	17.35
LINEARS	
LM301AN	0.25
LM308N	0.89
LM311N	0.69
LM319N	2.14
LM324N	0.30
LM348N	0.59
LM555N	0.18
LM556CN	0.45
LM741 (8 PIN)	0.14
LM474CN	0.64
LM748 (8 PIN)	0.34
LM725CN	3.20
REGULATORS	
7805	0.39
7812	0.39
7815	0.39
78L05	0.29
78L12	0.29
78L15	0.29
7905	0.55
7912	0.55
7915	0.55
LM309K	0.99
LM317K	3.20
LM323K	4.95
LM338K	POA
UHF MODULATORS	
6MHZ(UM1111)	3.70
8MHZ(UM1233)	4.40
CRYSTALS	
1MHZ	2.90
1.008MHZ	2.90
1.8432MHZ	2.20
2.4576MHZ	2.45
3.6864MHZ	2.95
4MHZ	1.45
6MHZ	1.45
8MHZ	1.70
9.6804MHZ	1.95
CMOS 4000 'B' SERIES	
4001	0.10
4002	0.12
4006	0.65
4007	0.15
4008	0.60
4009	0.34
4010	0.39
4011	0.11
4012	0.15
4013	0.24
4014	0.49
4015	0.49
4016	0.19
4017	0.37
4018	0.67
4019	0.41
4020	0.49
4021	0.69
4022	0.65
4023	0.15
4024	0.31
4025	0.16
4026	1.29
4027	0.23
4028	0.49
4031	1.69
4033	1.64
4034	1.90
4035	0.94
4040	0.49
4041	0.77
4042	0.44
4043	0.69
4044	0.64
4045	1.69
4046	0.64
4047	0.49
4048	0.54
4049	0.24
4050	0.24
4051	0.44
4052	0.59
4053	0.77
4054	0.84
4055	0.64
4060	0.59
4063	0.98
4066	0.29
4068	0.21
4069	0.15
4070	0.14
4071	0.14
4072	0.19
4073	0.14
4075	0.14
4076	0.45
4077	0.25
4078	0.25
4081	0.15
4082	0.20
4085	0.64
4086	0.51
4093	0.25
4502	0.89
4507	0.38
4508	1.29
4510	0.45
4511	0.44
4512	0.49
4514	1.14
4515	1.14
4516	0.54
4518	0.39
4519	0.28
4520	0.49
4521	1.09
4522	1.24
4526	0.69
4527	0.64
4528	0.69
4532	0.69
4541	0.99
4543	0.79
4553	2.44
4555	0.50
4556	0.50
4585	0.78

NB. Other devices available

74LS SERIES	Price
00	0.10
01	0.11
02	0.11
03	0.11
04	0.11
05	0.11
08	0.11
09	0.11
10	0.11
11	0.13
12	0.11
13	0.15
14	0.29
15	0.12
20	0.12
21	0.12
22	0.13
26	0.12
27	0.12
28	0.12
30	0.12
32	0.12
33	0.14
37	0.12
38	0.12
40	0.12
42	0.27
47	0.34
48	0.45
49	0.60
51	0.14
54	0.14
55	0.15
73	0.18
74	0.18
75	0.19
76	0.17
78	0.24
83	0.34
85	0.47
86	0.15
90	0.28
91	0.80
92	0.31
93	0.25
95	0.40
109	0.27
112	0.20
113	0.20
114	0.22
122	0.35
123	0.35
125	0.24
126	0.25
132	0.39
136	0.23
138	0.27
139	0.29
145	0.70
148	0.69
151	0.39
153	0.28
155	0.34
156	0.34
157	0.25
158	0.29
160	0.35
162	0.35
163	0.34
164	0.39
165	0.54
166	0.63
173	0.64
174	0.40
175	0.44
181	0.90
190	0.38
191	0.44
192	0.44
193	0.44
194	0.34
195	0.34
196	0.45
197	0.45
221	0.54
240	0.55
241	0.65
242	0.64
243	0.64
244	0.59
245	0.69
247	0.40
248	0.40
249	0.68
251	0.29
253	0.30
257	0.34
258	0.35
259	0.57
261	1.95
266	0.19
273	0.59
279	0.59
283	0.39
290	0.57
293	0.40
365	0.29
366	0.29
367	0.29
368	0.39
373	0.59
374	0.64
377	0.69
378	0.45
379	0.65
386	0.34
390	0.49
393	0.41
629	1.21

DIL sockets low profile

Pins	Tin	Gold	W/W
8	7	22	25
14	9	29	35
16	9	31	35
18	13	33	52
20	14	25	60
22	17	40	70
24	19	42	70
28	25	54	80
40	29	81	99

DIL JUMPERS

Single ended 24"	
14 PIN	1.40
16 PIN	1.60
24 PIN	2.35
40 PIN	3.25
Double Ended 6"	
14 PIN	1.90
16 PIN	2.05
24 PIN	3.10
40 PIN	4.85
Double Ended 12"	
14 PIN	2.0C
26 PIN	2.15
24 PIN	3.25
40 PIN	5.10
Double Ended 18"	
14 PIN	2.05
16 PIN	2.25
24 PIN	3.40
40 PIN	5.25
ZERO INSERTION FORCE SOCKETS	
24 PIN	5.95
28 PIN	7.40
40 PIN	8.80
24 WAY 'D' CONNECTORS	
Male-Male (36" Cable)	10.15
Male-Female (36" Cable)	10.13
Male S Ended (18" Cable)	5.83
Female S Ended (18" Cable)	6.25

NEW IDC CONNECTORS

SHROUDED HEADERS (WITH EJECTORS) (Right Angle PCB MTG)	
10 PIN	0.88
14 PIN	1.22
16 PIN	1.34
20 PIN	1.48
26 PIN	1.78
34 PIN	2.06
40 PIN	2.32
50 PIN	2.70
60 PIN	3.20
IDC Sockets Inc 36" Ribbon Cable	
10 PIN	1.40
14 PIN	1.82
16 PIN	2.10
20 PIN	2.46
26 PIN	3.24
34 PIN	3.80
40 PIN	4.90
50 PIN	5.48
60 PIN	6.38

VIDEO MONITORS NEC GREEN SCREEN
9" 12" Tel. Sales Office for price and deal

CP INDUSTRIAL EPROM Programmers & Erasers	
EP4000	545.00
P4000	545.00
UV141	78.50

VISA

24 Hour Telephone order service for credit card holders.
All prices exclude VAT and carriage (0.45).
Official orders from educational and government establishments, and public companies accepted. Credit accounts available to others (subject to status).
All orders despatched on day of receipt. Out of stock items will follow on automatically at our discretion or a refund will be given if requested.
NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS

MIDWICH COMPUTER CO LTD

DEPT WW, RICKINGHALL HOUSE, RICKINGHALL, SUFFOLK IP22 1HH
TELEPHONE (0379) DISS 898751

WW – 040 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WW – 032 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR THE

Z80

BASED SYSTEM
4, 6 OR 8 MHz

MODEL 10280 A
2K MEMORY DEPTH
TO 4MHz CLOCK
£747
EX. VAT

This **MACHINE CYCLE LOGIC STATE ANALYSER** gives a logic state map of 37 active pins of the CPU to a depth of 2048 (or 4096*) machine cycles leading up to a preset conditional break. Passive, timed by the target system clock, the analyser samples the address, data and control buses simultaneously with the CPU and stores them with an elapsed M cycle and clock count. Specific machine cycles may be excluded to increase the apparent memory depth. Up to FFF delay on start/end acquisition condition true.

*Available with 2K or 4K memory depth and 4, 6 or 8 MHz speeds.

- A HIGH PERFORMANCE, LOW COST, POWERFUL 'IN CIRCUIT' TOOL TO DEBUG THE MOST RANDOM FAULT OR SIMPLY STUDY PROGRAM FLOW.
- OSCILLOSCOPE TRIGGER AT END, START OR DELAYED ON START. DELAY IN MACHINE OR CLOCK CYCLES.
- 19" RACK MOUNTABLE.
- SELECTABLE AUTOMATIC CHANGEOVER TO DMA ON BUSAK ACTIVE.
- BOTH START AND END ACQUISITION CONDITIONS SELECTABLE FROM STATE OF ADDRESS AND DATA BUS TO STATE OF SINGLE DATA BIT.
- END ACQUISITION ALSO INCLUDES A START TO END LOGICAL COMPARISON (AND, NAND, OR, NOR, XOR, NXOR) INDEPENDENTLY SELECTABLE ON EACH DATA BIT.
- 12" DISPLAY MONITOR.
- PRINTER OUTPUT FOR A HARD COPY COMPARE TO YOUR LISTING.
- ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT CARRIAGE AND PACKING £12.

FULL SPECIFICATION AND DETAILS

SEYKER
LIMITED

First Floor, 18A Bridge Street, Godalming, GU7 1HY. Telephone 048 68 20924

WW – 058 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

D.I.L. MINIATURE ON-OFF SWITCHES
Gold-plated contacts. Sealed base. Ideal for programming. 6-position at less than half manufacturer's price
ONLY 75p
Will fit into 14-pin dil socket Ten at 65p ea.; per 100 55p ea.

HONEYWELL PROXIMITY DETECTOR integral amplifier, 8v. D.C., £3.50 ea.
PHOTO CONOUCTIVE CELL. £1.25. High-power Cds cell, 600MW, for control circuits. Resistance 800 ohm to 4K. Max. volts 240. Size 1½ × ½in.
RIBBON MICROPHONE with pre-amp. on chassis, £1.75.

MULLARD MODULES
LP1171 IF. Strip — LP1179 AM, FM Front end
Pair £5.75
Complete with Data
LP1186 varicap £5.00 — LP1157 Med. & Long Tuner £2.50

CRYSTALS COLOUR TV
4.433619 mc/s £1.25
Miniature type sealed

ULTRA SONIC TRANSDUCERS 40KC/S. Complete on 18in. Screened cable. £1.75 each; pairs £2.95.
ULTRA SONIC TRANSMITTER. Complete unit (uncased requires 1.5V), £3.25.
FOSTER DYNAMIC MICROPHONES. 200 ohm impedance. Moving coil. Complete on chassis. £1.75 pair.

U.H.F. MODULATORS
Latest type, adjustable, ideal for computers. with data circuit
Size 3×2½×1 inch
Only £3.50
In screened case

LM380 Amplifier 85p
LM318N Hi-Slew Op. Amp. £1.50
LM323K, 5v. 3-amp, reg £3.50
LM310N Volt. Follower Amp. £1.20
LM311H High Perf. Volt. Comparator £1.00
LM384N, 5-watt Amp £1.20
LM393N Dual Com. 60p
7905 Reg. −5v 75p

MINIATURE HIGH-QUALITY FANS
"Whisper Model" by Roton. Low-power consumption (less than 10 watts). Silent running. 115v. (two in series for 230v.). 50/60Hz. Size 4½ × 4½ × 1½in. ONLY £6.50 EACH incl. V.A.T.
BRAND NEW
50% less than manufacturer's price

STEREO CASSETTE
Mechanisms 6 or 12 volt. Complete with Heads + Erase and Solenoid. Brand new .... £5.50 ea.

TV CENDERGENCE POTS (LIN)
50 ohm
100 „
200 „
5K „
ALL 50p ea.

MINIATURE EDGE INDICATOR METER
With illuminated dial scale 0-10. F.S.D. 100 microamp. Size 1½ × 1½ × ½ deep. Only £1.65.

MONSANTO
Half-inch + 1 Display
High Intensity
£1 each
set of 4 £3.50
Common anode
14 Pin Dil Package

STEREO CASSETTE TAPE HEADS. Quality replacement for most recorders with mounting plate. Record/Replay £2.80
MARRIOTT TAPE HEADS
Quarter track.
Type
XRPS18 Record/Replay (each) £2.00
XRPS36 Record/Replay (each) £3.00
XES11 Erase (each) .. £1.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD DISPLAYS
5082-7650
HIGH EFFICIENCY AND VERY BRIGHT
Only £1.00 each
Set of 6 for £5
Half-inch red common anode will replace DL70/14-pin Dil

EX-MOTOROLA 5 + 5-WATT CAR STEREO AMPLIFIERS
Complete and tested units. Medium and Long Wave. Supplied as two built units (5 × 2 × 2in.) with circuit and data. Only £5 pair. Includes pre-amp.

BRIDGE RECTIFIER
800 PIV 35 amps
1½×1½×½in. £3.50

NATIONAL
P.8080A Chips £2.95
8216 .... £1.75
IN4148 DIODES
Full spec. but no polarity band. Per 1,000 .... £10
MINIATURE MP.C. POTENTIOMETERS. Model M2. High-quality, 5% tolerance, 2-watt, with 1in. spindles. All values, 47 ohms-47k only 60p each per 10; 50p each per 100; 40p each.

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES
VARTA 3.6 volts DEAC, M/AH 225 .... £1.50
DRYFIT 6-volt, 4.5 amp. £7.50

XTAL FILTER 10.7 mc/s. 12.5DB separation, 1½×1¼×1 inch £7.00
100KC/S + 1 meg. 3-pin £2.00

"CHERRY" ADD-ON KEYPAD

LIST PRICE £22.00
OUR PRICE ONLY £7.50 Incl. V.A.T.

A compact 12-button keypad suitable for use with Keyboard extend its functions plus four extra keys.
Supplied brand new
A 3 × 4 non-encoded single mode keyboard

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS on *ALL* items (unless stated), 15% per 10, 20% per 50, 25% per 100. All items *BRAND NEW* (unless otherwise stated).
DELIVERY from stock – Add post 35p per order.

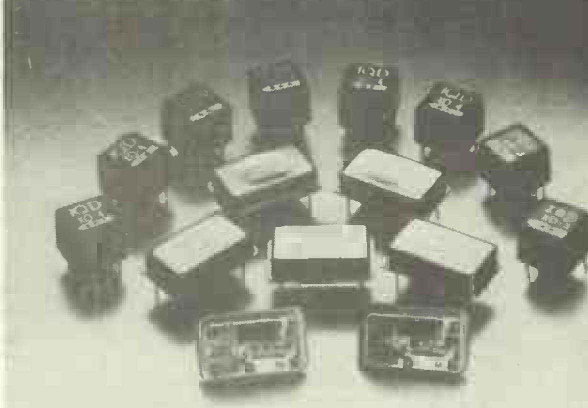
EXPORT enquiries invited

TELEX 262284
Transonics
Mono 1400

HENRY'S
01-723 1008/9

Callers to: 404 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 1ED
ALL MAIL ORDERS/EXPORT ENQUIRIES 11/12 PADDINGTON GREEN, LONDON, W2

Quartz Oscillators



DIL compatible configurations
CMOS and TTL outputs
Wide temperature ranges
Frequencies one pulse per day to 60 MHz
Many standard frequencies from stock

More details of specifications from

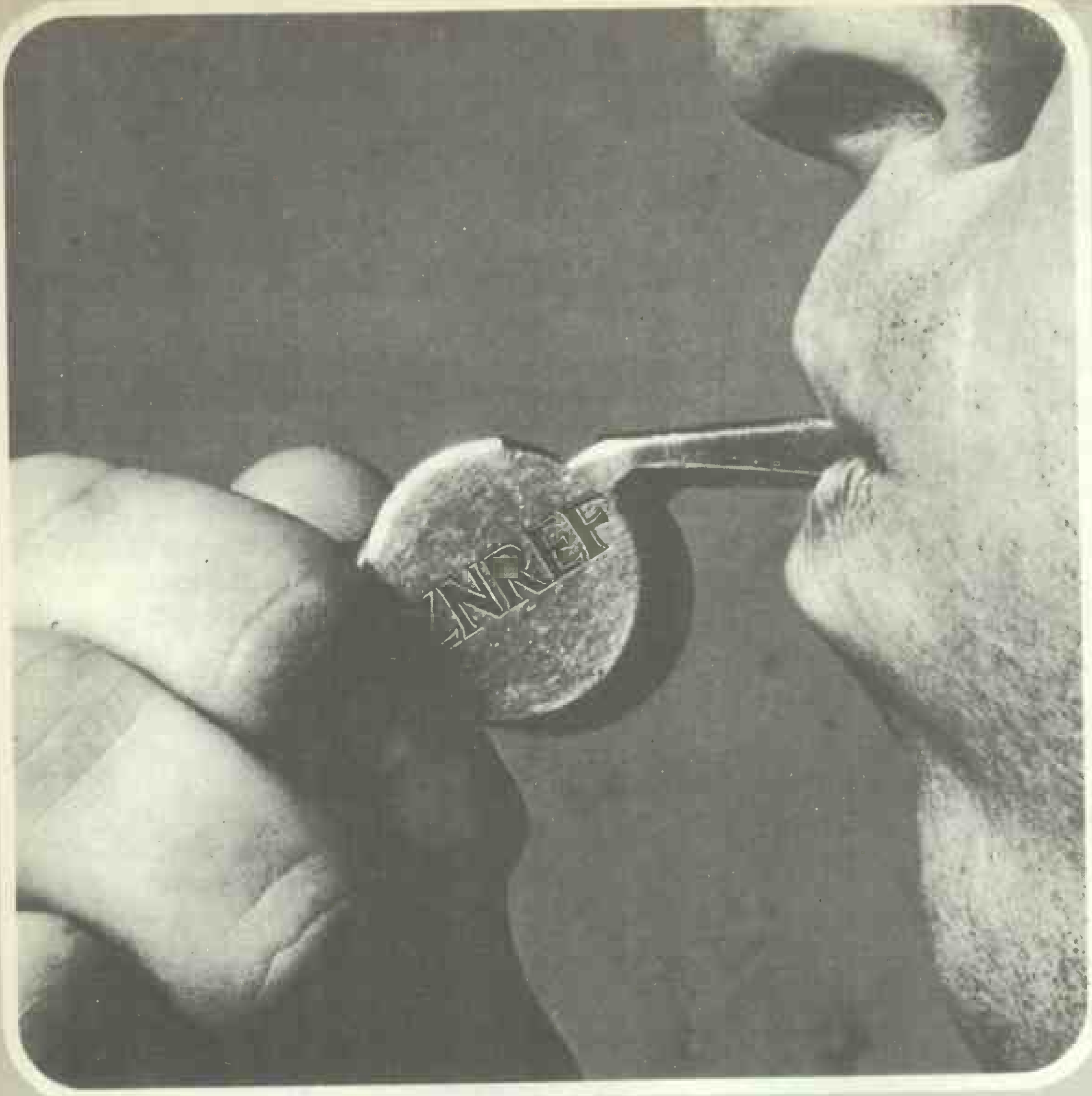
Interface Quartz Devices Limited

IQD

29 Market Street
Crewkerne
Somerset TA18 7JU

Crewkerne (0460) 74433
Telex 46283 inface g

WW – 044 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Better by design

Just whistle for the best ref. in the low power game.

What makes the new Ferranti ZNREF Series such a sharp-eyed reference source in the lower power field?

A minimum operating current of 150μA. Voltages from 2.5V to 10V. Excellent temperature stability. Low dynamic impedance. Trimmable output. A choice of initial voltage tolerances. And the ability to control the game over a wide range of currents and temperatures.

Whatever league you're in—data acquisition systems, portable instrumentation, codec systems or digital voltmeters, put the whistle in the hands of one of our ZNREF Series and win the game.

Send for data or contact,

Ferranti Electronics Limited,
Fields New Road, Chadderton,
Oldham OL9 8NP, England.
Tel: 061-624 0515, 061-624 6661
Telex: 668038

1980

FERRANTI
Semiconductors

WW – 035 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Distributors: Celdis, Reading, Tel: 0734 585171 • Farnell Electronic Components, Leeds, Tel: 0532 636311 • Intel Electronics, Henlow, Tel: 0462 812505 • ITT Electronic Services, Harlow, Tel: 0279 26777 • Midwich Computer Co., Bury St Edmunds, Tel: 0284 701321 • Semicomps, Keighley, Tel: 0535 65191 • Semicomps, Kelso, Tel: 0573 24366 • Swift-Sasco, Crawley, Tel: 0293 28700.

The lightweight mast with 101 applications

The smoothly operated QTM Mast comes fitted with handpump or can be vehicle mounted with 'Power Pack' for extension and retraction. Available in a range of heights up to 15 metres, the QTM mast can provide the ideal answer for:

- Mobile Radio Telephone
- Police Mobile HQ (UHF)
- Field Telecommunications
- Floodlighting
- Anemometer and Wind Measurement
- Environmental - gas sampling collector
- High level photography
- Meteorology
- And a host of other uses

CLARK MASTS

Find out more about the QTM series by writing or phoning:-

U.K.
CLARK MASTS LTD.,(W.W.)
Evergreen House, Ringwood Road,
Binstead, Isle of Wight,
England PO33 3PA
Tel: Isle of Wight (0983) 63691
Telex: 86686

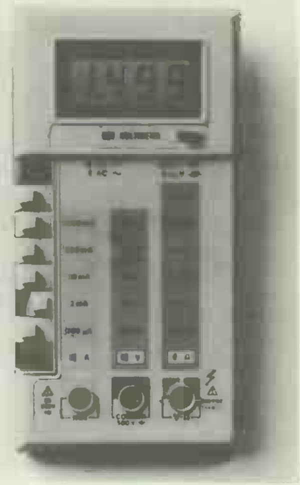
EUROPE
GENK TECHNICAL PRODUCTS N.V.(W.W.)
Woudstraat 21, 3600 Genk,
Belgium.
Telefoon 011-380831
Telex 39354 Genant B.

WW – 011 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

hi! performance hi! competitive hi!

HIGH QUALITY AT LOW COST

HC601



£34.00
Plus VAT INCLUDING FREE Test Leads, Battery and Instruction Manual plus A full ONE YEAR GUARANTEE

EASY TO USE

- hi! 26 FULLY PROTECTED RANGES
- hi! LARGE 3½ DIGIT LCD DISPLAY
- hi! ±0.5% basic DC ACCURACY
- hi! AC and DC VOLTS and AMPS + OHMS

HC6010 has an additional 10 Amp Range
HC703 has a basic DC Accuracy of ± 0.1%
HC7030 has an extra 10 Amp Range
HM101R – 102R and **102BZ** are Analog models
Ask FOR FREE DATA

Easy to Order: Fill in and post the coupon enclosing cheque/P.O./Credit Card details or Official Order.

VISA | Access | AMERICAN EXPRESS | DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL

In a hurry? Then ring (0799) 24922

Name ....
Address ....
....

Please send:

.....HC601's at £40.25 (inc. VAT + P+D)..........
.....HC6010's at £43.70 (inc. VAT + P+D)..........
.....HC703's at £51.75 (inc. VAT + P+D)..........
.....HC7030's at £55.20 (inc. VAT + P+D)..........
.....HM101R's at £7.75 (inc. VAT + P+D)..........
.....HM102R's at £14.38 (inc. VAT + P+D)..........
.....HM102BZ's at £16.10 (inc. VAT + P+D)..........

Total £..........

Please tick and fill in number of card
☐Barclaycard ☐Access ☐American Express ☐Diners Club

Credit Card No. ....

Please allow 14 days for delivery.

House of Instruments,
Clifton Chambers, 62 High Street,
Saffron Walden, Essex CB10 1EE.
Telephone: (0799) 24922 Telex: 818750

hi!
House of Instruments Ltd.

hi! reliability hi! service hi! performance hi! competitive hi! performance hi! competitive

hi! reliability hi! service hi! performance hi! reliability hi! service hi! performance hi! competitive

hi! competitive hi!

WW – 045 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

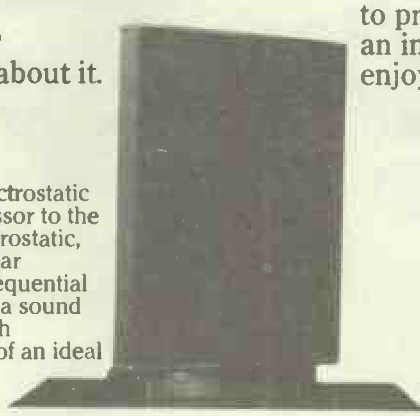
Paradox.

Quad products incorporate the same traditional values of engineering and craftsmanship which have made early Quad products collectors items.

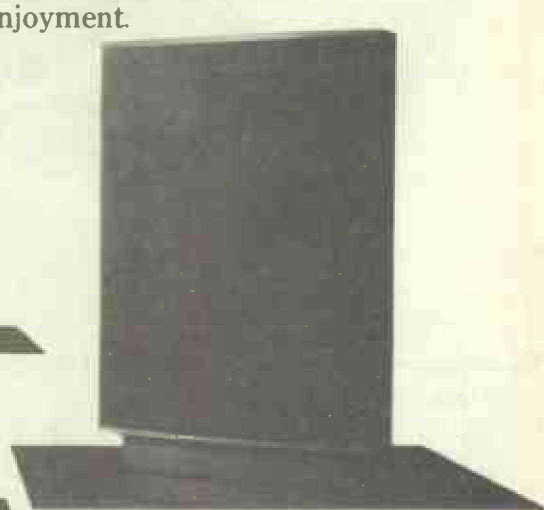
Quad products incorporate innovative ideas which put them ahead of their time and set standards for the industry.

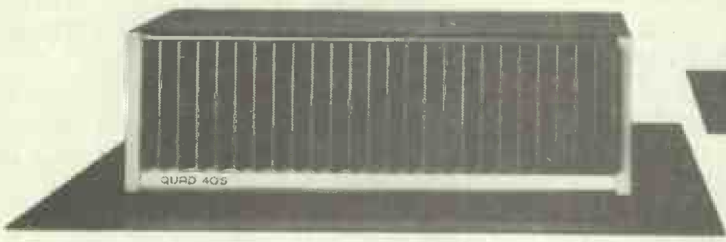
Paradoxical?
Not if you think about it.

Quad is designed and manufactured by a company which for 45 years has been unremittingly devoted to the cause of excellence in music reproduction, a company in which respect for tradition and a quest for improvement go hand in hand to produce products which represent an investment in musical enjoyment.



The Quad ESL 63 Electrostatic Loudspeaker – successor to the legendary Quad Electrostatic, uses concentric annular electrodes fed via a sequential delay line to produce a sound pressure pattern which approximates to that of an ideal point source.





Quad FM4 Tuner – superb ergonomics and a level of performance limited only by the quality of the incoming signal.

Quad 405 Power Amplifier – with current dumping, an ingenious circuit developed by Quad using feed-forward techniques, the merit of which is now widely recognised.

Quad 34 Preamplifier – provides everything that the serious music listener needs to obtain maximum enjoyment from disc, radio, tape and compact disc.

Music systems for thinking people.

QUAD

1978

for the closest approach to the original sound

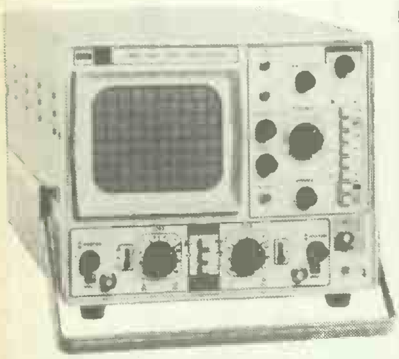
For further details and the name and address of your nearest Quad dealer write or telephone
The Acoustical Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Huntingdon, Cambs., PE18 7DB Telephone: (0480) 52561

WW – 033 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Carstonbuy Carstonsell Carstonbuy

CROTECH Oscilloscopes

These are brand-new instruments



3030 15MHz 1 Trace 5mV built-in component tester £150

3033 15MHz 1 Trace 5mV battery operation £280

3034 15MHz 2 Trace 5mV battery operation £360

3131 15MHz 2 Trace 5mV built-in component tester £240

3337 30MHz 2 Trace 5mV with signal delay £395

391 Battery eliminator £32

Prices exclude delivery and VAT.

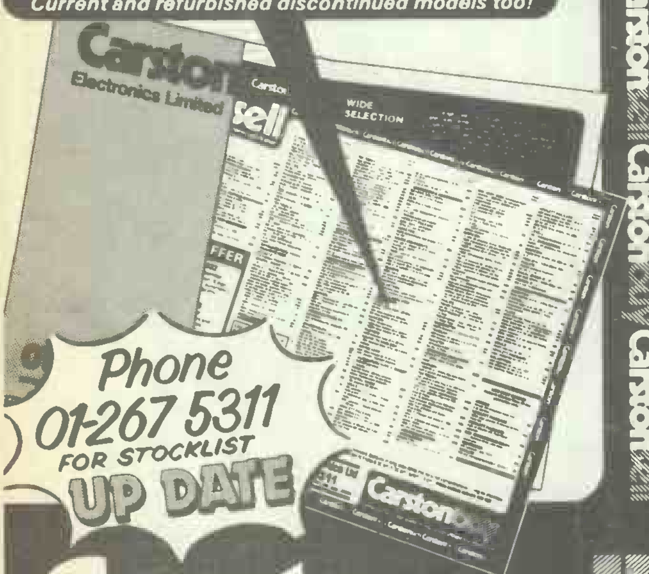
Now, more than ever, the purchase of used test equipment can make more sense than buying new or even rental. Our wide choice, lower prices, and our guarantee arrangements can satisfy many of your urgent needs, NOW no waiting.

Although we also sell older models, a large proportion of our inventory is represented by manufacturers' currently listed models. Send for our full list.

Our current stock list includes:

AUDIO & ACOUSTIC	MULTI-METERS
ANALOGUE METERS	NETWORK ANALYSERS
BRIDGES	OSCILLOSCOPES
CHART RECORDERS	PHASE METERS
CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT	POWER METERS
CABLE TESTING	POWER SUPPLIES
COMMS. TEST EQUIPMENT	PULSE GENERATORS
COMPONENT TESTING	SIGNAL GENERATORS
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPES
DIGITAL TEST EQUIPMENT	SPECTRUM ANALYSERS
DIGITAL STORAGE SCOPES	SWEEP GENERATORS
DISTORTION METERS	T.V. TEST EQUIPMENT
DIGITAL METERS	TAPE RECORDERS
DATA LOGGERS	U.V. RECORDERS
DATACOM TESTING	VOLTAGE BREAKDOWN TESTERS
FREQUENCY COUNTERS	VIBRATION MEASUREMENT
FUNCTION GENERATORS	VOLTMETERS
LOGIC TESTING	WAVE ANALYSERS
MAINS SUPPLY TESTERS	X-Y RECORDERS *AND MORE*
MODULATION METERS	

Current and refurbished discontinued models too!



Phone 01-267 5311 FOR STOCKLIST UP DATE

Carstonsell

used, guaranteed test equipment, calibrated to manufacturers' original specification.

Carston Electronics Ltd., Shirley House, 27 Camden Road, London NW1 9NR. Tel: 01-267 5311. Telex: 23920 (Hours Monday to Friday 9.30 am to 5.00 pm – lunch 1-2 pm). Prices exclude delivery & VAT.

WW – 041 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

PM COMPONENTS LTD

VALVE & COMPONENTS SPECIALISTS

BARCLAYCARD VISA

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

AN124	2.50
AN214Q	2.50
AN240P	2.80
AN612	2.15
AN7150	2.95
BA521	3.35
ETT6016	1.75
HA1366W	1.95
LA1230	1.15
LA4031P	2.70
LA4102	2.95
LA4400	4.15
LA4422	2.50
LC7120	3.25
LC7130	3.50
LC7131	5.50
LC7137	5.50
LM324N	0.45
LM380N	0.95
LM383T	2.95
LM390N	1.95
M51513L	2.30
M51515L	2.95
MB3712	2.00
MC1307P	1.00
MC1310P	1.50
MC1327	0.95
MC1327Q	0.95
MC1330P	0.76
MC1349P	1.20
MC1350P	0.76
MC1351P	1.50
MC1352P	1.25
MC1357	2.35
MC1358	1.58
MC1495	3.00
MC1496	1.25

MC14011BCP	0.32
MC1723	0.50
MC3357	2.25
ML231B	1.75
ML232B	1.75
ML237B	1.95
ML238B	4.20
ML920	4.12
MSM5807	8.75
PLL02A	5.75
SAA1025	7.25
SAA5000A	3.05
SAA5010	6.35
SAS560S	1.75
SAS570S	1.75
SAS580	2.85
SL901B	4.85
SL917B	6.65
SL1310	1.80
SL1327	1.10
SL1327Q	1.10
SN76003N	1.95
SN76013N	1.95
SN76013ND	1.95
SN76023N	1.65
SN76033N	1.65
SN76110N	0.89
SN76131N	1.30
SN76226DN	1.55
SN76227N	1.05
SN76532N	1.40
SN76533N	1.65
SN76544N	1.65
SN76650N	1.15
SN76660N	0.80

SN76666N	0.70
TA7061AP	3.95
TA7108P	1.00
TA7120P	1.65
TA7130P	1.50
TA7146	2.95
TA7203	2.95
TA7204P	2.15
TA7205AP	1.50
TA7222AP	1.80
TA7227P	4.25
TA7310P	1.80
TA7313AP	2.95
TA7611AP	2.95
TAA550	0.25
TAA570	1.95
TAA661B	1.20
TAA700	1.70
TAA6305	3.50
TBA120B	0.95
TBA120S	0.70
TBA120SA	0.70
TBA120SQ	0.70
TBA120T	1.05
TBA120U	1.00
TBA231	1.25
TBA395	1.50
TBA396	0.75
TBA440N	2.55
TBA480Q	1.25
TBA510	2.50
TBA510Q	2.50
TBA520	1.10
TBA520Q	1.10
TBA530	1.10
TBA530Q	1.10
TBA540	1.25
TBA540Q	1.35
TBA550Q	1.45
TBA560C	1.45
TBA560CQ	1.45
TBA570	1.00

TBA641A12	2.50
TBA641BX1	3.00
TBA641-B11	3.00
TBA651	1.75
TBA720A	2.45
TBA750Q	2.65
TBA800	0.89
TBA810AS	1.35
TBA820Q	1.45
TBA890	2.50
TBA920	1.65
TBA920Q	1.65
TBA950	2.35
TBA950/2X	2.35
TBA990	1.49
TBA990Q	1.49
TBA1441	2.15
TCA270	1.10
TCA270SQ	1.10
TCA650	2.50
TCA800	2.15
TCA830S	1.40
TCA940	1.65
TDA440	2.20
TDA1004A	2.20
TDA1006A	2.50
TDA1010	2.15
TDA1035	2.50
TDA1037	1.95
TDA1170	1.95
TDA1170S	1.95
TDA1190	2.15
TDA1270Q	3.95
TDA1327	1.70
TDA1352B	1.43
TDA1412	0.85
TDA2002	1.95
TDA2020	2.45
TDA2030	2.80

TDA2522	1.95
TDA2523	1.95
TDA2524	1.95
TDA2530	1.95
TDA2532	1.95
TDA2540	1.25
TDA2541	2.15
TDA2560	2.15
TDA2581	1.15
TDA2590	2.95
TDA2591	2.95
TDA2593	2.95
TDA2600	3.50
TDA2610	2.50
TDA2611A	1.95
TDA2640	2.60
TDA2690	1.35
TDA3560	3.95
TDA3950	1.95
UPC566H	2.95
UPC575C2	2.75
UPC1001H	2.50
UPC1025H	2.50
UPC1028H	1.95
UPC1156H	2.75
UPC1167C2	1.15
UPC1181H	1.25
UPC1182H	2.95
UPC1185H	3.95
UPC1350C	2.95
UPC2002H	1.95
ZTK33B	0.50
555	0.35
556	0.42
723	0.50
741	0.35
747	0.50
748	0.35
4042	0.50
7805	0.80

SEMICONDUCTORS

AAY12	0.25
AC126	0.22
AC127	0.20
AC128	0.20
AC128K	0.32
AC141	0.28
AC141K	0.34
AC142K	0.30
AC176	0.22
AC176K	0.31
AC187	0.25
AC187K	0.28
AC188	0.25
AC188K	0.37
AD142	0.90
AD143	0.82
AD149	0.70
AD161	0.39
AD162	0.39
AD161/2	0.90
AF115	0.75
AF124	0.34
AF125	0.35
AF126	0.32
AF127	0.32
AF139	0.40
AF150	0.42
AF239	0.42
AU106	2.00
AU107	1.75
AU110	2.00
AU113	2.95
BC107	0.10
BC107A	0.11
BC107B	0.11
BC108	0.10
BC108A	0.11
BC108B	0.12
BC109	0.10
BC109B	0.12
BC109C	0.12
BC114	0.11
BC116A	0.15
BC117	0.19
BC119	0.24
BC125	0.25
BC140	0.31
BC141	0.25
BC142	0.21
BC143	0.24
BC147	0.09
BC147B	0.09
BC148A	0.09
BC148B	0.09
BC149	0.09
BC157	0.12
BC158	0.09
BC159	0.09
BC160	0.28
BC161	0.28
BC170B	0.15
BC171	0.09
BC171A	0.10
BC171B	0.10
BC172	0.10
BC172B	0.10
BC172C	0.10

BC173B	0.10
BC174	0.09
BC174A	0.09
BC177	0.15
BC178	0.15
BC182	0.10
BC182LB	0.10
BC183	0.10
BC183L	0.09
BC184LB	0.09
BC204	0.10
BC207B	0.13
BC208B	0.13
BC212	0.09
BC212L	0.09
BC212LA	0.09
BC213	0.09
BC213L	0.09
BC214	0.09
BC214C	0.09
BC214L	0.09
BC237	0.10
BC237A	0.09
BC237B	0.09
BC238	0.09
BC239	0.12
BC251A	0.12
BC252A	0.15
BC258	0.25
BC258A	0.39
BC284	0.30
BC300	0.30
BC301	0.30
BC303	0.26
BC307	0.09
BC307A	0.09
BC307B	0.09
BC327	0.10
BC328	0.10
BC337	0.10
BC338	0.09
BC347A	0.13
BC461	0.35
BC478	0.20
BC527	0.20
BC547	0.10
BC548	0.10
BC549A	0.08
BC550	0.08
BC557	0.08
BC557A	0.08
BC557B	0.08
BC558	0.10
BC773A	1.60
BD115	0.30
BD116	0.60
BD124P	0.59
BD131	0.32
BD132	0.35
BD133	0.40
BD135	0.30
BD136	0.30
BD137	0.32
BD138	0.30
BD139	0.32
BD140	0.30
BD144	1.10

BD159	0.65
BD166	0.55
BD179	0.72
BD182	0.70
BD201	0.83
BD202	0.65
BD203	0.78
BD204	0.70
BD222	0.46
BD223	0.48
BD225	0.48
BC232	0.35
BD233	0.35
BD234	0.35
BD236	0.45
BD237	0.40
BD238	0.40
BD241	0.40
BD242	0.50
BD246	0.60
BD376	0.32
BD410	0.56
BD434	0.56
BD437	0.50
BD438	0.80
BD506	0.50
BD508	0.40
BD520	0.65
BD538	0.65
BD597	0.75
BD697	1.10
BD698	1.10
BD707	0.80
BDX32	1.50
BF115	0.35
BF127	0.24
BF154	0.12
BF158	0.22
BF160	0.27
BF167	0.24
BF173	0.22
BF177	0.38
BF178	0.26
BF179	0.34
BF180	0.29
BF181	0.29
BF182	0.29
BF183	0.29
BF184	0.28
BF185	0.28
BF194	0.11
BF195	0.11
BF196	0.11
BF197	0.11
BF198	0.16
BF199	0.14
BF200	0.40
BF241	0.15
BF245	0.30
BF246	0.28
BF256/LC	0.28
BF257	0.28
BF258	0.28
BF259	0.28
BF271	0.26
BF273	0.13
BF336	0.34
BF337	0.29
BF338	0.32
BF355	0.37

BF362	0.38
BF363	0.38
BF371	0.20
BF394	0.19
BF422	0.32
BF457	0.32
BF458	0.28
BF459	0.36
BF595	0.23
BF597	0.25
BFR39	0.23
BFR40	0.23
BFR41	0.28
BFR88	0.30
BFR90	1.50
BFR91	1.75
BFT42	0.28
BFT43	0.28
BFW92	0.85
BFX29	0.30
BFX84	0.26
BFX85	0.32
BFX86	0.30
BFX88	0.25
BFY50	0.21
BFY51	0.21
BFY52	0.25
BFY90	0.77
BR100	0.26
BR101	0.30
BRC4443	0.85
BT106	1.22
BT108	1.22
BT116	1.20
BT119	1.66
BT120	1.66
BU105	1.22
BU108	1.69
BU124	1.25
BU125	£1.25
BU126	1.60
BU204	1.55
BU205	1.30
BU208	1.39
BU208A	1.62
BU326	1.20
BU326A	1.42
BU326S	1.90
BU407	1.24
BU500	2.25
BU526	1.90
BUY69B	1.70
MJ3000	1.98
MJE340	0.40
MJE520	0.48
MPSA12	0.20
MPSA13	0.20
MPSA92	0.30
MRF450A	11.50
MRF453	13.50
MRF454	17.50
MRF475	2.50
MRF477	10.00
OC23	1.50
OC42	0.55
OC44	0.55
OC45	0.55
OC70	0.45
OC71	0.40
OC81	0.50

R2008B	1.70
R2010B	1.70
R2322	0.58
R2323	0.66
R2540	2.48
RCA16334	0.90
RCA16335	0.80
SKE5F	1.45
TIP29	0.40
TIP29C	0.42
TIP30C	0.43
TIP31C	0.42
TIP32C	0.42
TIP33B	0.75
TIP34B	0.75
TIP41A	0.45
TIP41C	0.45
TIP42C	0.47
TIP47	0.65
TIP120	0.60
TIP125	0.65
TIP142	1.75
TIP146	1.75
TIP161	2.95
TIP2955	0.80
TIP3055	0.55
TIS91	0.20
TV106/2	1.50
2N2219	0.28
2N2905	0.40
2N3053	0.40
2N3054	0.59
2N3055	0.52
2N3702	0.12
2N3703	0.12
2N3704	0.12
2N3705	0.12
2N3708	0.12
2N3708	0.12
2N3773	1.75
2N3792	1.35
2N4427	1.50
2N5294	0.42
2N5296	0.48
2N5298	0.60
2N5496	0.65
2SA715	0.60
2SC495	0.80
2SC496	0.80
2SC1096	0.80
2SC1172Y	2.20
2SC1173	1.15
2SC1306	1.00
2SC1307	1.50
2SC1449	0.80
2SC1678	1.25
2SC1945	2.10
2SC1953	0.95
2SC1957	0.80
2SC1969	1.95
2SC2028	1.15
2SC2029	1.95
2SC2078	1.45
2SC2091	0.85
2SC2166	1.95
2SC2314	0.80
2SD234	0.50
3N211	1.50

DIODES

AA119	0.08
BA102	0.17
BA115	0.13
BA145	0.16
BA148	0.17
BA154	0.06
BA155	0.13
BA156	0.15
BA157	0.30
BAX13	0.04
BAX16	0.06
BB105B	0.30
BT151	0.79
BY126	0.10
BY127	0.11
BY133	0.15
BY164	0.45
BY176	1.20
BY179	0.63
BY184	0.35

BY199	0.40
BY206	0.14
BY208-800	0.33
BY210-800	0.33
BY223	0.90
BY298-400	0.22
BY299-800	0.22
BYX10	0.20
BYX36-150R	0.20
BYX38-600R	0.60
BYX55-600	0.30
BYX71-600	0.60
BZY95C30	0.35
OA47	0.09
OA90	0.05
OA91	0.06
OA95	0.06
OA202	0.10
IN914	0.04
IN4001	0.04
IN4002	0.04

IN4003	0.04
IN4004	0.05
IN4005	0.05
IN4006	0.06
IN4007	0.06
IN4148	0.02
IN4448	0.10
IN5401	0.12
IN5402	0.14
IN5403	0.12
IN5404	0.12
IN5405	0.13
IN5406	0.13
IN5407	0.16
IN5408	0.16
ITT44	0.04
ITT923	0.15
ITT2002	0.10

74LS SERIES Prices available on request

CRT TUBES

A selection available. Prices on request.

3BP1	£10	D14-210GH
5BHP11	£35	D14-1200GH
5BKP1	£30	D14-260GH
13BP4	£35	95447GM

DATA & EQUIV. BOOKS

Transistor Data Books including Japanese types. Two books, pair. £8.50

I.C. DATA BOOKS LIN 1 covering Op Amps LIN 2 covering Regulators £4.95 each

NEW DIECAST BOXES

extend Eddystone's comprehensive range

Eddystone Radio now introduce new boxes to supplement their extensive range – types 27134P, 26908P and 29830P.

Features include:

* Reduced radius corners.
* Options of shallow or deep flanged lids.
* Optional base plate for use as a shallow enclosure.

ALL AT KEEN PRICES.
Details on application.

Eddystone Radio Limited
Member of Marconi Communication Systems Limited
Alvechurch Road, Birmingham B31 3PP, England
Telephone: 021-475 2231 Telex: 337081
A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company

Eddystone

WW – 046 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

LOW COST PROFESSIONAL TEST INSTRUMENTS

sabtronics
FREQUENCY METERS
100MHz, 600MHz, and 1GHz Models
from £67

Belemic
Hand Held Analogue and Digital Multimeters
16 Models from £18.75

* FREQUENCY METERS
* ANALOGUE MULTIMETERS
* DIGITAL MULTIMETERS
* FUNCTION GENERATOR
* OSCILLOSCOPES
* POWER SUPPLIES
* LOGIC PROBE
* SCOPE PROBES

Write or phone for illustrated test instrument catalogue and price list
Black Star Ltd.
9A, Crown Street
St. Ives, Huntingdon
Cambs. PE17 4EB
Tel: (0480) 62440 Telex 32339

Black Star

WW – 016 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

AEL
AT SPEED

TO BE CRYSTAL CLEAR
Tel. 029-34-5353 Telex 87116 Aero G
MOD approved CAA approved

WW – 022 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

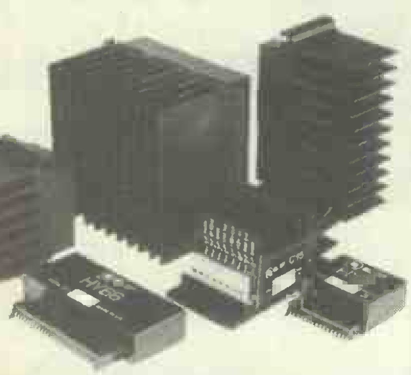
RADFORD

Audio Measuring Instruments, Audio Amplifiers, Loudspeakers and Loudspeaker Components for the professional and enthusiast

RADFORD AUDIO LTD.
10 BEACH ROAD
WESTON-S-MARE, AVON BS23 2AU
TEL. 0934 416033

WW – 026 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

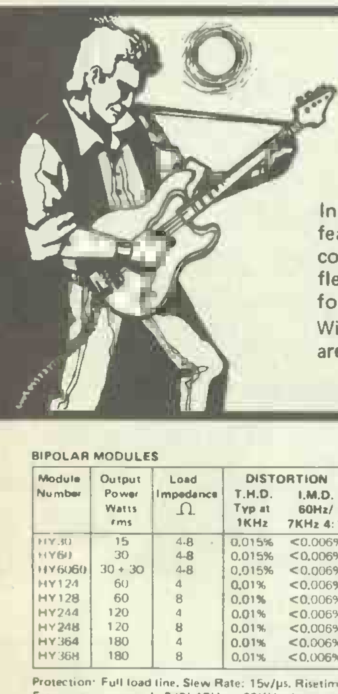
GET BIG POWER



ILP Modular Amplifiers

the third generation

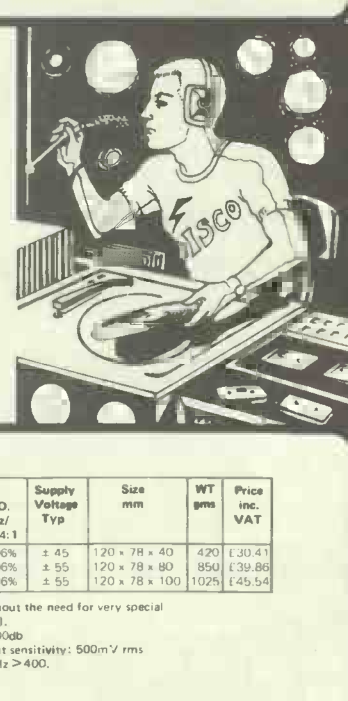
Due to continous improvements in components and design ILP now launch the largest and most advanced generation of modules ever.



WE'RE INSTRUMENTAL IN MAKING A LOT OF POWER

In keeping with ILP's tradition of entirely self-contained modules featuring, integral heatsinks, no external components and only 5 connections required, the range has been optimized for efficiency, flexibility, reliability, easy usage, outstanding performance, value for money.

With over 10 years experience in audio amplifier technology ILP are recognised as world leaders.



BIPOLAR MODULES

Module Number	Output Power Watts rms	Load Impedance Ω	DISTORTION T.H.D. Typ at 1KHz	I.M.D. 60Hz/ 7KHz 4:1	Supply Voltage Typ	Size mm	WT gms	Price inc. VAT
HY30	15	4-8	0.015%	<0.006%	± 18	76 x 68 x 40	240	£8.40
HY60	30	4-8	0.015%	<0.006%	± 25	76 x 68 x 40	240	£9.55
HY6060	30 + 30	4-8	0.015%	<0.006%	± 25	120 x 78 x 40	420	£18.69
HY124	60	4	0.01%	<0.006%	± 26	120 x 78 x 40	410	£20.75
HY128	60	8	0.01%	<0.006%	± 35	120 x 78 x 40	410	£20.75
HY244	120	4	0.01%	<0.006%	± 35	120 x 78 x 50	520	£25.47
HY248	120	8	0.01%	<0.006%	± 50	120 x 78 x 50	520	£25.47
HY364	180	4	0.01%	<0.006%	± 45	120 x 78 x 100	1030	£38.41
HY368	180	8	0.01%	<0.006%	± 60	120 x 78 x 100	1030	£38.41

Protection: Full load line. Slew Rate: 15v/μs. Risetime: 5μs. S/N ratio: 100db.
Frequency response (−3dB) 15Hz – 50KHz. Input sensitivity: 500mV rms.
Input Impedance: 100K Ω . Damping factor: 100Hz >400.

PRE-AMP SYSTEMS

Module Number	Module	Functions	Current Required	Price inc. VAT
HY6	Mono pre amp	Mic/Mag. Cartridge/Tuner/Tape/ Aux + Vol/Bass/Treble	10mA	£7.60
HY66	Stereo pre amp	Mic/Mag. Cartridge/Tuner/Tape/ Aux + Vol/Bass/Treble/Balance	20mA	£14.32
HY73	Guitar pre amp	Two Guitar (Bass Lead) and Mic + separate Volume Bass Treble + Mix	20mA	£15.36
HY78	Stereo pre amp	As HY66 less tone controls	20mA	£14.20

Most pre-amp modules can be driven by the PSU driving the main power amp. A separate PSU 30 is available purely for pre amp modules if required for £5.47 (inc. VAT). Pre-amp and mixing modules in 18 different variations. Please send for details.

Mounting Boards

For ease of construction we recommend the B6 for modules HY6–HY13 £1.05 (Inc. VAT) and the B66 for modules HY66–HY78 £1.29 (inc. VAT).

MOSFET MODULES

Module Number	Output Power Watts rms	Load Impedance Ω	DISTORTION T.H.D. Typ at 1KHz	I.M.D. 60Hz/ 7KHz 4:1	Supply Voltage Typ	Size mm	WT gms	Price inc. VAT
MOS 128	60	4-8	<0.005%	<0.006%	± 45	120 x 78 x 40	420	£30.41
MOS 248	120	4-8	<0.005%	<0.006%	± 55	120 x 78 x 80	850	£39.86
MOS 364	180	4	<0.005%	<0.006%	± 55	120 x 78 x 100	1025	£45.54

Protection: Able to cope with complex loads without the need for very special protection circuitry (fuses will suffice).
Slew rate: 20v/μs. Rise time: 3μs. S/N ratio: 100db
Frequency response (−3dB): 15Hz – 100KHz. Input sensitivity: 500mV rms
Input impedance: 100K Ω. Damping factor: 100Hz >400.

'NEW to ILP' In Car Entertainments

C15

Mono Power Booster Amplifier to increase the output of your existing car radio or cassette player to a nominal 15 watts rms.

Very easy to use.

Robust construction. **£9.14 (inc. VAT)**

Mounts anywhere in car.

Automatic switch on.

Output power maximum 22w peak into 4Ω.
Frequency response (−3dB) 15Hz to 30KHz, T.H.D. 0.1% at 10w 1KHz
S/N ratio (DIN AUDIO) 80dB, Load Impedance 3Ω.
Input Sensitivity and impedance (selectable) 700mV rms into 15KΩ 3V rms into 8Ω.
Size 95 x 48 x 50mm. Weight 256 gms.

C1515

Stereo version of C15. **£17.19 (inc. VAT)**

Size 95 x 40 x 80. Weight 410 gms.

POWER SUPPLY UNITS (Incorporating our own toroidal transformers)

Model Number	For Use With	Price inc. VAT
PSU 21X	1 or 2 HY30	£11.93
PSU 41X	1 or 2 HY60, 1 x HY6060, 1 x HY124	£13.83
PSU 42X	1 x HY128	£15.90
PSU 43X	1 x MOS128	£16.70
PSU 51X	2 x HY128, 1 x HY244	£17.07

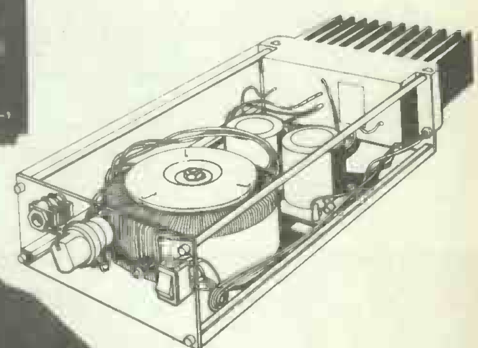
Model Number	For Use With	Price inc. VAT
PSU 52X	2 x HY124	£17.07
PSU 53X	2 x MOS128	£17.86
PSU 54X	1 x HY248	£17.86
PSU 55X	1 x MOS248	£19.52
PSU 71X	2 x HY244	£21.75

Model Number	For Use With	Price inc. VAT
PSU 72X	2 x HY248	£22.54
PSU 73X	1 x HY364	£22.54
PSU 74X	1 x HY368	£24.20
PSU 75X	2 x MOS248, 1 x MOS368	£24.20

Please note: X in part no. indicates primary voltage. Please insert "0" in place of X for 110V, "1" in place of X for 220V, and "2" in place of X for 240V.

WITH A LOT OF HELP FROM ILP ELECTRONICS LTD

PROFESSIONAL HI-FI THAT EVERY ENTHUSIAST CAN HANDLE...

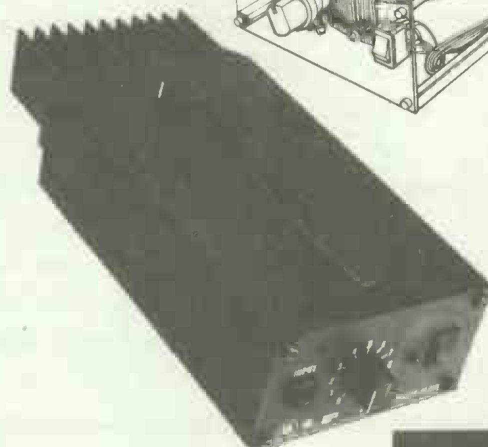


Unicase

Over the years ILP has been aware of the need for a complete packaging system for it's products, it has now developed a unique system which meets all the requirements for ease of assembly, adaptability, ruggedness, modern styling and above all price.

Each Unicase kit contains all the hardware required down to the last nut and bolt to build a complete unit without the need for any special tools.

Because of ILP's modular approach, "open plan" construction is used and final assembly of the unit parts forms a compact aesthetic unit. By this method construction can be achieved in under two hours with little experience of electronic wiring and mechanical assembly.



Hi Fi Separates

UC1 PRE AMP UNIT: Incorporates the HY78 to provide a "no frills", low distortion, (<0.01%), stereo control unit, providing inputs for magnetic cartridge, tuner, and tape/monitor facilities. This unit provides the heart of the hi fi system and can be used in conjunction with any of the UP Unicase series of power amps. For ultimate hum rejection th UC1 draws its power from the power amp unit.

POWER AMPS: The UP series feature a clean line front panel incorporating on/off switch and concealed indicator. They are designed to compliment the style of the UC1 pre-amp. Performance for each unit which includes the appropriate power supply, is as specified on the facing page.

Power Slaves

Our power slaves, which have numerous uses i.e. instrument, discotheque, sound reinforcement, feature in addition to the hi fi series, front panel input jack, level control, and a carrying handle. Providing the smallest, lowest cost, slave on the market in this format.

UNICASES

HIFI Separates					Price inc. VAT
UC1	Preamp				£29.95
UP1X	30 + 30W/4–8Ω	Bipolar	Stereo	HiFi	£54.95
UP2X	60W/4Ω	Bipolar	Mono	HiFi	£54.95
UP3X	60W/8Ω	Bipolar	Mono	HiFi	£54.95
UP4X	120W/4Ω	Bipolar	Mono	HiFi	£74.95
UP5X	120W/8Ω	Bipolar	Mono	HiFi	£74.95
UP6X	60W/4–8Ω	MOS	Mono	HiFi	£64.95
UP7X	120W/4–8Ω	MOS	Mono	HiFi	£84.95
Power Slaves					
US1X	60W/4Ω	Bipolar	Power	Slave	£59.95
US2X	120W/4Ω	Bipolar	Power	Slave	£79.95
US3X	60W/4–8Ω	MOS	Power	Slave	£69.96
US4X	120W/4–8Ω	MOS	Power	Slave	£89.95

Please note X in part number denotes mains voltage. Please insert 'O' in place of X for 110V, '1' in place of X for 220V (Europe), and '2' in place of X for 240V (U.K.) All units except UC1 incorporate our own toroidal transformers.

TO ORDER USING OUR FREEPOST FACILITY
Fill in the coupon as shown, or write details on a separate sheet of paper, quoting the name and date of this journal. By sending your order to our address as shown at the bottom of the page opposite, with FREEPOST clearly shown on the envelope, you need not stamp it. We pay postage for you. Cheques and money orders must be crossed and made payable to I.L.P. Electronics Ltd. if sending cash, it must be by registered post. To pay C.O.D. please add £1 to TOTAL value of order.

PAYMENT MAY BE MADE BY ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD IF REQUIRED

ILP ELECTRONICS LTD

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd., Freepost, 5 Graham Bell House, Roper Close. Canterbury. CT2 7EP. Kent. England.
Telephone: (0227) 54778.
Technical: (0227) 64723.
Telex: 965780.

Please send me the following ____________

Total purchase price ____________

I enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ Int. Money Order ☐

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No. ____________

Name ____________

Address ____________

____

Signature ____________

WW – 007 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

wireless world

Editor:
PHILIP DARRINGTON
01-661 3128

Deputy Editor:
GEOFFREY SHORTER, B.Sc.
01-661 8639

Technical Editor:
MARTIN ECCLES
01-661 8638

News Editor:
DAVID SCOBIE
01-661 8632

Drawing Office Manager:
ROGER GOODMAN
01-661 8690

Technical Illustrator:
BETTY PALMER

Advertisement Manager:
BOB NIBBS, A.C.I.I.
01-661 3130

BARBARA MILLER
01-661 8640

Northern Sales:
HARRY AIKEN
061-872 8861

Midland Sales:
BASIL McGOWAN
021-356 4838

Classified Manager:
BRIAN DURRANT
01-661 3106

IAN FAUX
01-661 3033

Production:
BRIAN BANNISTER
(Make-up and copy)
01-661 8648

Publishing Director
DAVID MONTGOMERY
01-661 3241

Deus ex machina

A commonplace conceit amongst writers of science-based fiction and in some of the less thoughtful daily press is the attribution of human characteristics to computers, in their projected, future form. It is a fancy only a whisker away from fact and one with which it is easy to "make your flesh creep", although it is unlikely that the Fat Boy had this particular method in mind. Often, the evocation of anthropoid machines is done so effectively that many are encouraged in their anticipation of an Orwellian future, starting precisely on time on January 1, 1984.

Such fears and their stimuli are insupportable. Although it is probable that computers will begin to emulate humans in some respects – for example, expert systems will be holistic to some extent in that they will be able to produce better results than would be apparent from the input data – no computer will ever be moved by the Bruch G Minor or print out a poem in anything more than buzz words obtained from a look-up table.

The scrapping of a computer is not a fit occasion for grief, except inasmuch as the cost of a new one might bring tears to the eyes. When someone who is close to one dies, it becomes very clear that humanity is both short-lived and unique; one is shocked and temporarily deranged, and mystical questions of an afterlife are raised. Not so with any possible extension of computers.

To prophesy that computers will ever experience love, hate, affection, anger or even simple pleasure is not only sacrilegious but utterly ludicrous. A person is holistic to a far greater extent than any machine can ever be: a collection of simple, functional cells takes on a personality and a mind which recognizes its own corporal mortality, but which creates its own spiritual immortality in hope. Electronic hardware is for ever limited to the sum of its parts – only a human can design the process whereby it exceeds that sum.

One of the gifts of humankind which distinguishes it from the bestial is man's willingness to perform actions for the sole benefit of others – particularly when these actions are likely to work against his own interests. He will often do this simply because he thinks the other person will be delighted with the outcome, and he will derive pleasure from observing the delight. No machinery here. And is it possible to imagine a computer seeing the funny side of a nonsense poem?

It is obscene to credit any man-made device with these God-given human strengths and frailties: it is patently impossible for it to possess them, and to even try to endow a machine with these characteristics may be suspect. Machines are fitted to endure work that humans find undesirable or impossible and computers, like any tool, extend the capabilities of humans. That is their only part to play: theirs is not to compete, but to assist.

Interface intermodulation in amplifiers

Analysis, computer simulation, and measurements on real power amplifiers suggest that amplifiers with high open-loop output impedance are not more susceptible to interface intermodulation.

by Robert Cordell

Interface intermodulation occurs when a reaction signal from a loudspeaker enters the output of an amplifier, propagates around the feedback loop, and intermodulates with the input signal in the forward path of the amplifier. It has been stated that amplifiers which have high open-loop output impedance, and which necessarily rely on greater negative feedback for a low output impedance, are more susceptible to interface intermodulation. However, analysis, computer simulation and measurements on real power amplifiers (not models with artificial distortion mechanisms) here show that such amplifiers are in fact no more susceptible and may perform better in other areas.

A loudspeaker presents a complex load to the amplifier, often with several significant resonances. Its impedance can rise to over ten times and fall to less than 80% of its rated value. However, simple network theory tells us that if the amplifier has a high damping factor, frequency response errors created by this complex loading will be minimal. Damping factor is a popular term for characterizing the "stiffness" of an amplifier's output – its ability to resist output voltage changes due to load currents. It is usually specified as the ratio of eight ohms to the amplifier's (closed-loop) output impedance.

The electromechanical system of the loudspeaker, particularly the woofer, also represents an energy storage and generation capability, as any movement of the cone generates e.m.f. from the voice coil and magnet. This movement could be due either to cone momentum developed by earlier excitation or to sound in the acoustical environment of the loudspeaker. The capability thus exists for the loudspeaker to inject a signal back into the output of the amplifier.

It has been suggested that if this signal makes its way back to the amplifier input via the feedback network (i.e. as an error signal) and subsequently travels through the non-linearities in the forward path of the amplifier along with the input signal, intermodulation may result. The natural output impedance of an amplifier without negative feedback is called its impedance. When negative feedback is applied open-loop output impedance becomes much smaller corresponding to an increased damping factor. In essence, the concern is that a high damping factor produced synthetically by a high feedback factor does not provide intrinsic damping at the amplifier output. It has further been implied that a low open-loop output impedance provides a true physical impedance which can damp most of the injected signal right at the output, with less resort to circulating correction signals.

This distortion mechanism has been termed interface intermodulation, and it has been suggested that this may account for some audible differences among amplifiers not accounted for by conventional measurements. It has been more formally defined as follows:

> "Interface intermodulation is a form of distortion in a feedback two-port network, caused by non-linear interaction between the input signal of the two-port and a signal externally injected to the output port propagating into the input via the feedback network." (ref.1)

Although by this definition intermodulation will be zero in an amplifier with no overall negative feedback, any amplifier which has a non-linear output impedance will produce intermodulation at the interface even if it has no overall negative feedback. The measurement method proposed also does not distinguish interface distortion produced by feedback from that produced directly by a non-linear output impedance.

Although the intuition expressed in Ref. 1 regarding the influence of open-loop output impedance seems plausible at first glance, it must be more carefully examined, as it has implications for selection of amplifier topology and characteristics. In fact, many contemporary power amplifiers have fairly high open-loop output impedance. As in the case of transient intermodulation distortion, it represents an indictment of the use of large values of negative feedback. Such indictment has been shown to be unjustified with transient intermodulation [2, 3, 4]; we show here that it is also not justified with interface intermodulation [5].

Analysis

Although the nature of the loudspeaker reaction signal can be argued, for analysis

This article examines the mechanism and looks at internal amplifier error signals and intermodulation induced by signals externally injected at the output of amplifiers with high and low values of open-loop output impedance. The use of detailed computer simulations and experimental measurements of real amplifier circuits reduces the need of simplifying assumptions which could lead to erroneous conclusions.

Based on this investigation, it appears that high feedback factor and high open-loop output impedance do not increase the likelihood of interface intermodulation. Rather, what is important is the ratio of these quantities, or simply *closed-loop* output impedance. Put in a slightly different way, high magnitude and/or linerity of open-loop transconductance is desirable in minimizing interface intermodulation. Because this condition is easily achieved in practice, this intermodulation is not a significant problem in modern amplifiers where adequate current drive capability exists.

Why do amplifiers with similar conventional characteristics have different-sounding low ends? Interface intermodulation is one possibility, but more likely causes are power supply interactions, coupling capacitor effects, clipping and safe-area limiter behaviour, and frequency response effects due to differences in damping factor.

In a philosophical sense, the concern that high feedback factor and high open-loop output impedance cause intermodulation seems to arise out of the same kind of misunderstanding of the operation and application of negative feedback which prompted many to conclude erroneously that large feedback factor and narrow open-loop bandwidth caused transient intermodulation. While it is not a universal panacea, negative feedback does perform as advertised when correctly analysed.

and measurement it can be treated as an independent current injected at the output of the amplifier. This should not be construed to support the notion that the speaker load in practice is anything much more than a complex passive RLC load, however. The reaction signal can be treated as a current because we are assuming an amplifier with moderate to high damping factor, so that any voltage change induced at the output by the reaction signal is small. Studying the nature of interface intermodulation thus involves evaluating the consequences of both the higher output currents that the amplifier must supply and the correction signal which keeps the output from changing as a result of the reaction current.

Regardless of whether there exists a low "physical" open-loop output impedance, it should be clear that the amount of the reaction signal travelling back to the input as a voltage via the feedback path is by definition determined by the *closed-loop* output impedance. The closed-loop output impedance determines how much reaction signal voltage is developed at the output in response to the reaction signal current. This voltage, divided by feedback path attenuation, is the reaction signal fed back and circulated, and it doesn't matter whether the closed-loop output impedance is mostly "physical" or mostly synthesized by negative feedback. The level of the reaction signal fed back will thus be the same for all amplifiers with the same closed-loop gain and damping factor.

Even in amplifiers with low feedback and low open-loop output impedance (say 10dB and 0.3Ω) the reaction signal is still far more significant than the "physical" open-loop output impedance in establishing the closed-loop output impedance and thus deeping the output node from moving around. For this reason the concept of so-called intrinsic damping at the output by a physical open-loop ouput impedance is of little value. The cost of achieving a very low closed-loop output impedance is about the same (low) for both high and low open-loop ouput impedance topologies.

Sources of distortion in amplifiers can usually be divided into two categories: those which depend primarily on output voltage and those which depend primarily on output current. Ordinary clipping is an example of the first while non-linearity in the current gain β of the output transistors is an example of the second. Because the

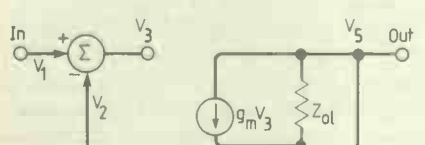


Fig. 1. Thévenin amplifier model where the open-loop amplifier is represented as a voltage source equal to the no-load output voltage in series with an impedance equal to the open-loop output impedance, Z_{ol}. Voltage V_4 does not physically exist.

loudspeaker reaction signal represents only increased current taxation, interface intermodulation will primarily result from the last-mentioned current-dependent mechanism. Transconductance is the term which describes gain from an input voltage to an output current, specified in amps/volt or mhos. Linearity of this quantity as opposed to voltage gain is particularly relevant to interface intermodulation; it will generally be less than the conventional SMPTE intermodulation, which exercises both voltage and current distortion mechanisms.

The simplified feedback amplifier can be modelled by means of either a Thévenin representation of Fig. 1, or a Norton representation of Fig. 2. Each representation is valid, but the insight provided van be slightly different. In Fig. 1, the open-loop amplifier is represented as a block of voltage gain A in series with the open-loop output impedance, Z_{ol}. Negative feedback is provided by the attenuation network labelled B. The no-load feedback factor is A·B, and the closed-loop output impedance Z_{cl} can be found by applying a voltage to the output and calculating the resultant current flow:

$$Z_{cl}=Z_{ol}\|\frac{Z_{ol}}{AB}=\frac{Z_{ol}}{1+AB}\approx\frac{Z_{ol}}{AB}.$$

The closed-loop output impedance is less then the open-loop output impedance by the factor 1 + A B, as expected. For most normal situations, where Z_{cl} is significatly less than Z_{ol} (i.e. $A\ B \gg 1$), the second term is dominant and the approximation shown is justified. In reality Z_{ol}, Z_{cl}, A, and sometimes even B will be functions of frequency. For a given damping factor and closed-loop gain, open-loop voltage gain will be proportionately larger in amplifiers with high open-loop output impedance. Higher open-loop gain tends to naturally accompany high-Z_{ol} topologies and does not imply more active devices.

Models such as this are usually adequate representations of the terminal properties of what is being modelled, but internal conditions often have no relationship to reality unless a more complex model is assumed. It is very important when using this model to recognise that voltage V_4 may not exist as a physical voltage in the real amplifier and thus has limited significance. It's easily seen that an amplifier with high open-loop ouput impedance will produce a very large value of V_4 in the model when supplying high output currents, yet in a real amplifier no such voltage swings substantially in excess of the output voltage exist. Failure to recognise this probably contributed to earlier erroneous conclusions where much attention was paid to the activity of V_4, with the suggestion that large values could lead to increased intermodulation in a real amplifier. [1]

In the Norton model of Fig. 2, the open-loop amplifier is represented as a voltage-controlled current source with transconductance g_m in parallel with Z_{ol}. Notice that in this equally-valid model there is no unrealistically large internal node voltage swing, as with V_4. However, an unrealistic

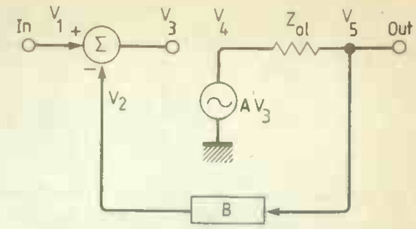


Fig. 2. Norton amplifier model where the open-loop amplifier is represented as a current source equal to the short-circuit output current in parallel with an impedance equal to the open-loop output impedance.

internal current flow can occur in the current source when an amplifier with low open-loop output impedance produces a substantial output voltage swing. As before, caution is required in interpreting conditions inside the model.

Here the feedback factor is $g_mZ_{ol}B$ and the closed-loop output impedance is

$$Z_{cl}=Z_{ol}\|1/g_mB\approx1/g_mB. \qquad (2)$$

As before, when Z_{cl} is significatly less than Z_{ol}, the second term is dominant, and we see that feedback factor and Z_{ol} do not 9
appear in this term. As Z_{ol} is increased, the feedback factor is also increased, leaving the closed-loop output impedance unchanged if the insignificant first term is ignored.

Insight provided by the model of Fig. 2 seems more relevant to power amplifier design because power amplifiers with high open-loop output impedances tend to have commensurately higher no-load feedback factors if they are constructed with the same number of active devices; this effect is handled explicitly by this model. The Norton model also applies well to amplifiers employing common-emitter output stages. The total net transconductance characteristic, g_m, also seems most relevent to interface intermodulation because here we are concerned with error correction signals which operate by controlling output current to meet the demands of the reaction current to keep output voltage from changing.

A slightly more detailed Norton-like low-frequency model of a power amplifier is shown in Fig. 3 where internal conditions are more realistic. In this model, the open-loop amplifier consists of three active stages: an input voltage amplifier A_1, an intermediate transconductance stage g_{m1}, and an output current amplifier stage h_{fe}. These correspond loosely to the input differential amplifier, the common-emitter driver, and the common-collector double or triple-Darlington output stage of a typical power amplifier. Typical values are shown for a medium-quality amplifier yielding a Z_{ol} of 50 ohms and a damping factor of 100. We have

$$Z_{ol}\approx(Z_1/h_{fe})+R_e \qquad (3)$$

$$Z_{cl}\approx1/A_1g_{m1}h_{fe}B=1/g_mB. \qquad (4)$$

Notice that Z_1, which often is a very high impedance at low frequencies in designs using current source or active loading on the pre-driver, usually dominates in

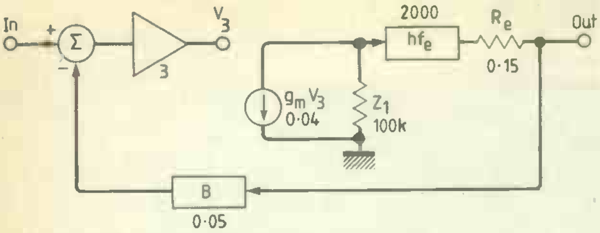


Fig. 3. More detailed Norton-like amplifier model which more accurately models real power amplifiers. Impedance Z_1 usually dominates in determining no-load feedback factor and open-loop output impedance.

determining Z_{ol}. Amplifier models constructed and measured in a previous study[1] had output stages driven by a low-impedance source and thus did not allow for the significant contribution of this term. It can be seen from this model that extremely high damping factors are easily achieved by using, for example, a triple-Darlington output stage with an h_{fe} of the order of 100,000.

We thus see that in either high or low Z_{ol} designs of equal gain and damping factor the level of the fed-back reaction signal is the same; in both cases it is inversely proportional to the amplifier's net transconductance.

But what of the distortion this reaction signal may cause in the forward path? It could be argued that the higher voltage gain of high Z_{ol} designs is less linear, given an equal number of active devices. While the higher feedback will compensate for this in terms of ordinary intermodulation and harmonic distortion, what about interface intermodulation? To answer this question we must recognise that the magnitude and linearity of net transconductance (not voltage gain) are the relevant parameters here because we are talking about distortion generated in correcting for a current injected at the output.

The effect of negative feedback on distortion is most easily understood by working backward from the output. We assume a perfect output and evaluate the input-referred distortion required to generate it, just as we do in calculating input-referred noise. Because the feedback signal under these conditions is perfect, the absolute level of the input-referred distortion is the same for either open or closed-loop conditions. Distortion *percentage* is reduced by feedback simply as a result of the larger pure component of the input signal required under closed-loop conditions. This technique is accurate when closed-loop distortion is small (<10%). It is important to choose the appropriate gain in referring a distortion product back to the input and to recognise that it may be frequency dependent. Of course, the linearity of that gain determines how much distortion is to be referred back to the input. In the case of interface intermodulation the gain in question is net transconductance.

Notice that a g_m of 250 with 10% non-linearity will result in the same input-referred distortion voltage as a g_m of 125 with 5% non-linearity. Both would produce a 2mV distortion voltage when a 5A current is being delivered; this is 0.2% relative to a 1V input signal level. For this reason the product of magnitude and linearity of net transconductance is the determining factor, regardless of amplifier topology, open-loop output impedance or feedback factor.

Different amplifiers optimally constructed with the same number of active devices will tend to have a net transconductance with the same magnitude-linearity product. In the model of Fig. 3, notice that the value of Z_1 has virtually no effect on the magnitude or linearity of net transconductance. The fact that we can go from a high Z_{ol}, high feedback design to a low Z_{ol}, low feedback design by merely changing Z_1 without affecting the transconductance characteristic, and thus intermodulation, illustrates that open-loop output impedance and feedback factor have no bearing on interface intermodulation if the damping factor is held constant. Notice that no assumptions have been made about any perceived "market-place reality" in regard to ordinary closed-loop intermodulation performance or about open-loop voltage gain linearity.

Contemporary amplifier analysis

To lend perspective to the previous section and to confirm some of the conclusions, a simple contemporary power amplifier was constructed and subjected to analysis by computer simulation and laboratory measurement, Fig. 4. Though simpler than many current amplifier designs, it is representative of contemporary topology. The circuit incorporates the classic topolgy of the differential input stage, the common-emitter driver stage with current-source load, and the complementary Darlington output stage. Emitter degeneration provided by R_3 and R_4 allows a respectable slew rate of about 25V/µs for good transient intermodulation performance. Capacitor C_3 provides Miller-effect feedback compensation for a stable closed-loop bandwidth of about 1MHz. Transistors 3 to 5 form a Darlington/cascode stage which provides good linearity and high output impedance. Notice that this amplifier is well represented by the model of Fig. 3.

To test the findings of the previous section, we examine two versions of this amplifier design identical in every respect except that one is characterized by high open-loop output impedance and high feedback factor (case A), while the other is characterized by low open-loop output impedance and low feedback factor (case B). The differing characteristics of the two amplifiers are determined by collecter load resistors R_{11} and R_{12}; the value of these resistors is the only circuit difference. This technique guarantees that only the characteristics under discussion are influential in the comparison. A very high value 10MΩ achieves the high-feedback, high-Z_{ol} case A, while a low value (10kΩ) achieves the low-feedback, low-Z_{ol} case B.

Computer simulations were first run to confirm the small-signal performance of both designs. The results are tabulated below, and show no surprises. As expected, closed-loop output impedance is about the same in both cases, corresponding to a damping factor of about 100.

	Feed-back	Output Z o.l.	Output Z c.l.	Bandwidth o.l.	Bandwidth c.l.
Case A	61dB	71Ω	7mΩ	800Hz	1MHz
Case B	28dB	1.8Ω	8mΩ	30kHz	1MHz

Computer simulations were next used to evaluate interface intermodulation per-

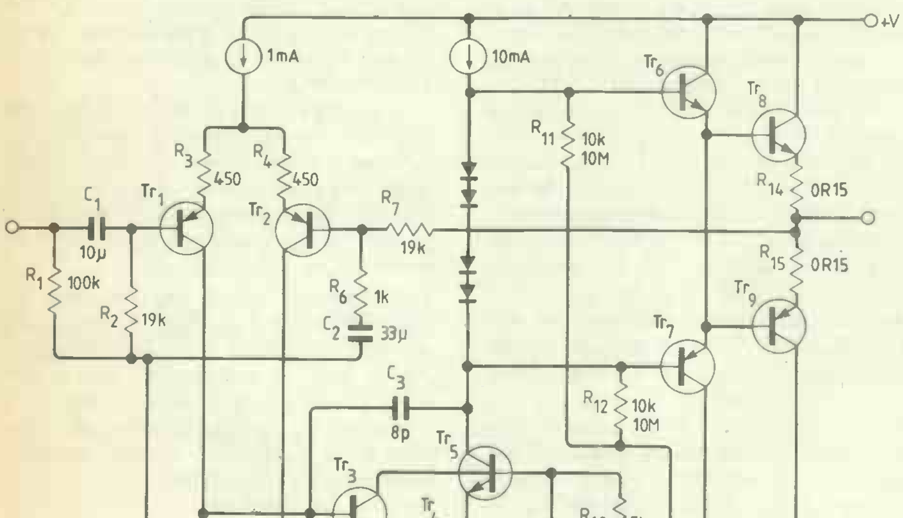


Fig. 4. Simple contemporary power amplifier used for computer simulations and laboratory measurements. Choice of R_{11} and R_{12} provides a high-feedback, high-Z_{ol} design or a low-feedback, low-Z_{ol} design with the same cost, gain and damping factor.

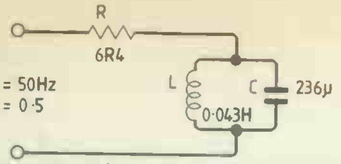


Fig. 5. Simplified loudspeaker model used for the computer simulations. Although a speaker can act as an active signal source (a microphone), this effect is so small that the speaker can be accurately modelled as a passive RLC load.

formance of the two amplifier designs by looking at internal and external signals as functions of time under various conditions. The plots generated by the transient analysis program are like what would be seen on an oscilloscope display if the experiments were done with a real amplifier.

Both 56V pk-pk sinewaves at 50Hz and squarewaves at 2kHz were injected into the outputs of the amplifiers through an eight-ohm resistor with no signal input to the amplifier in two different experiments. This permitted observations of the circulating error signals at various points inside the amplifiers. In both experiments the waveshapes and magnitudes were virtually identical for both cases at all nodes observed. (In fact, case B levels were about 10% higher due to the slight additional error current which must be supplied to R_{11} and R_{12} when they are 10kΩ.)

Now look at the situation where the amplifier delivers a large voltage step into a simple RLC model of a loudspeaker, like the one shown in Fig. 5. The parameters in the model have been chosen to represent a typical loudspeaker with a d.c. resistance of 6.4Ω, a fundamental system resonance of 50Hz, and a Q of about 0.5.

Fig. 6 shows the signals of interest for cases A and B: amplifier output voltage, load current, output stage drive voltage, Tr_5 collector current, and Tr_1 collector current. The load current rises suddenly to that which would flow into the 6.4Ω d.c. resistance alone, dips deeply to about one-fourth this value, and gradually rises back to the earlier resistive value. The deepest point in the valley prepresents the point of maximum cone velocity and thus maximum back-e.m.f. acting to lessen current flow. Although the dip looks like a large "oscillation", keep in mind that, at least for this experiment, it represents *decreased* amplifier taxation. The internal amplifier signal excursions for case A are generally *smaller* than for case B. This is primarily due to the fact that R_{11} and R_{12} consume a substantial amount of drive current in case B.

Another experiment, using a different type of pulse input, shows that under certain conditions the RLC load is not as innocent as it appears above. The unusual driving waveform shown in the top trace of Fig. 7 was deliberately chosen to maximize the expected peak load current by reversing the drive signal polarity when the back-e.m.f. will act to *increase* current flow. While an amplifier delivering this waveform to an 8Ω resistive load would see a peak load current of 3.5A, the RLC load develops a peak current of 10A! While the probability and extent of this kind of occurence in the real world with music may be argued, the exercise does provide food for thought. As before, this situation is handled similarly by the case A and case B amplifiers, so feedback factor and open-loop output impedance are not at issue here.

As further verification of these findings, the power amplifier of Fig. 4 was constructed and tested for case A and case B conditions. A similar design of the same complexity using a common-emitter output stage with a Z_{ol} of 1500Ω was also tested as case C. All three cases exhibited the same cost, closed-loop gain and damping factor. The amplifiers clipped at a level of 50W into an 8Ω load. They were first tested for SMPTE intermodulation (60Hz and 6kHz, 4:1) at a level of 45W. Test results are tabulated below. The higher case B intermodulation is directly attributable to increased exponential base-emitter distortion in the pre-driver, where substantially larger signal current swings are involved in satisfying the current requirements of the low-value case B collector load resistors.

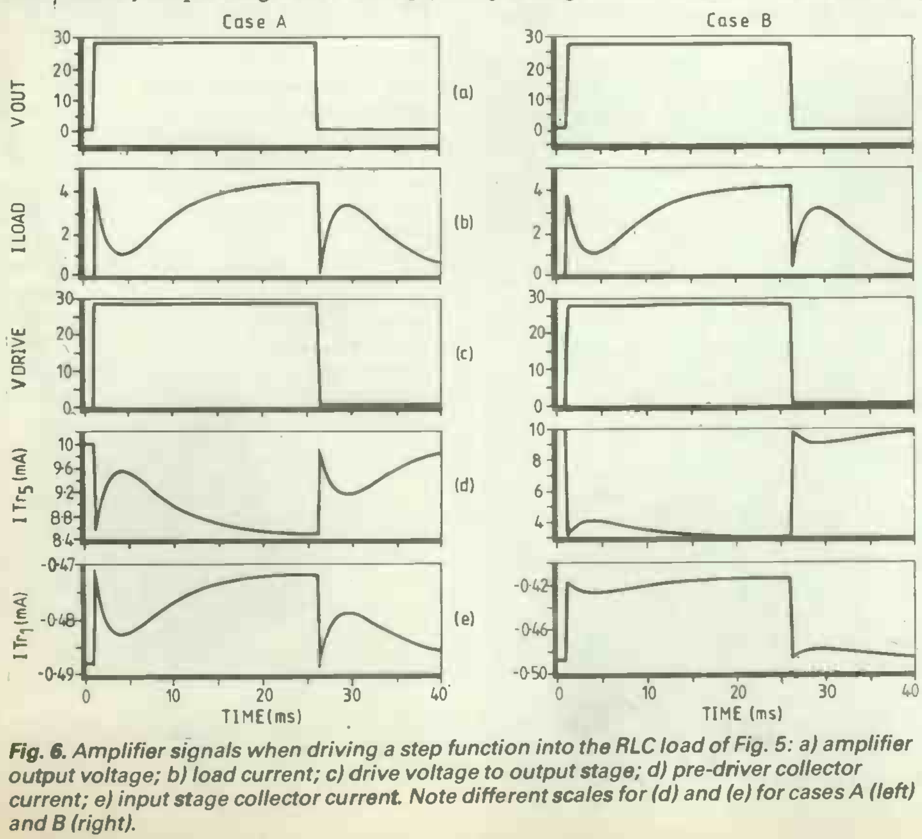


Fig. 6. Amplifier signals when driving a step function into the RLC load of Fig. 5: a) amplifier output voltage; b) load current; c) drive voltage to output stage; d) pre-driver collector current; e) input stage collector current. Note different scales for (d) and (e) for cases A (left) and B (right).

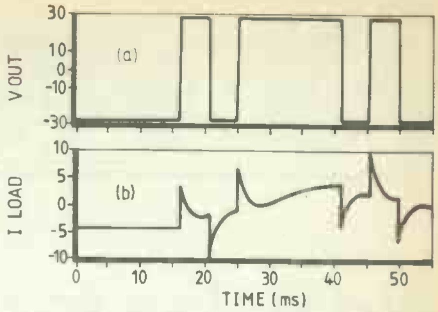


Fig. 7. Special pulse signal into RLC load illustrates unusually large currents which can flow under certain conditions: a) amplifier output voltage; b) load current. While not really an intermodulation issue, this does illustrate the need for high current capability in the power amplifier.

	Output Z (Ω)	Intermodulation (%) SMPTE	Interface
Case A	7.1	0.1	0.052
Case B	1.8	0.3	0.063
Case C	1500	0.08	0.063

Interface intermodulation was next measured in a manner equivalent to the procedure outlined in reference 1. Equal-level 1000 and 60Hz signals were applied to opposite ends of an 8Ω load resistor by the amplifier under test and a second power amplifier. A spectrum analyzer was placed across the output of the amplifier under test and the r.m.s. sum of the distortion products was referred to the 1kHz level. The operating level of each amplifier was 25W. The similar levels of interface intermodulation in all three cases confirm that open-loop output impedance and feedback factor have virtually nothing to do with it in amplifiers properly constructed at the same cost.

References

1. Otala, M., J. Lammasniemi, Intermodulation at the amplifier-loudspeaker interface, *Wireless World*, November and December, 1980.

2. Jung, W. G., M. L. Stephens, C. C. Todd An Overview of sid and tim, *Audio*, vol.63, June, July and August, 1979.

3. Garde, P., Transient distortion in feedback amplifiers, *J. Audio Eng. Soc.*, vol.26, May 1978, pp. 314-321.

4. Cordell, R. R., Another view of tim, *Audio*, vol.64, February 1980, pp.38-49, March 1980, pp.39-42.

5. Cordell, R. R., open-loop output impedance and interface intermodulation distortion in audio power amplifiers, 64th AES Convention, New York, 1979, preprint 1537.

NEWS

No delay for cellular radio

A national cellular radio-telephone service provided by Racal-Millicom operating in competition with Sectel, the British Telecom/Securicor consortium, is given the go-ahead. Secretary of State for Industry Patrick Jenkin has confirmed his provisional decision to licence a second national cellular radio system and authorised the DoI to commence negotiations with Racal with a view to the early grant of a licence.

In answer to a parliamentary question, Under-Secretary of State for Industry John Butcher said "The availability of cheap hand-held equipment will have particular benefits for small firms and self-employed persons . . . the arrangements I am announcing will ensure that instant access to mobile communications will soon be within the reach of anybody who needs it. The Department's advisory panel on telecommunications liberalisation unanimously endorses SRI's recommendation that Racal's bid meets all the conditions laid down in guidelines and provides not only the greatest industrial benefits but also the best prospects for early national coverage by cellular radio".

The announcement came in early December ten days after SRI International, appointed by DoI to assess applications for the licence, presented their findings. Their evaluation took into account potential industrial benefits including employment, provision of a national service and ability to provide a true duopoly with BT, as well as the applicant's national credibility, integrity and even-handedness.

Racal-Millicom's aim is to provide coverage for 64% of the land mass and 90% of the population within five years. They intend to spend £45m initially, to provide 75 cells and 10 remote-switch groups by 1985, rising to a total of £200m in 1989 when 941 cells and 244 remote switches serving more than 250000 subscribers are predicted. The company, comprising 80% Racal, 15% Millicom Inc., and 5% Hambros ATT Ltd, was one of three bidders invited to revise their proposals after SRI told the government on 28 October that they could not recommend any of the proposals in their present form. The other two applicants, presumably the smaller of the five companies (Metagate and Rushbridge), were not invited as they were already considered non-runners.

Choosing Racal-Millicom as holder of the second licence (Sectel will hold the first) does not imply which cellular radio technique will eventually be decided upon. "A decision on technology could not be made until the licensee was chosen" said Butcher, "each system was considered adequate so judgement was only made for the best bidder on other considerations." Negotiations between the two licence holders and other 'interested parties' will determine which system is chosen – unless agreement cannot be reached in which case the Secretary of State could intervene. The decision could be made within the next eight weeks.

"Two systems could run concurrently"

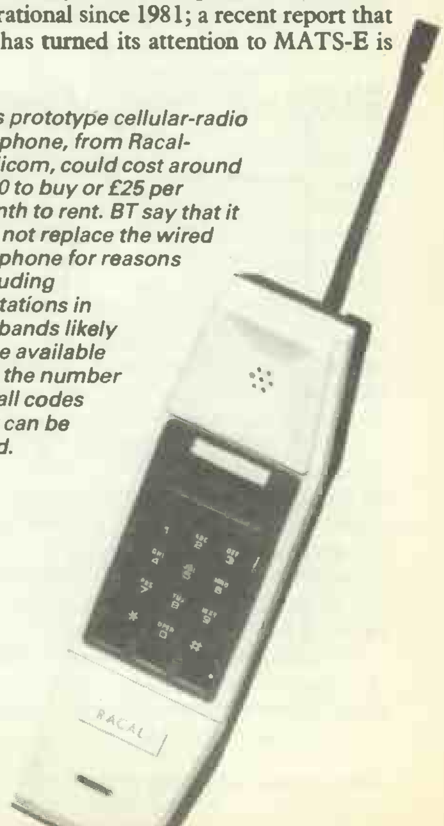
Speculation about which system may be chosen is rife, but talks between the two parties are not yet underway. A spokesman for BT said "We see no reason why two different systems cannot run concurrently provided that their frequencies and channel spacings coincide . . . the switching method used does not matter", which makes speculation even more difficult.

Racal's proposal included a technical section describing their improved version of the American-developed AMPS cellular communications method. AMPS was also preferred by Cellular Radio but National Radiophone Services opted for MATS-E developed in a joint venture by Philips, Pye Telecoms and the French CIT Alcatel. We reported last month that BT were thought to be looking into Nordic, a Scandinavian system developed in Sweden and operational since 1981; a recent report that BT has turned its attention to MATS-E is

● Cellular radio is a method of providing much more efficient use of a mobile-radio spectrum by dividing an area into cells each around 5km across and each with a low-power transmitter providing up to 100W, replacing the single high-power transmitter covering a large area used for conventional mobile radio services. This means that mobile units in the same area can use the same frequency without interfering with each other provided that they are in different cells. The new service will operate at much higher frequencies than those currently used.

Each cell base station is connected through the public switched network to a processing centre where a computer keeps tabs on each operational mobile unit. When a unit moves from one cell to another the computer scans adjacent cells using a separate channel to find the base station closest to the subscriber then switches the telephone link and allocates a free channel.

A subscriber can communicate with another subscriber in the same group of cells or in other group cells through a network-control switch (or switches). The user can also reach any wired telephone subscriber in the UK at local rates or any wired telephone subscriber in the world. Switching centres are planned by Racal at Edinburgh, Cardiff, Belfast, London, Manchester, Birmingham and Newcastle by 1985. BT say that limitations in the current service are most accute in London so this will be the first city to be served by cellular radio.



This prototype cellular-radio telephone, from Racal-Millicom, could cost around £700 to buy or £25 per month to rent. BT say that it will not replace the wired telephone for reasons including limitations in the bands likely to be available and the number of call codes that can be used.

claimed by them to be an exaggeration. The MATS-E system *is* being looked into by BT, but only as part of their overall assessment; they will not yet state their preference. MATS-E has not had field trials but a claim that it is the most spectrally efficient system, offering the largest subscriber capacity, was not contended by representatives of the other systems at a recent seminar on MATS-E cellular radio.

The European Conference of Postal and Telecommunications Administrations (CEPT) have proposed a European 900MHz cellular system for the next decade based on 25kHz channel spacing. Standard AMPS uses 30kHz channel spacing and Nordic currently operates on 450MHz so neither complies directly with this proposal – MATS-E is claimed to come the closest to these recommendations and to be the only system capable of handling a projected demand of 23 000 automatic mobile telephones in London by 1990. "AMPS and NMT (Nordic) systems would be channel-bound in 1987 and 1988 respectively" say Pye Telecom.

Both the DoI and Racal-Millicom place emphasis on the number of jobs likely to be created by cellular radio, with Racal estimating 6,000 jobs from their side by 1989 and the DoI claiming that up to 10,000 jobs could be created, presumably by including those likely to come from BT. The general view is that these figures may be overestimates. There is a possibility that by 1989, cellular radio may affect the workforce currently involved with mobile radio. Even so, who can complain at the prospects of anywhere near 6 000 jobs for a mere £200m investment?

A recent report claims that the Home Office has agreed to allocate frequencies outside normal mobile radio bands for Philips' tests with MATS-E and suggests that there is a commitment to have a trial MATS-E system running by mid 1984 by a company other than Philips. Allocation of a 30MHz spectrum for cellular radio in the 854-960MHz band was confirmed by the Home Secretary last November.

Maritime radio reviewed

In attempts to cut losses running at £4m a year and exploit latest technology, proposals for reorganization of Britain's maritime communications service have been put to staff and unions concerned by British Telecom International. These proposals involve the closure of two maritime radio stations, the conversion of a further nine to operate under remote control, and staff reductions. Only two stations will be manned to receive calls and monitor the remote stations, Stonehaven Radio near Aberdeen and the long-range receiving centre at Burnham-on-Sea in Somerset. Two of four current long-range transmitting radio stations at Leafield in Oxford and Ongar in Essex will close under the plans.

According to BTI, these changes and further staff cuts in other sections including the Brearly development laboratory, "will not mean a reduction in service given to customers or affect the ability to handle distress calls." Some two-thirds of BTI's short and medium-range stations already operate under remote control, as do most of Europe's maritime radio stations say BTI. Factors leading to the review of maritime services include the depression in the UK shipping industry and a steep decline in the use of terrestrial radio services brought about by developments in communications technology – satellite services and telex. Around 200 of 1,000 people now employed in the maritime services are expected to lose their jobs.

Cells bright under the rising sun

Mobile telephones in Japan totalled 13 000 in March of 1982 compared with 7 000 in the same month of the previous year and current installation rates lead to a forecast of 22 000 subscribers by March 1983, according to a recent report on Japanese mobile telephone developments. Japan's 800MHz high-capacity cellular mobile telephone system, HCATS, was first installed at Tokyo in December 1979, and has been under development since 1967. Nippon Telephone and Telegraph have also completed feasibility trials with a lower-capacity cellular system to serve medium and small cities. The report, by Eurogestion KK, is available in the UK through IPI, 134 Holland Park Avenue, London W11 4UE.

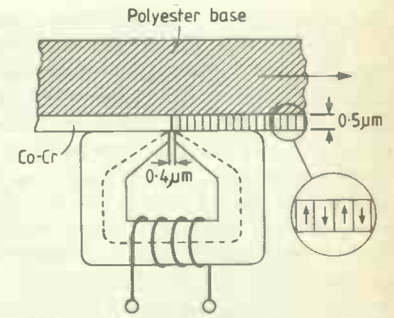
3Mbyte micro-floppy within two years

A 3Mbyte/side 3½in floppy disc drive using perpendicular magnetic recording is scheduled for mass production within two years says Toshiba. This experimental product, they claim, "marks the world's first simultaneous development of a disc and drive for reading and writing information using p.m.r. Both Japanese and foreign manufacturers have been researching methods of adapting the p.m.r. concept for practical applications, but Toshiba is the first company to achieve this goal". These claims will no doubt cause concern at Vertimag's Minnesota base (see September 1982s news pages) as this company already claims to have demonstrated such a 5Mbyte floppy disc system which will sell for around $750, with production commencing in mid-1983.

Proposed in 1975 by Professor Iwasaki of Tohoku University, perpendicular magnetic recording increases storage density by using magnetic particles stood on end, as opposed to conventional methods where the particles are laid end-to-end and magnetised along the surface of a disc or tape. A major hurdle in manufacture has been the production of a surface capable of being magnitised in such a way. Toshiba have succeeded in sputtering a 0.5μm layer of chromium-cobalt alloy on both sides of a polyester-base film and developing a 0.4μm-gap ring-shaped head and new positioning mechanisms for the drive to make full use of the recording density available.

According to Vertimag, early hardware will offer three to five times the storage capacity of existing floppy-disc memories but Toshiba claim a 27-fold improvement for their device. Sony's current 3½in floppy-disc drive can hold 437Kbyte but could be said to be unconventional.

● Interference between adjacent bits on digital magnetic recordings can be greatly reduced by using transversal filters but such filters are usually considered impractical in this application because of their price. A theoretical demonstration at the Southampton University conference on video and data recording showed that a.s.w. transversal filters can be used to reduce bit interference, providing either greater packing density or an improved signal-to-noise ratio.



Representation of Toshiba's ring-shaped ferrite head and perpendicular recording. Linear recording density is around 2Kbit/mm on tracks spaced 176μm apart.

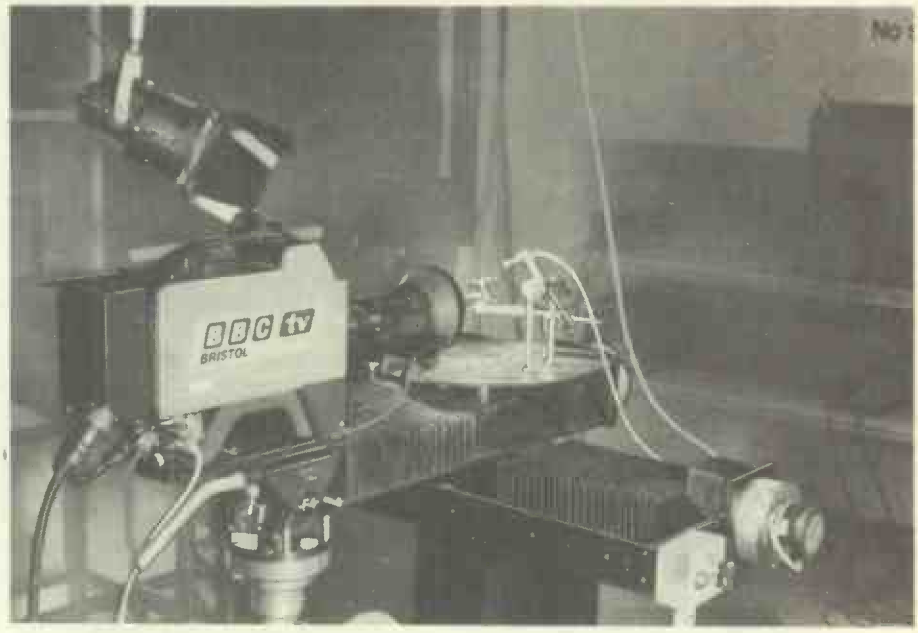
NEWS

Torch approved

The first microcomputer to be fully approved by BT for connection to the public switched network is announced. Cambridge manufacturers of the computer, Torch, say that their micro has had similar approvals in the US and Canada and is currently being evaluated by European telecommunication authorities.

Two such computers operating as viewdata terminals have recently been on trial aboard a Cunard liner in an attempt to improve the handling of weather-forecast, stores and booking information and offer a more efficient mail and Prestel service for passengers. In a proposed system, information would be loaded into one micro from Cunard's mainframe and transmitted through a satellite to micros on board ships for storage or printing. The computer's mailing facility is said to transmit messages twenty times faster than standard Telex links.

Incorporating a 1200bit/s CCITT-standard modem with auto-dial/answer, the colour computer can run in teletext mode for viewdata or give an 80-column display for Telecom Gold electronic mail. Communication with other computers is through Econet, RS232 or the modem and interfaces for local or remote networking may be attached.



This positioning table for filming small entomological and botanical specimens was designed by engineers at BBC Bristol for the Natural History Unit. Housed in an area designated the Macro Studio (in a basement) linked to the BBC distribution network, the positioner has already been used for several nature programmes. Servo motors rotate the platform and move it along three axes according to commands from a separate control panel. To ensure that insects and plants don't shrivel up too quickly, 'cold' lighting and fibre-optic spot-lamps are used.

Solid modelling

In the mid-seventies a demonstration geometric-modelling system was jointly developed by Leeds and Rochester Universities in the hope that 'software vendors' would take up the work and make it commercially viable. To date, over seventy of these demonstration systems are used as research and teaching aids, but the software producers did not take the bait as expected. Because of this both universities, convinced of the value of their research, set up projects to develop industrially-viable geometric modelling systems.

In a paper presented at the Computer Graphics conference last October, Leeds University reported the progress of their industry-sponsored modelling project and predicted its future. Receiving financial support and experienced personnel from industries likely to use the research has resulted in software tuned to typical applications – rather than a package capable of being modified and providing a compromise.

The starting point was a detailed survey of parts likely to be modelled which also helped to provide design algorithms and input methods. Initial (1981) software provided Fortran-compatible parameterization, coordinate system, design editing features, representation conversion, and designer interaction, which enabled the modeller to be used for designing, analysing and drawing components, including the production of illustrations with perspective, hidden-line sections and exploded views. But the team is now working on modules to handle dimensions and tolerances. It is also looking into methods of generating finite-element meshes automatically. Molecular and dynamic modelling are projected, the last-mentioned to allow the designer to see the effects of an engine's changing crank angle for example.

The modeller's ability to define solid shapes and reliably compute whether bodies intersect is expected to bring it into the robotics field. Robots for handling both components and assembly operations will be modelled – not necessarily in the form shown on January's front cover. In numerically-controlled machining the system will present stock, component and tool-path models and aid the production of tapes, making this type of machine viable for producing smaller batches than is currently the case.

According to the paper, the use of geometric modellers in design rather than in planning or manufacture, is primarily to capture information at source. The future will see geometric modelling systems embedded in highly integrated design and manufacturing systems. To allow this incorporation and integration, the majority of models will be built by computer programs and not users.

Solid modelling – a tool for industry by G. T. Armstrong, A. de Pennington and J. S. Swift was presented at the Computer Graphics 82 Conference, proceedings of which are available from Online Conferences Ltd, Argyle House, Northwood Hills, Middlesex HA6 1TS.

January limit for new mobile frequencies

Trunked common-base station operators likely to make the best use of channels in a new u.h.f. land-mobile sub-band within 35 miles of London are invited to apply to the Home Office by 31 January. Three groups of channels are available and each operator selected will initially be offered three channels with potential room for expansion. More scope will be available for trunked common-base stations when the 405-line tv service closes and frequencies become available for land mobile use.

In a trunked mobile radio scheme, a group of users share a common pool of radio channels and a common base-station transmitter and receiver. Prospective applicants for one of the three initial frequency groups should apply to, Home Office (R2 Division), Room 708, Waterloo Bridge House, Waterloo Road, London SE1 (telephone 01-275 3284) by 31 January.

Payphone for the table

A tabletop payphone measuring 230mm square by 178mm high and weighing 3.2kg is available following successful trials. BT say that this, the country's smallest payphone, will be useful for "small businesses who want to provide their customers with a phone but not give away free calls." Among businesses expected to be attracted to the idea are garages, shops, surgeries (?), hairdressers, pubs and clubs. Designated Payphone 100, the unit may be switched to operate at normal call rates as a private phone using a key; when coin operated, higher call-box rates apply but the renter retains the extra cash paid. Only one line is required for the two modes of operation. Calls to the operator, except 999 calls, are inhibited when the telephone is set for coin operation to keep rental costs to a minimum say BT. Rental charge for the telephone – excluding line rental and an initial £32 installation cost – is £26.50 per quarter. Two, five, ten and 50p coins are accepted and unused coins are returned.

The 100 is designed for use with a socket system formerly only available to domestic subscribers and recently made available to businesses. These sockets allow telephones to be moved from room to room and form part of an insulation-displacement wiring system introduced by BT to cut down installation times. Plug-in adaptors for answering machines, memory diallers and other attachments are under development.

AGI of Croydon manufacture the microprocessor controlled payphone. By mid-1980 all Britain's 77,000 public telephones will be replaced by electronic types and 300,000 rented payphones will be replaced by the end of the decade.

Strings for cordless telephones

Cordless telephones meeting Home Office specifications do not require a wireless telegraphy licence from 1 January but few of the telephones currently on sale or in use meet these requirements, say the Home Office. Offenders will suffer up to three months imprisonment and/or a £400 fine; the fine rises to £1000 this year under the Criminal Justice Act of 1982.

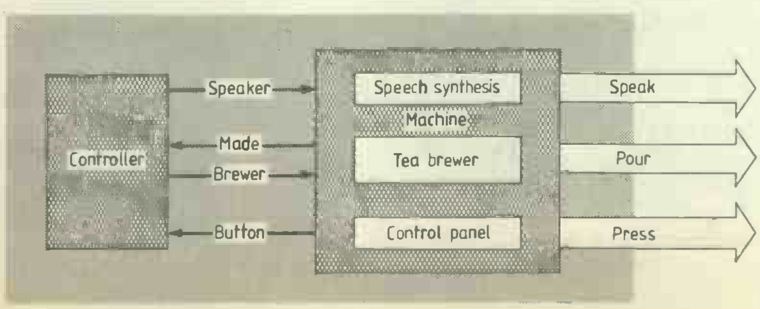
Arrangements for the introduction of a limited range of cordless telephones made jointly by the Home Office, the DoI and BT were announced in late August 1982 as part of the Government's programme for the liberalization of telecommunications (see News, November). To introduce a service quickly (with current technology) eight frequencies between 1632 and 1792kHz for base transmission have been paired with frequencies between 47.45 and 47.55MHz for handset transmission. "These short-life frequencies will be replaced by longer-term frequencies – probably in the 900MHz region – before the old ones are withdrawn" say the Home Office. Coincidentally, the 900MHz region is likely to be used for cellular radio.

A language for the new generation

With future multi processor systems and fifth-generation computers in mind Inmos together with the programming research group head at Oxford University have developed a programming language "based on the concepts of concurrency and communications." Anticipating the 1984 introduction of its Transputer – a building block for multi-processor systems such as fifth-generation computers – Inmos say "efficient design and implementation of these systems is not possible with current languages whose designers never intended them for such applications. Occam was created to meet these needs". The director of the research group, Professor Tony Hoare, is noted for his concern over the unnecessary elaboration of computer languages.

```
VAR alarm.time. brewing := 0. FALSE
WHILE TRUE
  ALT
    buttons ? request
      IF
        (request = tea.please) AND NOT brewing
          PAR
            brewer ! make.tea
            brewing := TRUE
        request = time.please
          speaker ' say.time. NOW
    made ?
      SEQ
        speaker ' say.message. tea.made
        brewer ' pour.tea
        brewing := FALSE
    WAIT AFTER alarm.time
      SEQ
        alarm.time := alarm.time + one.day
        speaker ! say.message. good.morning
        IF
          NOT brewing
            PAR
              brewer ! make.tea
              brewing := TRUE
```

Demonstrating an easily understood and compiled programming language for future multi-processor systems, this partial program shows how the speaking tea maker depicted may be controlled. A network of the tea maker is represented in the program; elements of the system are assigned processes and interaction connections between elements are represented by channels. Individual processes already formed are combined in this controller process by declaring local variables. WHILE and ALT statements determine the alternative used by the controller.



Existing programming languages, developed for single-processor computers, only allow sequential access to components in the system. When used to program a system directly, Occam represents these components and their associated interconnections. Each activity in the system is represented by a process made up from three 'primitive processes' termed assignment, input and output, grouped together by constructional functions called parallel, sequential and alternative. Input and output functions allow concurrent processes to communicate with each other through assigned channels, two channels being required for a two-way conversation between processors. As a channel is a point-to-point connection, messages need not carry addresses.

Evaluation versions of the language generating p-code and tailored for micros such as the Apple, IBM Personal Computer, LSI-11 and Sirius-1 have been produced. In single processor systems, main uses of the language seem to be in real-time applications.

Two-metre transceiver

This synthesized voltage-controlled oscillator together with 9MHz s.s.b. transceiver and f.m. exciter form part of a 146MHz-band multi-mode transceiver with microprocessor control. A synthesizer logic circuit completes last month's description of module five.

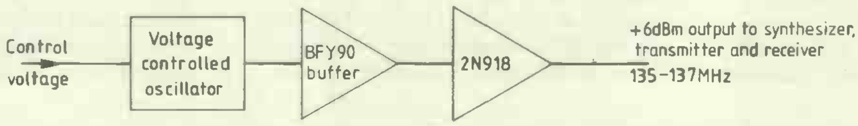
by T. D. Forrester, G8GIW

Module 6 consists of a fet voltage-controlled oscillator with an emitter follower, Tr_{601}, and a class A amplifier, Tr_{602}, to lift the level to 0dBm (1mW). Housed in the same enclosure as the synthesizer logic of module 5, this circuit board also incorporates three power switches.

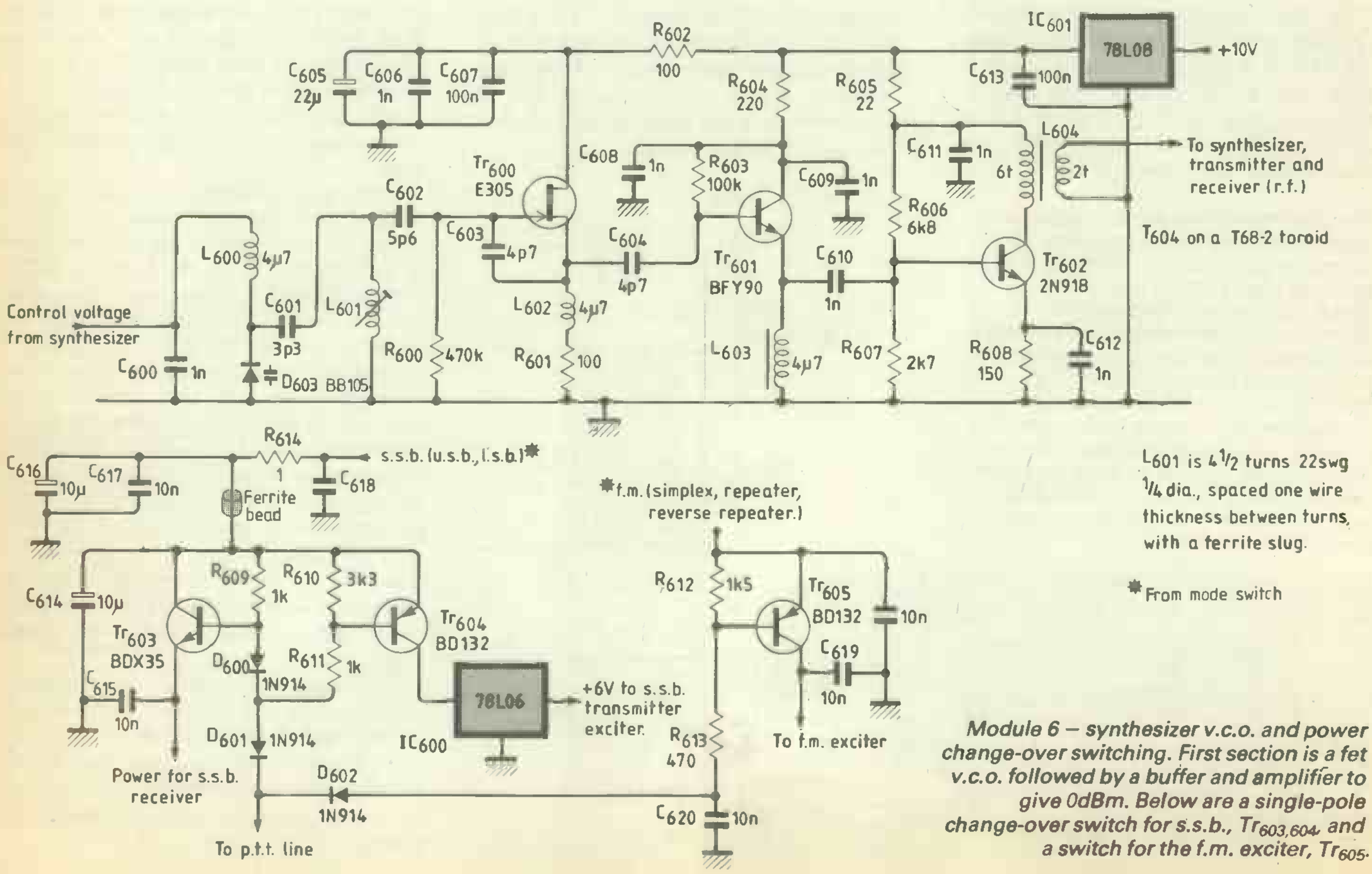
Transistors 603 and 604 form a single-pole change-over switch, the output of the former feeding the s.s.b. receiver and the latter providing a supply regulated at 6V by IC_{600} for the s.s.b. transmit exciter. The output from Tr_{603} is regulated on the s.s.b. receiver board as this section requires a low-impedance supply. Transistor 605 feeds the f.m. transmit exciter; a 9V zener diode on the exciter board regulates this supply.

These power switches are supplied through the mode switch so that $Tr_{603,604}$ operate when s.s.b. is selected and Tr_{605} operates when f.m. is selected. They are mounted directly on the p.c.b. and do not require heat sinks.

Initial adjustment of the v.c.o. is carried out by setting the control voltage to approximately 7V through a potentiometer and adjusting L_{601} to give 136MHz. When the microprocessor and control logic sections to be described are connected, adjusting L_{601} should cause variations in the control voltage. If the microprocessor section is not available, careful tuning of the v.c.o. should allow resolution of signals in the band. The full sweep of 135 to 137MHz should be obtained with a voltage swing of 1.5 to 13V.



Voltage-controlled oscillator block diagram. A sweep from 135 to 137MHz is obtained with a control voltage swing of 1.5 to 13V.



Module 6 – synthesizer v.c.o. and power change-over switching. First section is a fet v.c.o. followed by a buffer and amplifier to give 0dBm. Below are a single-pole change-over switch for s.s.b., $Tr_{603,604}$, and a switch for the f.m. exciter, Tr_{605}.

Components

Resistors

600	470k
601, 602, 703, 715, 723, 724	100
603	100k
604	220
605	22
606	6.8k
607	2.7k
608	150
609, 611, 701, 714, 720, 721	1k
610	3.3k
612	1.5k
613	470
614	1
700, 702	100k
704	1k sub-min preset
705	5k sub-min preset
706, 708-711, 726, 736, 740	47k
707	47
712	18k
713, 718, 729, 730, 734, 739	10k
716, 717	22k
719	27k
722	47k
725, 735	2k sub-min preset
727, 737	3.9k
728, 738	68k
731	2.2k
732, 733	4.7k
741	68

Capacitors

600, 606, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 751	1n disc
601	3.3p disc
602	5.6p disc
603, 604	4.7p disc
605, 744, 745, 747, 749	22μ tantalum, 16V
607, 613, 703, 707, 709, 710, 713, 714, 722, 726, 732, 736, 739, 743	100n disc
614, 616, 701, 731	10μ tantalum 16V
615, 617, 618, 619, 620, 706, 711, 715, 716, 717, 737, 742	10n disc
708, 723, 733, 734, 748, 750	2.2μ tantalum, 16V
702, 704, 746	4.7μ tantalum, 16V
705, 712, 720, 721, 724, 725, 735, 740, 741	100p disc
706, 738	47μ tantalum, 6.3V
718, 719	22p typ. (s.o.t.)
727	36p disc
728, 729	100μ tantalum, 6.3V
730	50μ tantalum, 6.3V

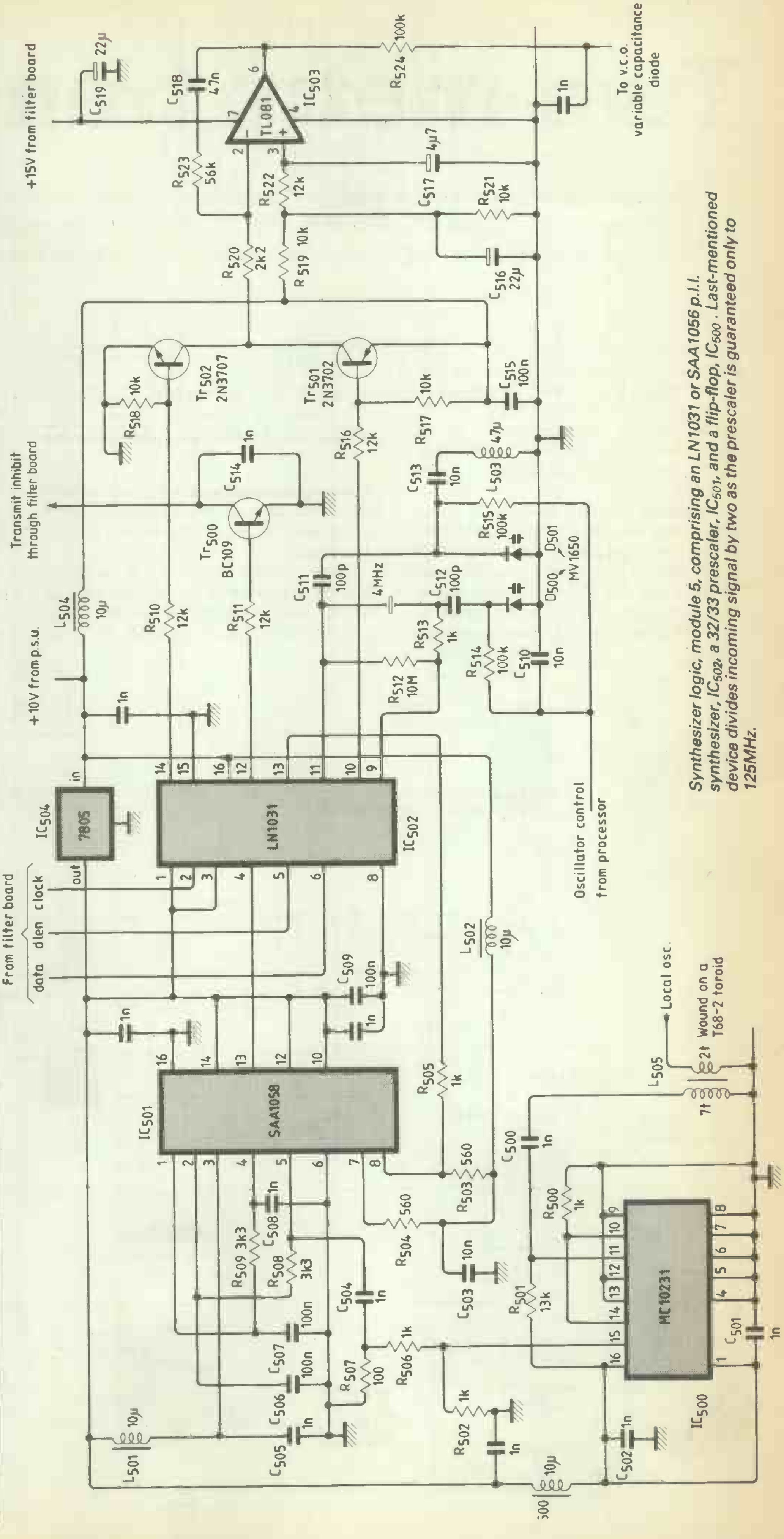
Transistors

600	E305
601	BFY90
602	2N918
603	BDX35
604, 605	BD132
700	BC109
701	BC108
702-704	2N3707

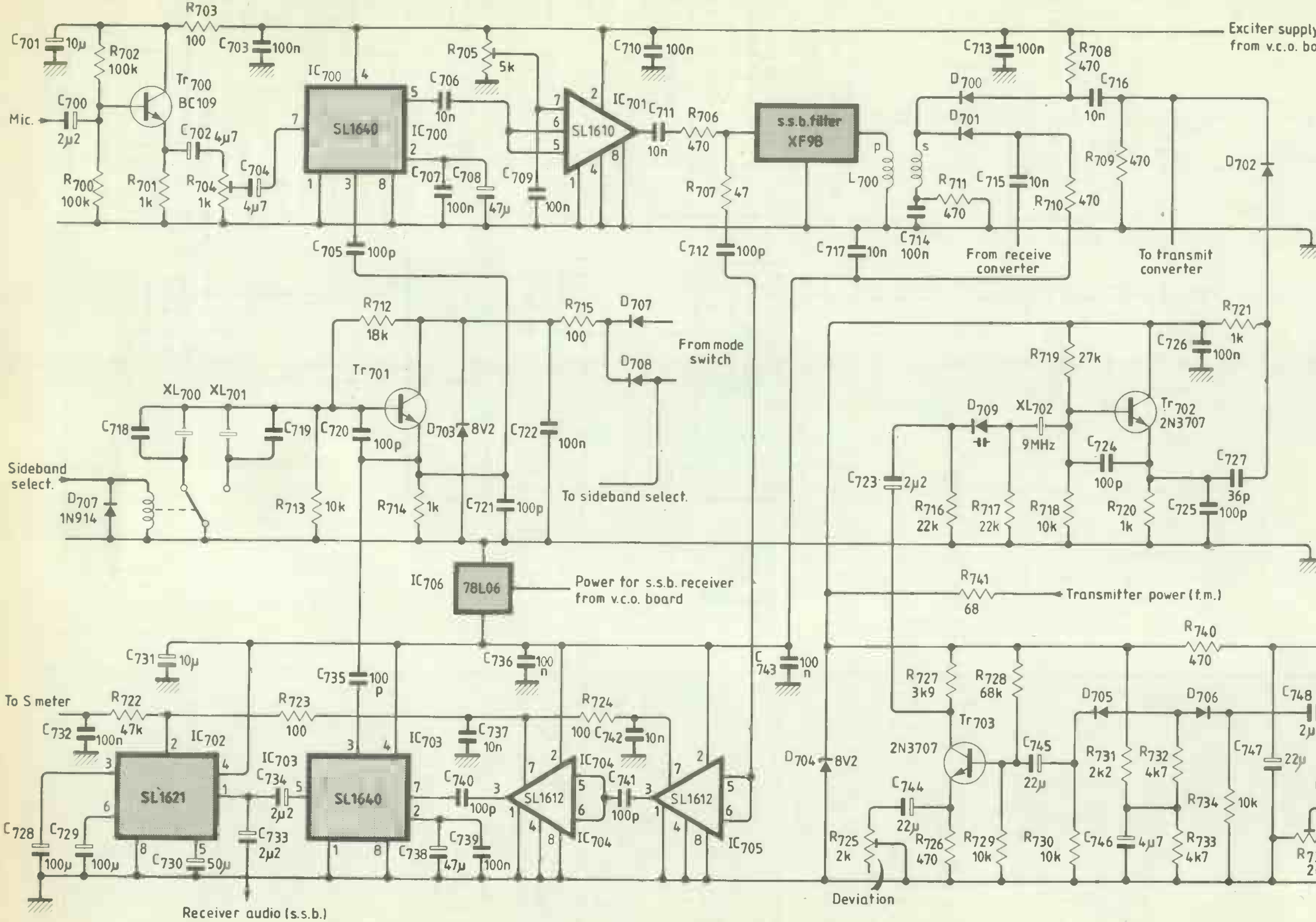
Diodes

600, 601, 602, 700, 701, 702,

continued over



Synthesizer logic, module 5, comprising an LN1031 or SAA1056 p.l.l. synthesizer, IC_{502}, a 32/33 prescaler, IC_{501}, and a flip-flop, IC_{500}. Last-mentioned device divides incoming signal by two as the prescaler is guaranteed only to 125MHz.



Circuit of module 7. Sections of the s.s.b. transmitter/receiver and f.m. exciter shown are controlled by switching power supply lines and biasing diodes. Supply for s.s.b. changeover in module 6 can either be taken from the junction of $D_{707,708}$ or from the junction of two similar diodes connected to the mode switch in the same way. A relay switches s.s.b. crystals as diode switching could cause problems. A 1N4001 power rectifier serves as a variable-capacitance diode in the f.m. oscillator.

Components continued

706-708	1N914
603	BB105
703, 704	8.2V zener, 400mW
709	1N4001
Integrated circuits	
600, 706	78L06
601	78L08
700, 703	SL1640
701	SL1610
702	SL1621
704, 705	SL1612
Inductors	
600, 602, 603	4.7μ sub-min fixed
601	4½ turns with 22 s.w.g., ¼in i.d., 1 wire thickness between turns, slug tuned
604	turns primary, 2 turns secondary, 30 s.w.g. on T68-2 toroid
700	4 turns primary, 2 turns secondary, on T68-2 toroid

Crystals 700, 701 and 702 are all 9MHz for l.s.b., u.s.b. and f.m. respectively; the crystal filter is type XF9B by KVG available from GE Electronics Ltd, 182 Campden Hill Road, London W8, for £42.86. Interface Quartz Devices of 29 Market Street, Crewkerne, Somerset TA18 7JU, have what they claim is an equivalent of the XF9B, the IQXF-90H-2.4 at £24 including the u.s.b./l.s.b. crystals and sockets. Resistors are ¼W, 5% types.

As with the other modules, all signals and supply lines must be filtered using 1nF lead-through capacitors attached to the metal enclosure to remove r.f. feedback problems. Small-diameter coaxial cables and connectors should be used for all lines carrying r.f. signals. Thorough filtering and decoupling can save a lot of time and money. Any shortcomings in the synthesizer logic and v.c.o. sections will degrade both transmitter and receiver performance so these areas require attention.

9MHz s.s.b. transceiver/f.m. exciter – module 7

The heart of the s.s.b. transmitter/receiver and f.m. receiver breaks down into the following sections

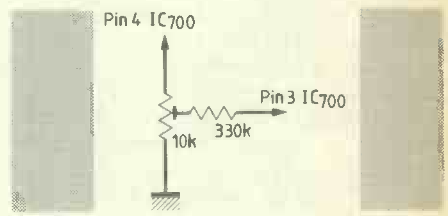
- s.s.b. carrier oscillator, Tr_{701}
- s.s.b. generator, Tr_{700} and $IC_{700,701}$
- s.s.b. receiver, $IC_{702\text{-}705}$
- f.m. carrier oscillator, Tr_{702}
- f.m. microphone preamplifier and limiter, $Tr_{703,704}$ and $D_{705,706}$.

Thus broken down, the circuit should be easily understood. The s.s.b. transmitter/receiver circuits are based on the proven Plessey SL1600 series and require little explanation, except perhaps for the receiver. It is important that the receiver-a.g.c. generator, IC_{702}, has a low-impedance power supply; this is provided by a 6V regulator, IC_{706}, mounted on the p.c.b. This 6V line is well decoupled with C_{731}, C_{736} and C_{743}.

When power is applied to the s.s.b. receiver current also flows through R_{710} and D_{701} so coupling the receiver front-end to the s.s.b. filter through C_{715}, D_{701} and L_{700}. In the s.s.b. receiver approximately 68db of i.f. gain is provided by IC_{705} and IC_{704}. The signal is demodulated in IC_{703} and the resulting a.f. signal fed to IC_{702} to produce an a.g.c. voltage for IC_{704} and IC_{705} and drive the S-meter on s.s.b. Transistor 701 is the s.s.b. carrier-oscillator transistor which is used both for transmitting and receiving. Frequencies of the crystals for l.s.b. and u.s.b. are trimmed by C_{718} and C_{719} respectively to the frequencies shown on the crystals; variable trimmers could be fitted, but I prefer to set the frequency once and for all on a frequency meter and use fixed capacitors, so removing the temptation to twiddle.

Power feed for Tr_{701} is controlled by the mode switch, the u.s.b., l.s.b. positions of which are connected to a diode OR gate, D_{707} and D_{708}, to feed power both to Tr_{701} and the s.s.b.-power change-over switch in module 6. A miniature relay selects the crystal for either l.s.b. or u.s.b., as a diode switch at this point can be troublesome. The s.s.b. exciter is simple, using Tr_{700} as an emitter-follower microphone preamplifier to provide IC_{700} with a low source impedance. Voltage gain is not necessary in Tr_{700} as IC_{700} requires a maximum of 100mV p-p which is less than most microphones provide. Level adjustment is made using R_{704}.

Carrier signal through C_{705} feeds IC_{700} which produces d.s.b. at pin 5; carrier balance in this i.c. is typically −40dB, but if this figure is not reached then the potentiometer modification shown can be used.



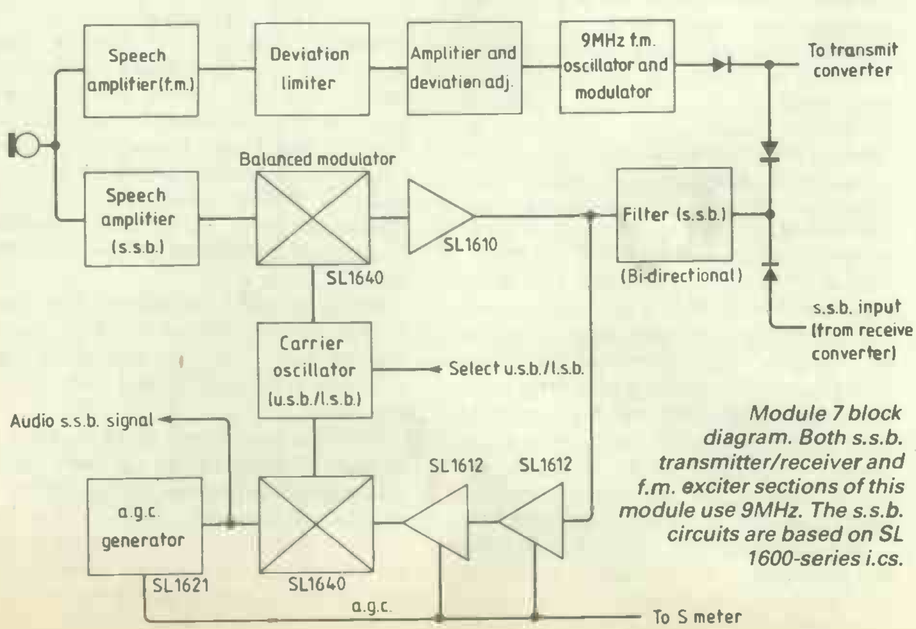
This low level d.s.b. signal is then amplified by IC_{701} before being converted to s.s.b. by the crystal filter. The KVG XF9B filter used in the prototype is expensive but it gives good results and is well worth the extra cost. The s.s.b. signal from the crystal filter is matched to approximately 50Ω by L_{700} before passing through D_{700}, biased on by current through R_{708}, and on to the transmit converter (module 2). Resistor 705 adjusts the gain of IC_{701} and should be set to prevent 'flat topping' in the transmit-converter final stages.

The f.m. microphone preamplifier and limiter is formed by Tr_{704}, D_{706}, D_{705} and Tr_{703}. Microphone gain is set using R_{735} while R_{725} sets the deviation; normally a 5V p-p audio signal is required on the collector of Tr_{703} for 4kHz deviation.

Two unusual features of the f.m. exciter are that it uses 9MHz and that the variable-capacitance diode is a 1N4001 power rectifier. As there is no frequency multiplication, 4kHz deviation is required from the 9MHz crystal; this is not as difficult as it might seem. Using the 9MHz f.m.-i.f. strip, it it possible to monitor the 9MHz signal and adjust deviation for best quality.

When assembling the components for this module, care is required as in one or two places space is limited. It is a good idea to break convention and fit the i.cs first.

To be continued



Module 7 block diagram. Both s.s.b. transmitter/receiver and f.m. exciter sections of this module use 9MHz. The s.s.b. circuits are based on SL 1600-series i.cs.

Photocopies of track diagrams and component-position sketches for the first four modules can be obtained by sending an s.a.e. to Wireless World Transceiver, Room L303, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

COMMUNICATIONS

The annual lecture of the Royal Signals Institution, given last November by Professor Sir Ronald Mason, Chief Scientific Advisor to the Ministry of Defence, certainly maintained the high level of interest that has come to be associated with this event. He argued fluently and persuasively that the skilful use of new technology to improve battlefield radio communications could multiply the effectiveness of a combat force. With good C^3I (command, control, combat communications and intelligence) David could stand up to Goliath. God, it seems, may no longer be on the side of the big battalions but smiles benignly on frequency-hopping, spread-spectrum, packet networks, target sensors and target decoys, tactical satellite communications (down to the vehicle and manpack level) and "stealth" technology for rendering aircraft and other targets virtually invisible to radar.

Sir Ronald established a precedent by bringing in industry to demonstrate the virtues of some recent products: the Racal Jaguar V digital speech and data radio sets with frequency-hopping; STL's "Navstar" satellite navigation system planned to give world-wide all-weather coverage, providing accurate three-dimensional position and velocity information; a hand-held jammer and its antidote in the form of the new automatic "ICE" antenna nuller from Plessey; and Marconi's interesting Bragg-cell spectrum analyser that can provide continuous, instantaneous panoramic display of microwave signals, including the fastest frequency hoppers and presumably opening the way to more effective interception of (and direction finding on) hopping signals.

But there were two important topics which Sir Ronald appeared to avoid until they were raised from the floor. One was the question of survivability of communications systems in respect of the electromagnetic pulses arising from the explosion of nuclear devices in the upper atmosphere and the similar problem of whether satellite communications systems can be considered reliable against a sophisticated enemy in the light of anti-satellite weapons development and/or determined jamming.

The other difficult question concerned the wide price differentials between military, civil "professional" and civil "consumer" electronics. It was pointed out that some video games now use technology as complex as that found in advanced military systems, yet are sold at a tiny fraction of the cost. Sir Ronald suggested that troops in the Falklands would not have been happy with cheap plastic handsets – though it could be argued that in practice they did not benefit much from the full-specification signals equipment that went down, unused, in the Atlantic Conveyor. He considered that a greater share of the total defence budget could usefully be spent on C^3I equipment; a viewpoint with which few in the audience seemed likely to disagree, although there exists a powerful "hard-kill" lobby which believes more in electronics weapon systems than improved communications.

Cost plus

On the general question of the cost of professional communications equipment I recently received a letter from a radio amateur pointing out that high-grade general-coverage h.f. communications receivers from British and European firms tend to cost from about £5,000 to over £10,000 plus v.a.t. Yet some Japanese and American models of comparable complexity and with many of the same basic design concepts are readily available at around £1,000.

Of course, examining the specifications in detail one finds significant differences, particularly in respect of long and short-term frequency stability, in environmental characteristics, especially reference to low-temperature operation, oscillator noise characteristics where frequency synthesizers are used, and reliability targets. Nevertheless, one suspects that for many run-of-the-mill applications the British and European models are being built to a specification overkill in order to meet the demands of the services and government agencies and their specification manias.

Yet both in World War II and again much later in Vietnam, some of the most successful and reliable h.f. radio equipments proved to be those originally designed for the amateur radio market.

At Communications '78, two GCHQ engineers noted: "Technical performance of h.f. receiving terminals over the past few years has been improved in many ways: dynamic range of mixers and amplifiers; selectivity of filters; and frequency setting and stability of oscillators. Resultant operational improvement, measured in terms of bit error or circuit outage rate, is found to be disappointingly small. This apparent enigma is due to the fact that improvements yield a return only when reception conditions are limited to a marginal state. This state is normally a transient condition lasting only a few milliseconds and having an amplitude range of only a few decibels. The operational conditions where a circuit is yielding high error rates are during deep fades and high levels of inter-element and co-channel interference; where these conditions are severe the required data can be lost regardless of the performance of the receiving terminal."

I do not doubt that the European firms are providing excellent designs and relatively good value for money but one wonders whether by concentrating so much on the top end of the professional market they are not rendering themselves extremely vulnerable to overseas competition from lower-grade equipments.

Atlantis and TAT8

Despite all the progress in talking across the oceans via geostationary satellites, there has been no loss of interest in the still-developing use of wideband submerged cables. During 1983, tenders are due to be presented for TAT8, the eighth telephone cable across the North Atlantic. This cable is of particular interest in being the first long-distance ocean cable planned to use fibre-optic technology. It should be capable of carrying up to 36,000 simultaneous telephone conversations. In some recent tests by Bell Laboratories, 108km of submerged optical-fibre cable, using lasers having a wavelength of 1.3 micrometres, it was shown that, with repeaters spaced at 54km along the cable, digital bit rates of up to 274 million pulses per second could be carried. Other international companies are working on undersea fibre-optic cables. For example, the French Cables de Lyon and CIT-Alcatel in conjunction with the French National Centre for Telecommunications Studios. An optical-fibre cable is due in service between France and Corsica in 1985 and optical cables have already been laid in the south of France. British Telecom claims the first submerged optical cable in Scotland.

On October 21, 1982, the eleven-nation "Atlantis" co-axial cable between Brazil and Portugal was officially opened, to become the second wideband cable across the South Atlantic. The 1847 nautical miles section between Dakaar and Recife consists of a 14MHz system supplied by STC, providing 1840 (3kHz) channels, compared with the earlier Bracan cable which carries only 160 speech channels. The north section of Atlantis, between Burgau, Portugal and Dakar was supplied by the French Submarcom (subsidiary of CGE) and is a 25MHz system providing 2580 (4kHz) or 3440 (3kHz) voice channels. The system is designed to have a working life of 25 years.

Still at an early planning stage is a new Europe to Southeast Asia cable via the Middle East. This was agreed by eight countries early in 1982 and bids are due this year.

Over the past couple of decades the reliability of ocean cables has been significantly improved by the increasing use of sea-ploughs in coastal waters. These dig a two foot deep trench on the sea-bottom for the cables and then covers them over to provide protection against the activities of trawlers and other fishing vessels.

USA and WARC

President Ronald Reagan, in a formal letter of transmittal dated November 24, 1981, sought ratification of the radio regulations agreed at WARC 1979. He stated: "I believe the United States should be a party to the Regulations from the outset (1 January, 1982) and it is my hope that the Senate will take early action and give its advice and consent to ratification". Up to December 1982 the Senate has still *not* given its consent, so it would appear that, for a full year, the country having more radio transmitters than any other has not formally been bound by the international radio regulations which have the status of an international treaty!

Satellite shuttle

An important "first" for satellite communications was the successful launching during November of two geo-stationary communications satellites from the space shuttle: SBS3 for Satellite Business Sytems carrying ten transponders and Anik-C for Telesat Canada with 16 transponders intended for Canadian domestic telecommunications and distribution of television programmes to cable networks. SBS3 will provide 56bit/s data services but later 1.5Mb/s. Both were built by Hughes Aircraft and NASA received $16-million to cover the two launches, considerably less than the cost of two conventional rocket launches.

AEG-Telefunken are to supply 20GHz, 20 watt output travelling-wave-tube amplifiers to MIT for communications satellites. Toshiba has revealed the prototype of its domestic 12GHz DBS receiver. It uses gallium arsenide monolithic amplifiers at s.h.f. and u.h.f., surface-acoustic-wave filter, low-cost copper-coated iron helix as waveguide and 1-metre dish aerial, and is claimed to be suitable for digital audio.

AMATEUR RADIO

Telecommunications teeth

Radio amateurs are hoping that Part V of the new Telecommunications Bill, which amends the Wireless Telegraphy Acts 1949 and 1967, if it becomes law in its proposed form, may prove effective against the continued abuse of the London 144MHz repeaters and the increasing intrusion into the 28MHz amateur band of illegal c.b. operation.

Part V will make it much easier for the authorities to bring prosecutions for breaches of the Wireless Telegraphy Acts, including both "piracy" and deliberate interference. It sharply increases the penalties for such offences, makes it easier to seize illegal equipment and also gives powers of arrest.

Where apparatus is of a category subject to a restriction order it would no longer be necessary to prove that it was being used, but extends the offence to cover manufacture (whether or not for sale, and including home construction from components), selling, offering for sale, renting, advertising, "having in one's custody or control" as well as importing. It also appears that the Home Office will have the right to specify equipment according to the use made of it – an important clause for radio amateurs and other licensed users since otherwise it would be difficult to distinguish between equipment intended for legal purposes, such as amateur radio, local broadcasting and that intended for pirate operation.

At first glance the Bill seems to have been carefully drafted to catch offenders without seriously restricting the licensed operators, but of course in practice much will depend on how Part V is administered, how many legal loopholes will emerge and how seriously breaches will be treated by the courts. But as it stands the Bill will certainly give the authorities some very sharp teeth.

Licence changes

Since 1 January 1983 the Home Office has agreed several changes to the UK licences, including dropping the need for applicants to furnish proof of British nationality or age, although the lower age limit for licences will continue to be 14 years. The special series of reciprocal G5-plus-three callsigns issued to overseas amateurs wishing to operate in the UK (type C and D licences) is being discontinued; they will in future be issued with G4-plus-three (A) or G6-plus-three (B) callsigns and will follow this by their own "home" calls.

The Home Office has undertaken to speed up the issue of new licences. By early December it was claimed that the back-log which existed throughout 1982 had been eliminated, although there are still delays in converting Class B licences into Class A.

The 3000 or so British amateurs who make up the Raynet emergency service are in future to be allowed to participate in up to one exercise per month on behalf of any of the recognized user groups, and it is likely that user services will soon be extended.

"Amateur" satellite?

Some engineers and academics still react unfavourably toward being associated closely with "amateur" radio, even when the activities concerned are of fully "professional" standard. For example while everyone concerned has warmly welcomed the reactivation of the Uosat-Oscar 9 satellite, it has not passed unnoticed that the University of Surrey does not seem particularly anxious that its £118,500 spacecraft should be regarded as an Oscar (orbiting satellite carrying amateur radio). In the recent special issue of *The Radio & Electronic Engineer* (August/September 1982) devoted to UOSAT, Professor J. D. E. Beynon, head of the electronics and Electrical department writes of Uosat: "It has been variously dubbed by some of the popular technical press as an "amateur" or "educational" satellite . . . neither adjective correctly describes the spacecraft. The misnomers have arisen because the satellite has been so designed that the data it generates can be easily received by simple and inexpensive groundstation equipment such as might be readily available to individual amateurs or educational establishments as well as to professional engineers and scientists". A curious description of a satellite that indusputable is operating as part of the amateur satellite service and part of the Amsat-Oscar programme!

In brief

Permission for British amateurs to operate between 2300MHz and 2310MHz has been withdrawn . . . The number of "out of tv hours" permits to operate between 50 to 52MHz for propagation study is being restricted to 40, although about 300 British amateurs have shown interest . . . Two new 10GHz beacons have become operational: GB3GBY is on 10.4GHz near Grimsby with 10mW to a slotted waveguide aerial beaming south. GB3CEM at Sutton Coldfield is on 10.369GHz with 3mW and an omnidirectional aerial . . . Amateur licences in the G3R and G6S series were being issued in December . . . A new 70.13MHz beacon with the call EI4RF is operating near Dublin with a power of five watts . . . The RSGB 1983 VHF Convention is on Saturday, March 26 at Sandown Park . . . Of the record 8169 candidates who completed the May 1982 Radio Amateurs Examination, 5469 (67%) qualified. Failure rate was 25% on Parts 1 & 2, with 13 to 14% reaching distinction level in each part . . . Four of the Russian RS series of satellites carrying 145 to 29MHz transponders are currently operational.

Pat Hawker, G3VA

Data error detection and correction

Whatever the equipment under design, the choice of error detection – and perhaps correction – technique is largely defined by the characteristics of the channel. Written as part of the disc drive series, this article explains in a non-mathematical way how adding redundant data gives error protection.

by J. R. Watkinson, M.Sc.

Protection against data errors in disc drives is achieved by adding redundant information to the data proper. The theory of error detection and correction is well documented for the mathematical fraternity mathematics has been taken out of the following explanations.

Whatever the piece of equipment under design, the choice of error detection and perhaps correction technique is largely defined by a study of the error characteristics of the channel[1]. Errors in disc storage most commonly occur in bursts: several bits close together may be corrupted leaving the remainder intact. With serieal recording, a pinhole or scratch in the oxide coating of the disc or an interference pulse could cause this kind of error. With the proper use of media integrity techniques and for reasons which will become clear later, error correction is not needed very often. This suggests the simplest adequate implementation will be the most cost-effective, with speed of correction being of secondary importance.

Cyclic codes

Disk drives rely heavily on cyclic error detection and correction codes because they offer good burst error performance and can be realised with simple and inexpensive circuitry. Cyclic codes are so called because they have a structure which causes them to repeat after a fixed period.

The principle of cyclic error detection is simply that of division. The code word* formed when a check word* is added to data is designed to be an integral multiple of some dividing factor. On reading, the information is divided by that factor to give a remainder of zero unless there has been an error. The code word is formed by dividing the data by the chosen factor and adding the inverted remainder.

A trivial decimal example is shown in Fig. 6(a), where the check can be fooled if two symbols are in error by an equal and opposite amount. This can be overcome by choosing two digits, one calculated from even digits and the other calculated from odd digits. The number of digits in error cannot exceed the number of check digits if they are to be detected, Fig. 6(b). A little thought can suggest error conditions which would fool example 6(b) also. To detect a given number of error digits there must be a division process for each expected error. A binary polynomial* achieves this, using a shift register with feedback.

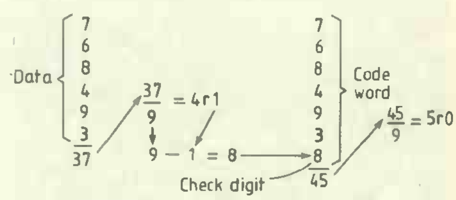
Before explaining the workings we need to understand the properties of such a circuit with no input. Fig. 8 shows the effect of shifting a non-zero pattern in the circuit of Fig. 7; the pattern repeats every seven shifts. As the register has only three stages, there cannot be more than 2^3 states but as one of these states is zero, unusable because it remains zero after a shift, the maximum number of states is seven. In general, the code length n is $2^m - 1$ where m is the number of stages. The most important characteristics of these circuits are that a bit pattern entered appears again in exactly n shifts, and that the states are highly non-sequential. The sequence of bit patterns the register goes through is known as a Galois field.

Returning to Fig. 7 the circuit generates a remainder by dividing the data stream by a polynomial. The remainder becomes the check word, and the data plus the check word becomes a code word. The length of this code word cannot exceed the period n of the m stage shift register given by $2^m - 1$, otherwise there is an overflow and the whole of the data will not be protected. The number of data bits k is n minus the number of check bits, n-m, thus described as an (n,k) code *. In the three-stage shift register the corresponding code is given by $(2^3-1, 2^3-1-3) = (7,4)$.

With a logical true signal at the control input to the and-gate, the feedback mechanism is enabled, and if four data bits are serially presented to the input and individually clocked the three check bits will be in the three stages of the register. If the feedback and-gate is now disabled with a false control input, the circuit acts as a normal shift register and the three check bits can be shifted out. In the decimal example the inverse of the reminder was taken, but in the unsigned binary case there is no concept of a negative number, and the remainder is unmodified. A further characteristic of the simple xor circuitry is that there is no borrow or carry. The decimal example given is not therefore an exact parallel.

A stage-by-stage example of the operation of the circuit and the resultant code is shown in Fig. 7(top). During an error-free read, the action of the circuit during the first four bits is identical, and the register contains the same check word as written. When the fifth bit, i.e. the first check bit, is clocked in it is ex-ored with right-most register bit, which would have been the first check bit during encoding. The resulting output from the right-hand ex-or-gate is false for a good compare, and the shift enters a zero in the left-most stage of the register, presenting the second check

*Defined in the glossary.



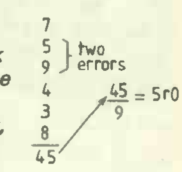


Fig. 6(a). Code word formed by adding a check digit so that the sum of the code word is an integral multiple of some number, in this case 9. Two errors, however, go undetected.

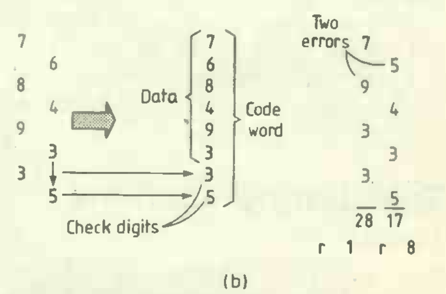


Fig. 6(b). Simultaneous division of odd and even digits allows two adjacent errors and many, but not all, other pairs of errors to be detected. The penalty is more check bits.

Engineer's console of microprocessor-based disc-drive showing keypad and display becomes accessible only with the cover raised.

bit to the right-most stage for comparison with the sixth received bit. In this way the received check word is compared with the check word calculated from the data, and if the received word is a code word, the register must go to zero. Fig. 7 shows a stage-by-stage error-free read.

A more general case which displays the bit dependencies of the register-stages as the encoding proceeds is bottom in Fig. 7 which also shows the check matrix which the register actually implements. Crosses in the matrix rows correspond to the data word bit positions which go to make up each check bit.

The matrix structure reveals how the correction mechansim works. One error in any of the first four bit positions changes the three-row parity checks in a unique manner. For example, if bit 2 is wrong, the centre and top rows have a parity error, but the lower row has not. The pattern of failed parity checks is usually called the syndrome* of the error, and if the error-correcting circuitry has a stored copy of the matrix it can locate the error by processing the syndrome. The correcting pattern needed to identify the failed bit from the syndrome is illustrated by Fig. 7(bottom).

Readers familiar with the parallel error correction processes used in computer memories may recognise the form of the check matrix – none other than a Hamming code in serial clothing. The parallel encode in memory circuits is carefully designed so that the syndrome is the bit address of the error, which gives a high speed correction. Typically only one bit can be corrected but that covers the observed failure mechanism. As we are not interested in absolute speed, this technique is not used in disc drives and the observed error mechansim is different.

The key to serial error correction is the Galois field determined by the design of the shift register. If a shift of the register is taken to be analagous to incrementing a r.o.m. address, the state of the register for each shift is analagous to the r.o.m. output: this is the error position look-up mechanism.

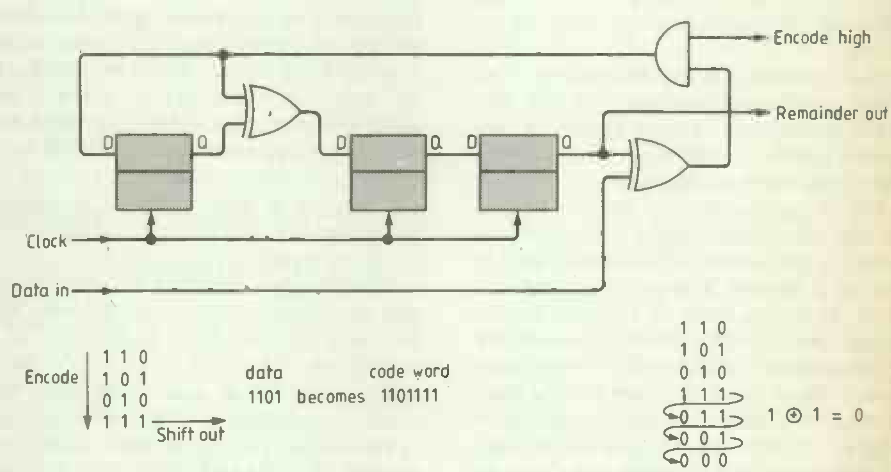
The simple example described can only correct one bit; if it is expanded to correct more bits, the number of check bits can exceed the number of data bits. This great redundancy is necessary because the matrix checking caters for errors anywhere in the data. The number of check bits can be reduced if it is known that the errors occur in bursts.

Burst error correction

A data block has been deliberately made small for the purpose of illustration in Fig. 9(a). The matrix for generating parity on the data is shown beneath. In each horizontal row of the matrix, the presence of an X means that the data bit in that column is counted in a parity check. The five rows result in five parity bits which are added to the data. The simple circuit needed to generate this check word is also shown. The same data word corrupted by three errors is shown at Fig. 9(b). The

Shift no.	Data			
Start	0	0	1	
1	1	1	0	
2	0	1	1	
3	1	1	1	
4	1	0	1	7 shifts
5	1	0	0	
6	0	1	0	
7	0	0	1	
8	1	1	0	

Fig. 8. Behaviour of the circuit in Fig. 7 with no input. Data repeats every seven shifts and the states are nonsequential numbers. These repeating states form a Galois field.



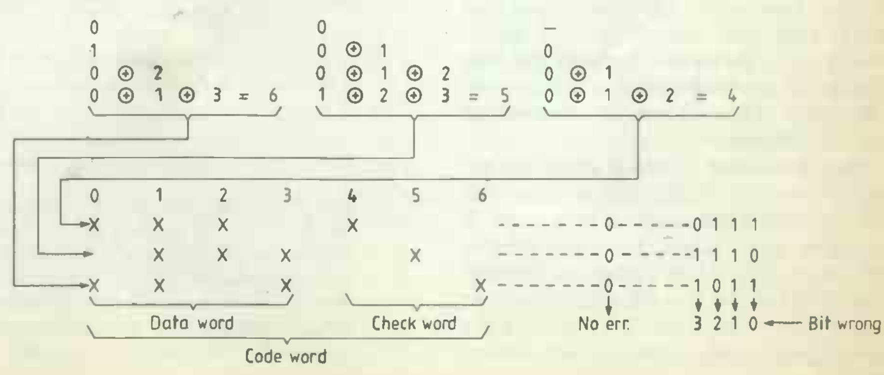


Fig. 7. Three-stage shift register circuit divides serial input by a binary polynomial. Example of encoding sequence for data shown uses the circuit. Columns correspond exactly to the latches. First data bit to enter the circuit is the left-hand one. The read checking process for encoding example shows that for every match between actual and calculated check bits, a zero is entered into the left stage of the register, eventually resulting in an all zeros syndrome. This can be repeated with any bit in error and will result in a non-zero syndrome in each case. Steps by which the shift register simultaneously builds up the three check bits. Unlike conventional accumulators, code bits build up by moving from one latch to the next. For example, left-most latch starts in the top row being a function of bit zero only, but when bit one is included in the second row, the sum of bits zero and one has shifted into the centre latch. As next data bit is shifted in, contents of the centre latch move to right-most latch, unchanged. As data bit three is shifted in, it forms the lower input to the right-most gate, and the right-most latch forms the upper input. Thus feedback to left-most latch is the sum of bits 0, 1 & 3. This bit is the last one to be shifted out so it becomes bit 6 of the code word.

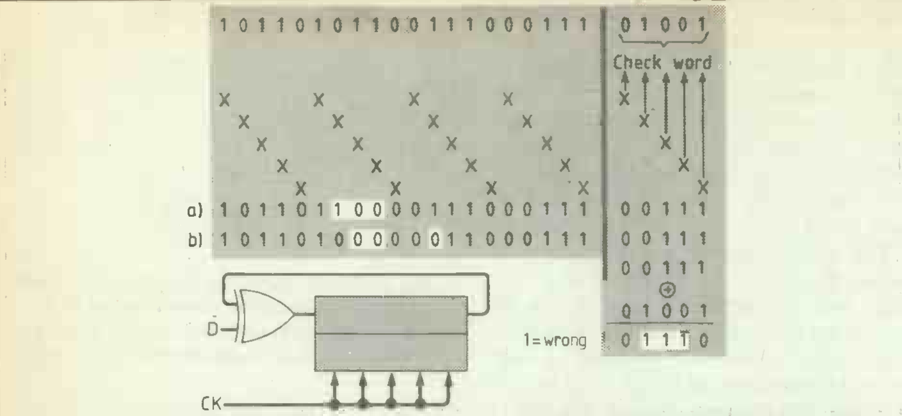


Fig. 9. This matrix developes a burst detecting code with circuit shown. On reading, the same encoding process is used, and the two check words are ex-or gated. Two examples of error bursts shown (a), (b) give the same syndrome, which ambiguity is resolved by the the technique of Fig. 10.

matrix check now results in a different check code. An exclusive-or between the original and the new check words gives an error syndrome pattern. Fig. 9(c) is a different error burst that gives the same syndrome, an ambiguity that must be resolved.

One method of doing this follows. The definition of a burst of length b bits is that the first and last bits must be wrong, and intervening $b-2$ bits may or may not be wrong. As the presence of a one in a syndrome shows an error, a burst syndrome of length b cannot contain more than $b-2$ zeros. If the number of check bits used to correct a burst of length b is increased to $2b-1$, then a burst of length b can be unambiguously defined by shifting the syndrome and looking for $b-1$ successive zeros. These must lie outside the burst because the burst cannot contain more than $b-2$ zeros. Fig. 10 gives an example of the process and shows that the number of shifts required to align the $b-1$ zeros at the left-hand side of the register is equal to the number of bits from the last previous $(2b-1)$th bit boundary. The b right-hand bits will be the burst pattern. Obviously if the burst exceeds b in length, the error will be uncorrectable. Using this approach only, we can define the burst but cannot say where in the block it is. To locate the burst we need to use a code of the kind described earlier.

A burst-correction cyclic code can be formed by multiplying together the expression for the burst definition and an error location polynomial. The check word now consists of $m + 2b - 1$ bits, and the code length n becomes $(2^m - 1) \times (2b - 1)$ bits. This is the principle of the Fire codes, first documented in 1959 by P. Fire. Fig. 11 shows the synthesis of a Fire encoder from the two parts of the polynomial, with the mathematical expressions included for interest.

During writing, k serial data bits are shifted in to the circuit, and $n - k$ check bits are shifted out to give a code word of length n. On reading, the code word is shifted into the same circuit and should result in an all-zeros syndrome if there has been no error, as in Fig. 7(c). If there is a non-zero syndrome, there has been an error.

As all data blocks are recorded as code words, the effect on the encoding circuit is to bring it to zero on reading. It is as if the data were never there. Any non-zero syndrome must represent the exclusive or function of what the data should have been and what it actually was. This function has however been shifted since the error burst an unknown number of times. The syndrome is one state of a Galois field and the error burst another. Any state of a Galois field can be eventually reached by shifting, so if the syndrome is shifted sooner or later the error burst will show up. But how will it be recognised?

The only logical ones in the correct state will be those due to the error burst, and they will be confined to a maximum of b contiguous stages of the register. All other stages must go to zero when the burst shows up. Owing to the highly non-sequential nature of Galois fields, there is no possibility of the right number of contiguous zeros being present in any other state. The number of shifts required to arrive at this state is counted, as it is equal to the position of the burst in the block, Fig. 12.

More recent codes are the B C H (Bose-Chaudhuri-Hocquenghem) codes, which offer the same performance as the Fire codes but require fewer check bits, and the Reed-Solomon codes, which permit correction of multiple bursts.

Whatever the choice of code, the number of check bits is chosen to satisfy the required error detection and correction requirements of the system in terms of the burst size which can be corrected and the probability of undetected error. In practice this results in code words many times longer than the data blocks used. The actual data written and the check word thus represent the end of a long code word which begins with many zeros. As the effect of shifting zeros into a cleared encoder is to leave it unchanged, it is not necessary to cater for the unused part of the code word during writing. By a similar argument, the read process takes place as if the whole code word had been present. If however, a non-zero syndrome results from a read, then it is necessary to subtract the number of leading zeros from the number of shifts required to perform the correction, as the states of the Galois field are a function of the polynomial only, and are unaffected by our truncation of the data.

In practice, the simplest way to realise such a subtraction is to use two shift counters, one of which counts up to the number of leading zeros and enables the second which counts relative to the beginning of the actual data. This makes it easy to cater for more than one disc format with the same error correction circuitry, as only the leading zero-count needs to be changed if the number of bits in a block is changed. This pre-count avoids the need for subtraction circuits, but has the disadvantage that the shifting of leading zeros requires a substantial proportion of a disc revolution to perform a correction, but this is of little consequence.

In the block diagram of such a system, Fig. 13, the output consists of two parameters, firstly the error burst pattern, which will be a 1 for every bit in error, and secondly the location of the start of the burst expressed as the number of bits from the beginning of the block. Owing to the serial nature of the correction process, this information becomes available some time after the data to be corrected was read, which implies the use of a buffer to hold the data prior to correction. An intelligent

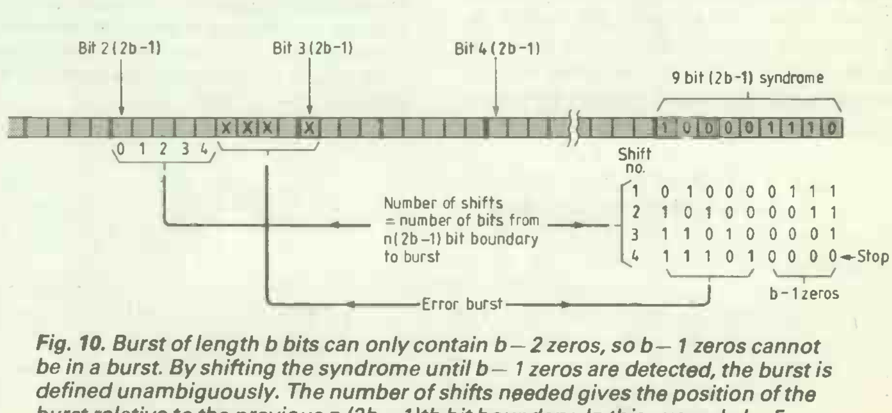
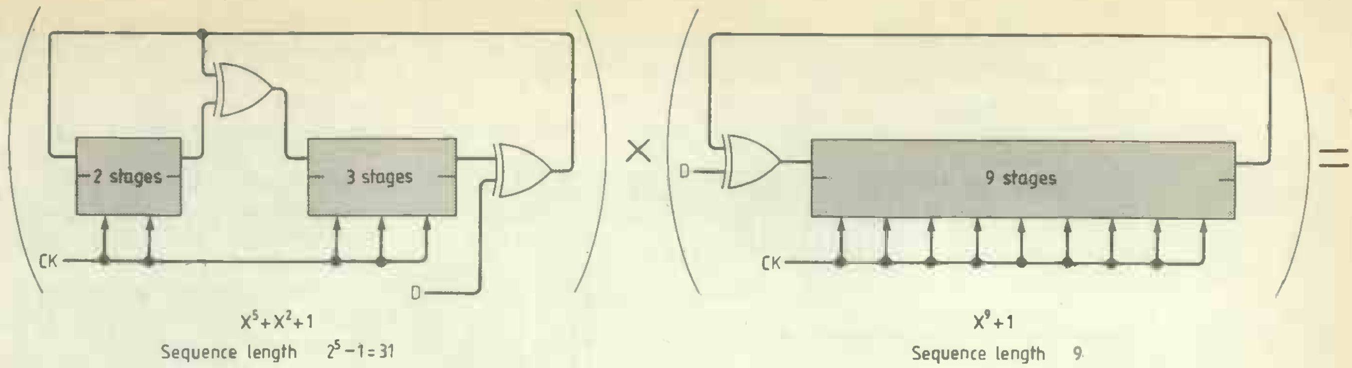


Fig. 10. Burst of length b bits can only contain $b-2$ zeros, so $b-1$ zeros cannot be in a burst. By shifting the syndrome until $b-1$ zeros are detected, the burst is defined unambiguously. The number of shifts needed gives the position of the burst relative to the previous n $(2b-1)$th bit boundary. In this example b=5, hence $2b-1=9$ and the boundaries referred to will be at bits 9, 18, 27 etc. A burst of up to 9 bits can be detected but not corrected. Only the nature of the burst is defined by this process, its position has to be determined independently.



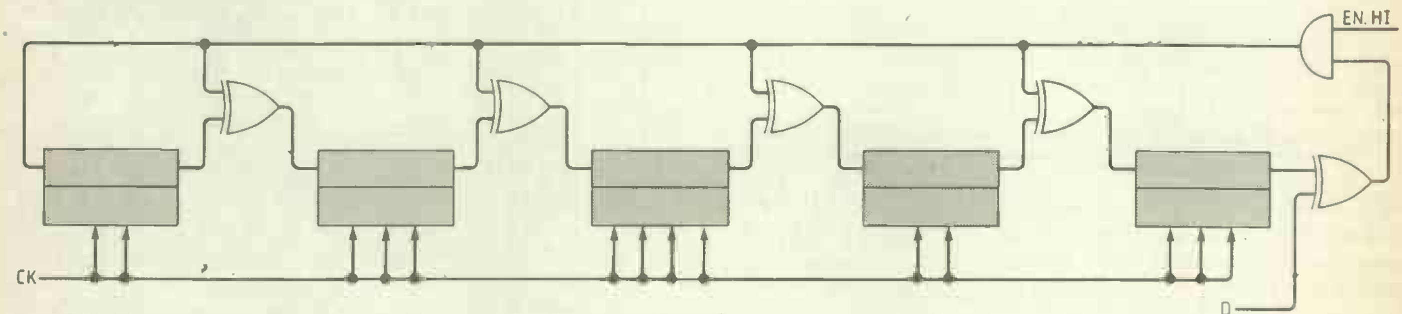


***Fig. 11.** Derivation of Fire code from two fundamental expressions, together with encoding circuits. From the code word length of 279 bits, 14 are check bits, making this a (279, 265) code.*

disc controller may contain such a buffer, but in other systems the main memory can be used. In this case the operating system has to complete the error correction process using the two parameters which the drive makes available in its control registers. The software has to use the disc address and the error position register to establish the position of the burst relative to the whole data transfer, and then add this to the memory starting address for the transfer to arrive at the physical memory address of the bits in error. The burst may lie across a memory word boundary, or it may be partly or wholly in the check word. The software must be able to deal with all of these eventualities.

There are two interesting variations on this mechanism. Owing to the nature of Galois fields, it is possible to construct a circuit which generates a given field in the reverse order. A syndrome placed in such a circuit would resolve the burst without the necessity for leading zeros, in a correspondingly shorter time. Taking this a stage further, some systems pass the syndrome to the executive to be resolved by software in the reverse direction. This has the advantage that the burst size b which is deemed correctable can be made smaller under system control. This permits a block with a small burst to be used for storage, but causes the system to be flagged when the burst size increases beyond the arbitrary limit. The data can still be recovered by restoring the software limit to the maximum allowed by the polynomial.

Error handling algorithms

The number of error corrections performed is less than the number of read errors detected. This may seem paradoxical until the mechanisms which cause errors are examined. As stated, the system goes to great lengths to avoid writing data on suspect areas of the disc. Revectoring, defect skipping and bad block files all make the probability of a read error due to the medium less than the probability of errors due to noise.

If a read results in a non-zero syndrome, it is pure conjecture to suggest whether the error was due to any one mechanism. According to earlier definitions, an error due to the medium is a hard error, whereas errors due to electrical noise or dust particles momentarily disturbing the flying height are soft errors, and the only way to tell them apart is to repeat the conditions and see if the error is still present. The logical way to handle a read error is thus to undertake a number of re-reads. If one of these gives an error-free read, then the original error was a soft error and was due to noise or dust or degradation of the hardware. If re-reads do not give an error-free transfer, then the error is hard and must be due to the medium. In this case the error correction logic is enabled and a correction performed. Whether the error is correctable or not, the address of the disk

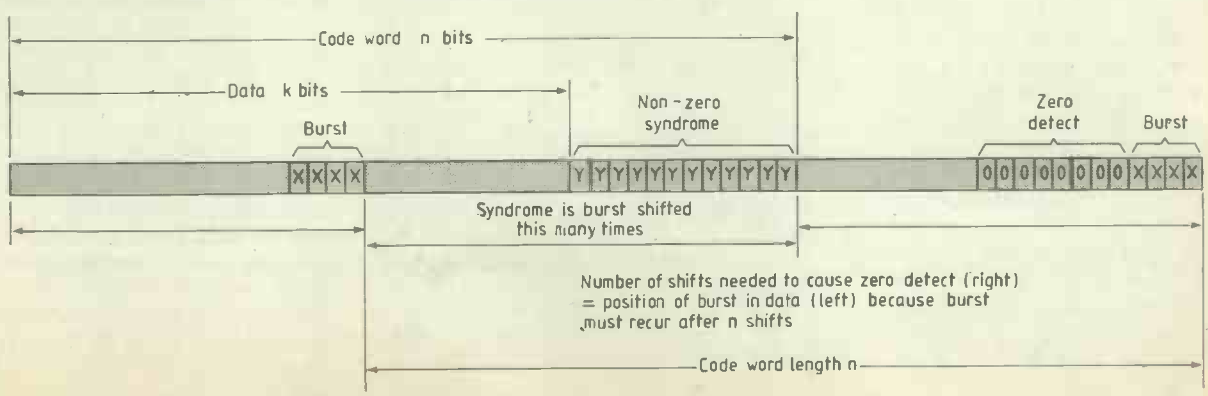


***Fig. 12.** Owing to the characteristics of Galois fields, syndrome Y is simply the error burst which has been shifted a number of times equal to the number of bits from the burst to the end of the code word. As the field repeats every n shifts, it is only necessary to shift the syndrome and count the number of shifts necessary to give a zero detect condition. This number is equal to the position of the burst in the data. If no zero condition is found, then the burst is longer than b and cannot be corrected. It is however, important to detect uncorrectable errors. The example can detect all bursts up to the length of the check word n – k; beyond this a statistical element is introduced.*

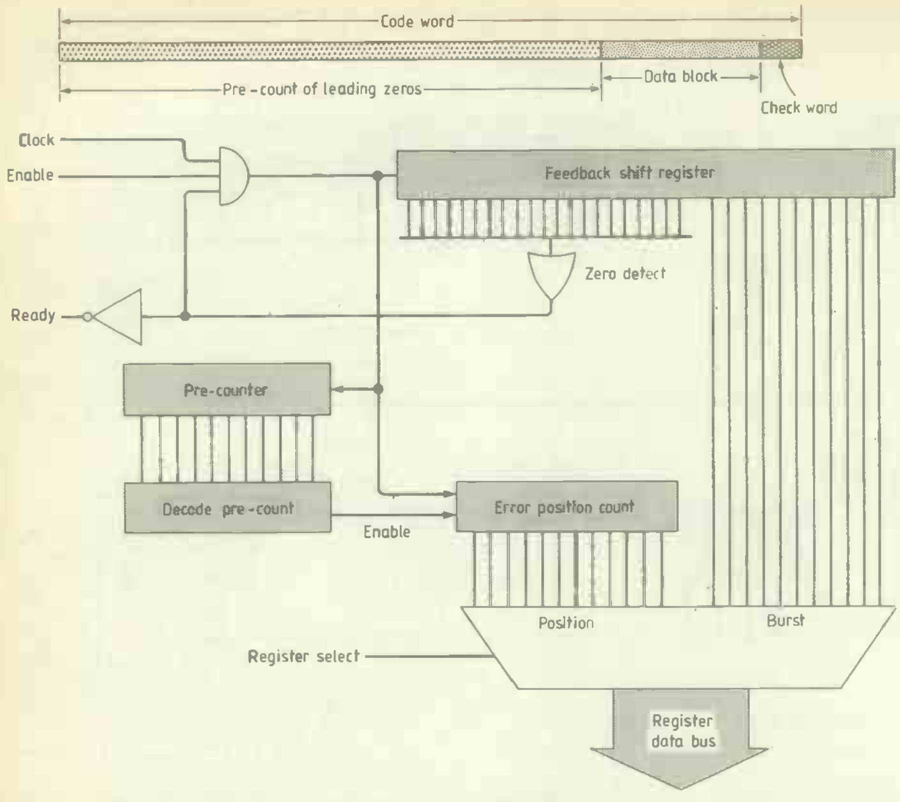


Fig. 13. Error correction hardware where disc block is smaller than the code word length. When a non-zero syndrome is detected after a read, the leading zeros in the code word which precede the data are counted by the pre-counter. When the pre-count satisfies the decoder, error position counter is enabled, which gives error position relative to the start of data when zero condition is detected. This disables the shifting and raises the ready bit.

block concerned can be stored, and when it is no longer in use, it can be added to the bad block file to ensure that it is never used again. Obviously if error correction were to be employed in the first instance of an error, the system would be denied the opportunity to properly analyse the failure and make a permanent recovery.

The use of servo surface disc drives complicates the error recovery algorithm, as these offer the ability to offset the positioner to recover data from foreign discs whose tracks are not registering properly with the heads.

Offset would normally be employed after re-tries with error correction enabled have failed, on the grounds that the use of a mis-registered pack is highly unlikely. Most of the time, disc drives read data they themselves have written.

It is important that an error in reading, not just in stored data, should be detected as a data transfer is always preceded by comparison of the header contents with the desired disc address. As correction is not necessary, it is adequate to end each header with a cyclic redundancy check character. During the comparison, the header and c.r.c.c. are shifted into the check circuit, and only if a zero-syndrome results will the header compare be validated.

In the case where a header suffers from a hard c.r.c. error, it may still be possible to recover the associated data. Some drives support a read-without-header-check function. The procedure is as follows. The system issues a search command with a sector address specifying the sector before the one with the bad header. When this header is found, the drive interrupts, and if the system immediately issues a read-without-header-check function, the desired data will be read without an abort caused by the bad header. The system discontinues the use of such a block when it is no longer needed. WW

Glossary of error correction terms

Channel
Mechanism which conveys data and redundancy from encoding to decoding. This includes writing and reading heads and medium. Only errors which take place in the channel are of interest.

Check word
Redundant information which is appended to the data proper to make the whole a code word.

Code length
Number of different states which the Galois field associated with the encoding polynomial can have determines the maximum length of the code. Usually given the symbol n.

Code word
Code word gives a zero remainder when divided by polynomial.

Galois field
Set of all states of feedback shift register circuit. The precise mathematical definition of a Galois field is inappropriate at this level of presentation.

Maximum length sequence
Galois field which is as large as is permitted by the number of stages in the register m. Equal to 2^m-1.

(n,k) code
Code of length n bits which conveys k data bits. Number of check bits is thus n−k.

Polynomial
Mathematical expression which when applied to a number causes that number to be raised to various powers, all of which are then summed. In error correction, the division by a polynomial is used because it permits simultaneous calculation.

Syndrome
When n bits which are not a code word are shifted into the associated polynomial division circuit the result, called a syndrome, will be non-zero. The syndrome is the error shifted an unknown number of times.

Instalments in the disc drive series
Disc drives March 1982
Read/write head assemblies April
Head positioning techniques May
Mechanical aspects July
Servo systems August
Winchester drives September
Floppy-disc drives October
Controllers–1 November
Controllers–2 December
Data integrity January
Data error detection February

LITERATURE RECEIVED

Advance information booklet is available for the high-speed versions of Motorola MC68000 16-bit microprocessors. Five processors have operational clocks from 4MHz up to 12.5MHz. They have 32-bit internal registers, 16Mbyte direct addressing range, 56 instruction codes, memory-mapped input and output and 14 address modes. The MC68008 uses the same internal architecture but operates an 8-bit data bus enabling a simplified system to be designed with superior performance to any 8-bit processor and 1Mbyte linear address space. The MC68010 virtual memory processor allows error detection and correction and so would not necessarily abort a bus cycle on receipt of an error signal. Redwood, the MC68020 processor, is a true 32-bit processor which has been designed to accommodate M68000 co-processors through a special interface. Numerous processors may be coupled together, each of which may be tailored to a specific data type, task, instruction set, etc. The internal instruction cache on the 68020 retains recently used instructions so that if re-used there is no need to access the external bus. Motorola Ltd, 88 Tanners Drive, Blakelands, Milton Keynes MK14 5BP. **WW400**

Microcomputer interfacing for 12bit data acquisition

Interface circuitry designed for compatibility with computers using the 6502 microprocessor and expansion/bus connector provides eight analogue inputs, four analogue outputs and 20 digital i/o lines.

by M. R. Driels

The subject of interfacing microcomputers to the real world has received considerable attention in recent years and with some justification. Although there have been several excellent articles dealing with computer interfaces designed around an eight bit word length, there are times particularly in scientific work where more accuracy is required in the measurement and establishment of analogue signals. This article is intended to provide such a design using eight channels of analogue to digital and four channels digital to analogue conversion working to an accuracy of twelve bits, or 1 part in 4095. The complete circuit is a data acquisition system in the true sense of the word since it allows the acquisition of analogue data, the ability of the computer to analyse the data and subsequent modification of the status of external hardware so as to achieve some desired objective.

The interface has been designed to be compatible to microcomputers using the 6502 microprocessor and having some form of expansion/bus connector. Such microcomputers include Apple, CBM, Acorn, UK101, Superboard and the BBC micro. Each of these machines will provide the necessary signals required by the data acquisition system namely the complete address bus, data bus, and half of the control bus signals (02, $\overline{RESET}$, $\overline{IRQ}$, $\overline{NMI}$). Of course the hardware implementation of the expansion is different for each machine and the mechanical linkage of the interface and computer is best left to the user.

In choosing suitable components, particularly for a-to-d conversion, a trade-off between performance and price is always necessary; the ICL7109 being a relatively slow device but at around £12 it is inexpensive. Digital-to-analogue conversion is dealt with using National Semiconductor 1230 series which are three, pin-compatable converters costing from £5 to £9 per channel depending on the conversion linearity required (0.05% to 0.012%). Considerable use is made of the 6500 series versatile interface adapter – the 6522. In the circuit board design a totally uncommitted 6522 is included so that the user may control digital devices (relays, motors, indicators), monitor the state of digital devices (switches, proximity sensors) or interface custom built circuitry to the same board. As this v.i.a. plays an important part in the overall design, it is appropriate to discuss it in more detail.

Versatile interface adaptor – 6522

A 40-pin integrated circuit specifically manufactured as an interface for the 6502

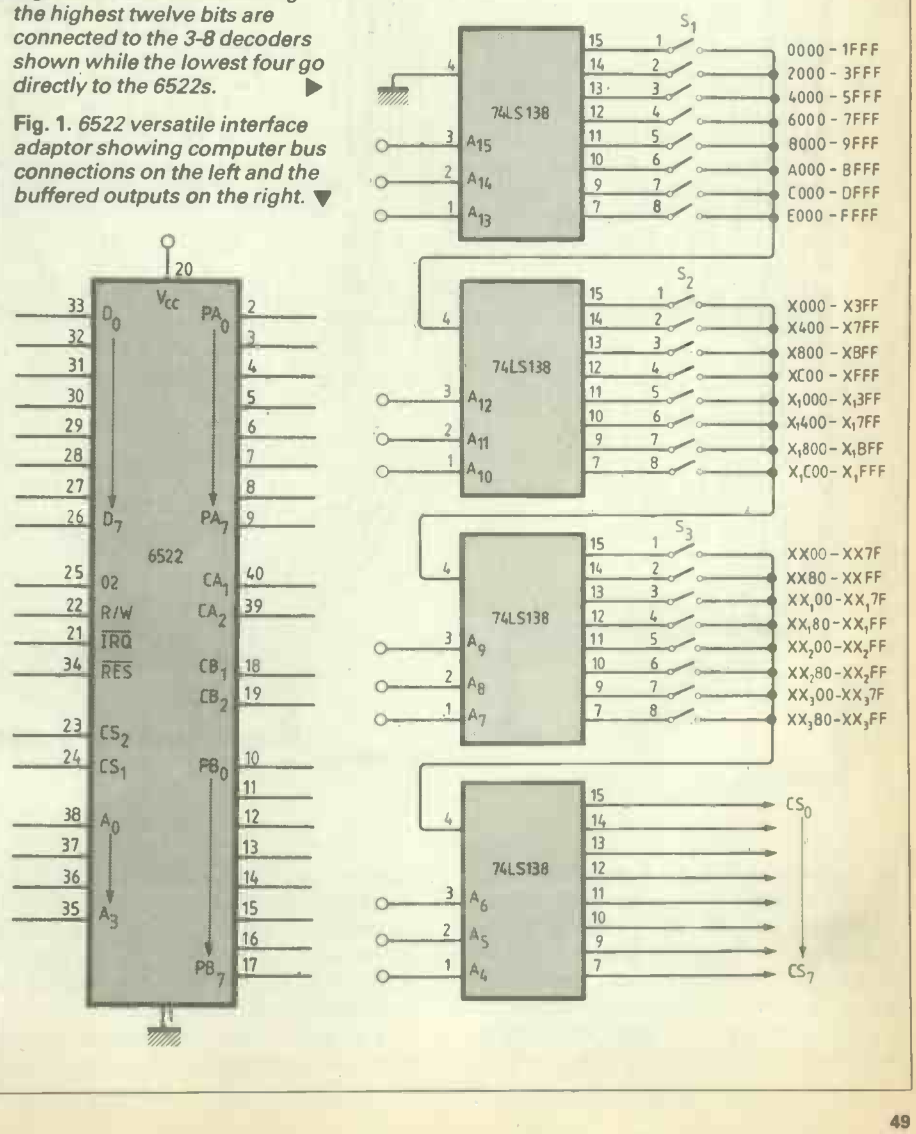
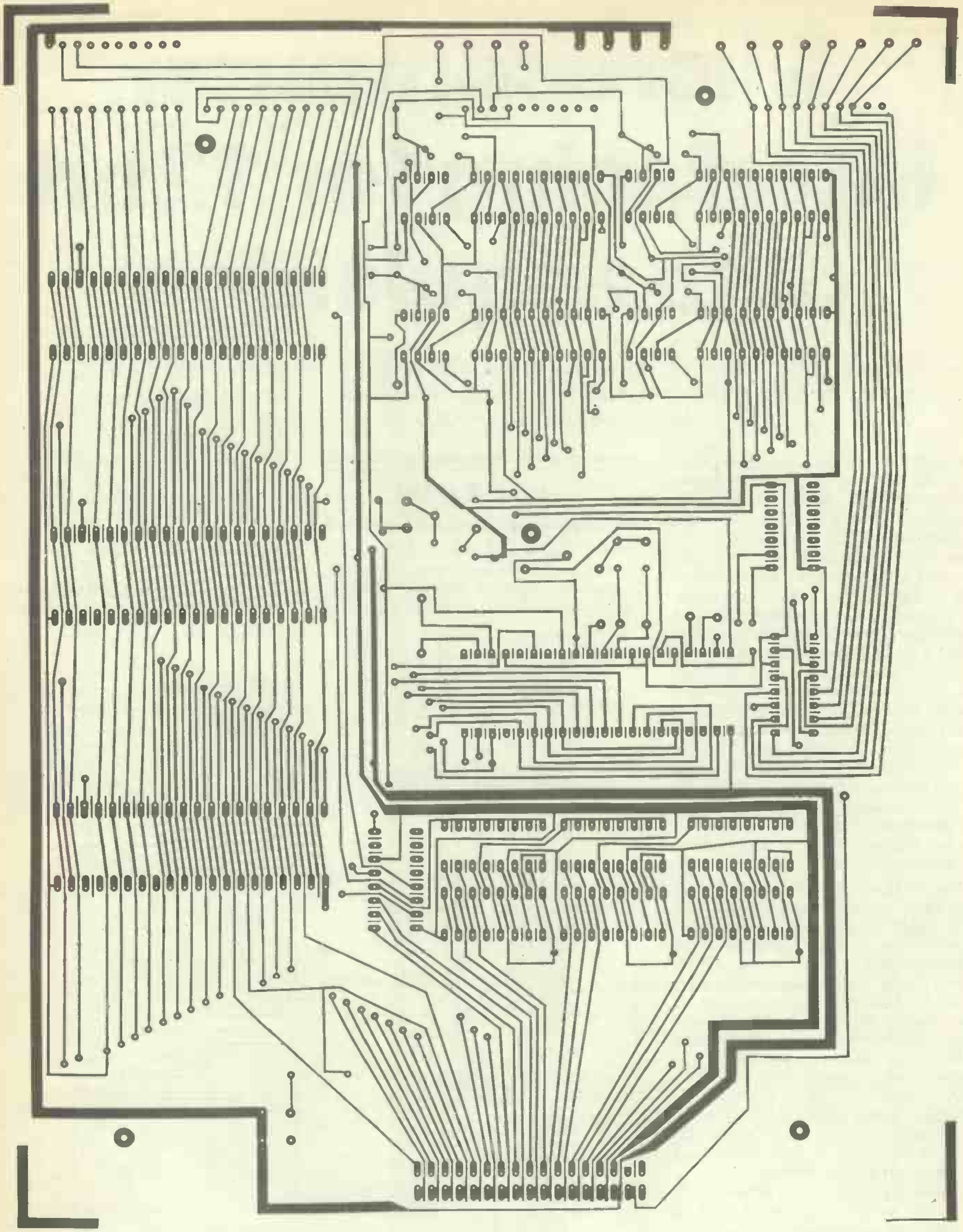


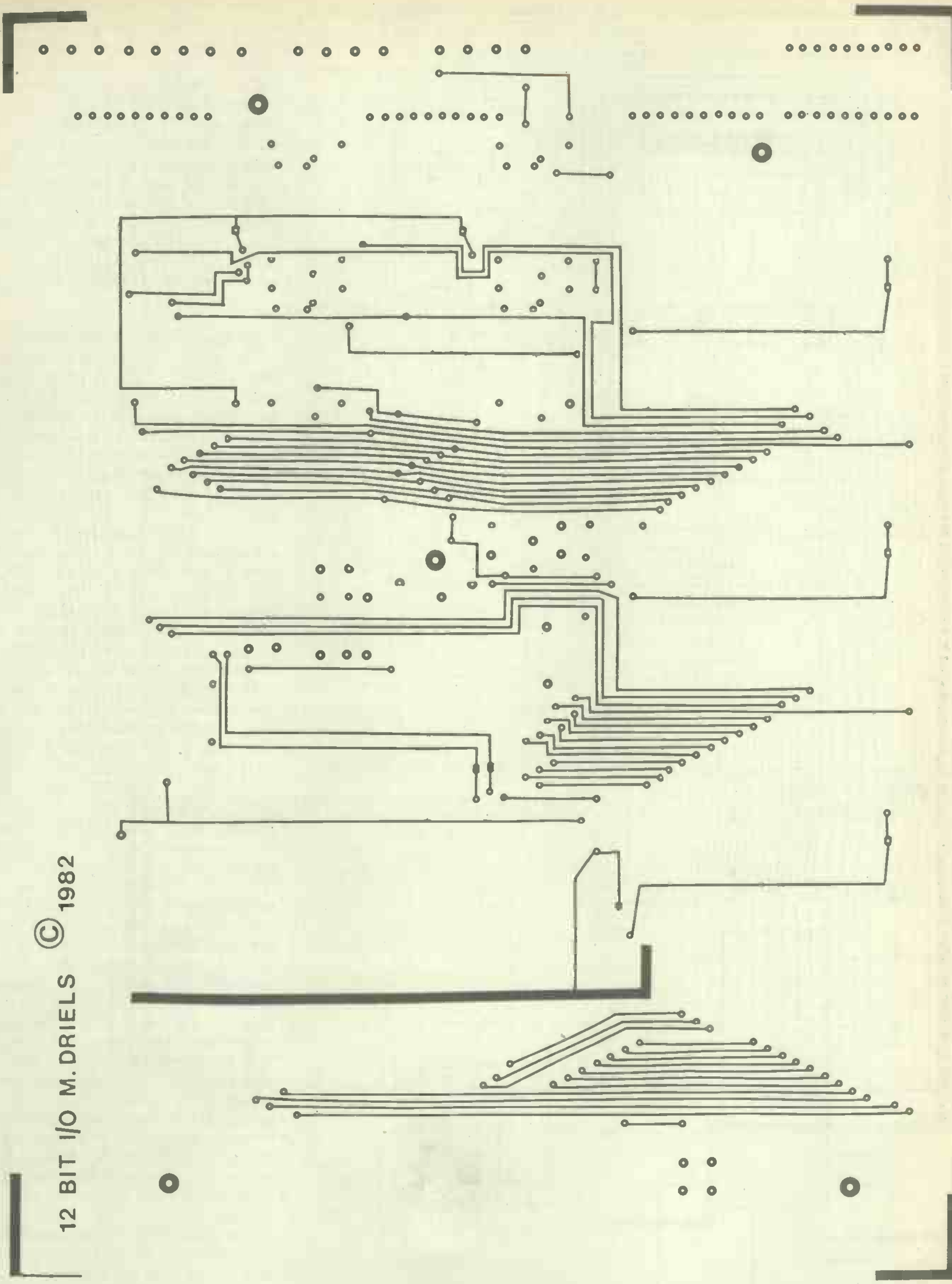
Fig. 2. *Address bus decoding: the highest twelve bits are connected to the 3-8 decoders shown while the lowest four go directly to the 6522s.* ▶

Fig. 1. *6522 versatile interface adaptor showing computer bus connections on the left and the buffered outputs on the right.* ▼



microprocessor is at the heart of the design of the i/o board. The pin configuration is shown in Fig. 1 where the lines on the left of the diagram represent information from the host computer while those on the right are the output lines. Essentially the device provides two eight-bit ports each having two control lines, together with a range of sophisticated i/o facilities including parallel-serial data conversion, pulse counting, 16-bit timers and many others. But it is the operation of the two ports and their associated control lines that this article is chiefly concerned with.

Because the device is used in a memory-mapped configuration, the host computer recognises the 6522 simply as 16 consecutive memory locations, or registers. It is what is written to, or read from, these locations that determines the mode of operation of the 6522. In explaining the design and operation of the i/o board it is necessary only to refer to six of these registers, although a more complete account of



the full programming facilities available may be found in reference 1. The two eight-bit ports appear as two of the registers – port A and port B (PA & PB) while two more – the data direction registers (DDRA & DDRB) determine whether the ports are input or output. Each bit of the DDR corresponds to a bit in the corresponding port so that if 00000000 is written to DDRA then each line of PA is defined as an input, allowing data to pass *into* the computer. Writing 11111111 to DDRB defines PB as an output port allowing data to be transferred *from* the computer. The two remaining registers are the peripheral control register PCR and the interrupt flag register IFR which govern the use of the four control lines CA1, CA2, CB1 & CB2.

Circuit description

Figure 2 shows the first stage of the circuit indicates how the 6522s are used on the board are mapped into the computers

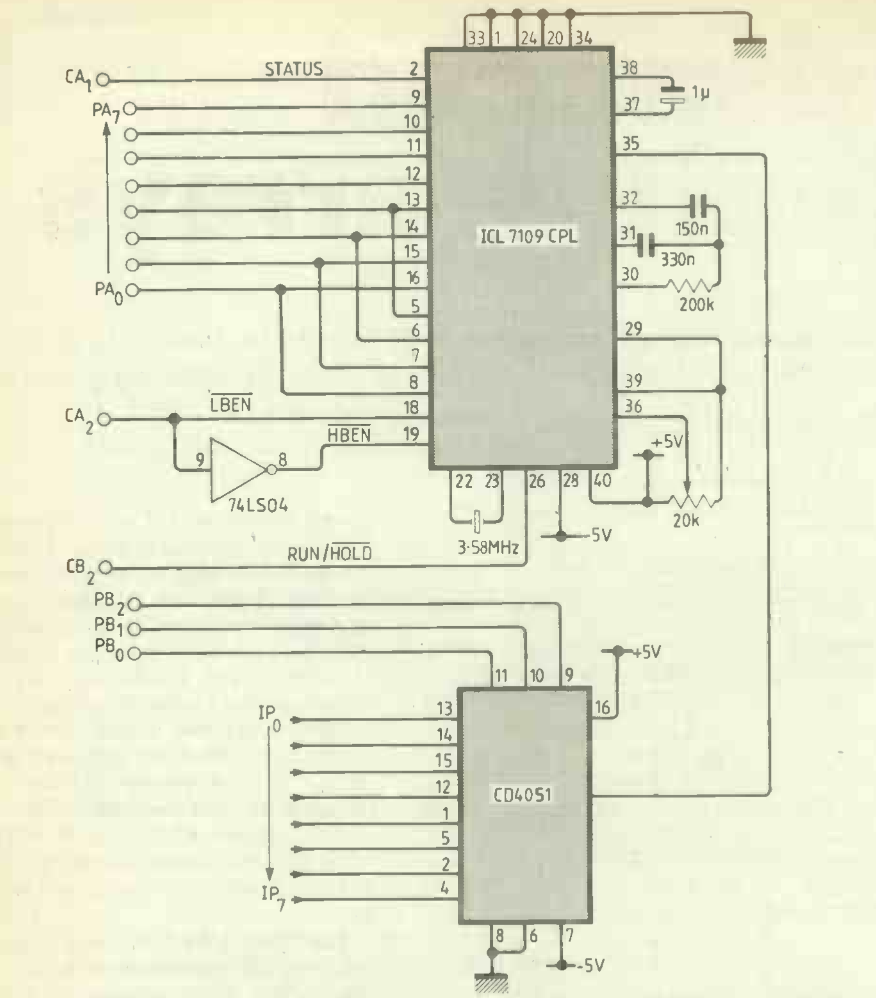


Fig. 3. *Twelve-bit a-d converter using an eight-bit overlayed output bus is preceded by an eight-channel multiplexer.*

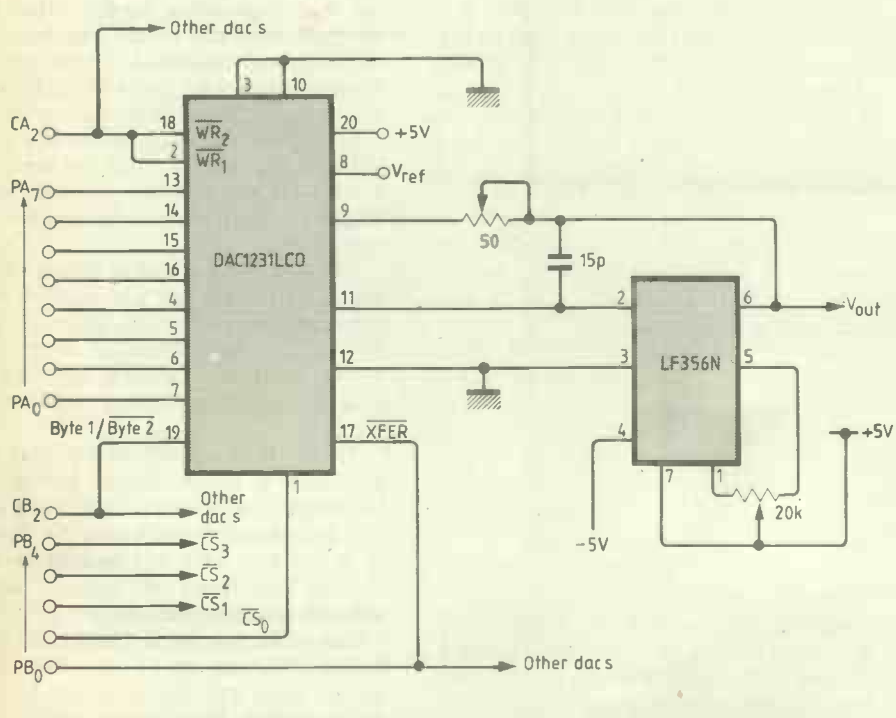


Fig. 4. *Digital to analogue converter produces an output current proportional to the digital input code. An operational amplifier converts this current to a voltage.*

memory, Fig. 2. The address lines are decoded by 74LS138 devices followed by selector switches allowing the 6522s to appear anywhere in the memory map from location 0 to 65536. This facility is important as a fixed range of memory locations may not be suitable for all computers and reference to the relevant technical manual will indicate suitably free areas. Each decoder is enabled by the previous one except for the first which is permanently enabled. The last decoder supplies a total of eight chip-select ($\overline{CS}$) signals although only three are used in this design; one for a-d conversion, one for d-a conversion and the last one handles the digital i/o.

Analogue-digital conversion

The circuit for the eight channel a-d input is shown in Fig. 3, and consists of a single twelve-bit convertor preceeded by an eight-channel cmos multiplexer. A 6522 v.i.a. is configured so that port A is an input port allowing converted data to be read into the microcomputer while port B is defined as an output and governs which input channel is connected to the converter. The a-d converter is operated in a hand-shaking mode using the 6522 s control lines CA1, CA2 and CB2. The RUN/$\overline{\text{HOLD}}$ can be used to initiate conversion by making CB2 go high, with subsequent inspection of the data. Signal RUN/$\overline{\text{HOLD}}$ is then made low while data transfer is made.

The problem of transferring twelve-bit data on to an eight-bit data bus is solved by the converter by outputting two consecutive bytes. This transfer is governed by the two control lines $\overline{\text{LBEN}}$ (low byte enable) and $\overline{\text{HBEN}}$ (high byte enable). With both $\overline{\text{LBEN}}$ low and $\overline{\text{HBEN}}$ high, the least significant eight bits of data are placed on the bus, while $\overline{\text{LBEN}}$ high and $\overline{\text{HBEN}}$ low, the highest four bits together with polarity and over-range data appear. Figure 3 shows that a single control line CA2 can be used to toggle both of these enables. Using the oscillator shown in he circuit diagram the device will operate at about 7½ conversions per second, although the manufacturers claim a maximum of 30, presumably with a different crystal. If all eight channels are used the system described will update each channel about once every second. If only one input channel is used, however, then port B will select that channel and remain unchanged thereafter, resulting in an improved operating mode of eight samples per second for that single channel.

The 20kΩ precision potentiometer sets the differential reference voltage between pins 36 and 39 of the converter. Full scale output is achieved when the analogue input is equal to twice this reference voltage. The circuit uses the on-board reference (pin 29) and if the differential reference is set to 2.048 volts, a calibration of 1 bit ≡ 1 millivolt will result. For more information on the detailed operation of the converter, consult reference 2.

continued on page 81

Advanced architecture arrays

Design criteria for semicustom digital arrays are becoming closer to the architectural aspects of a microprocessor than circuit concepts of a memory chip. By analysing needs, techniques and trends, Robert Lipp forecasts a route to the array of 1992.

Arrays are subsystem components: design is becoming dominated by logic and system rather than circuit requirements. The overall design criteria are becoming closer to the architectural aspects of a microprocessor chip than the circuit concepts of a memory chip.

The architecture is application dependent and reflects the various ways the arrays can be designed. These design differences can have a major impact on an array's applicability and/or ease of use in a particular application. Just as significantly, they can have a major impact in design and production (producibility) by the manufacturer.

The concept of gate arrays is at least 15 years old. In terms of relative development, they are at the equivalent level of the early four-bit microprocessors. A number of factors have come about in the last few years to thrust development forward, and future developments promise to be as exciting as microprocessor evolution was (and still is).

To understand future trends, a historical perspective is necessary. The earliest arrays in the late sixties and early seventies provided only two benefits: small size and increased performance. They were an expensive alternative to the powerful transistor – transistor, emitter coupled and c-mos logic families.

For quite some time, the t.t.l. and cmos standard product lines pushed their respective technologies in the m.s.i. level. There was very little room for major integration improvements by l.s.i. until the technology progressed much further. Only a few small and medium-scale components were replaced by the earlier arrays: it just did not make economic sense to use gate arrays. In the late seventies, this situation reversed fairly rapidly. Levels of integration soared making it possible to replace scores of standard i.cs with a single array.

In the meantime the cost of development of both systems and i.cs continued to escalate with no end in sight. It became acceptable to "waste" silicon area – formerly called the most expensive real estate in the world – as the production

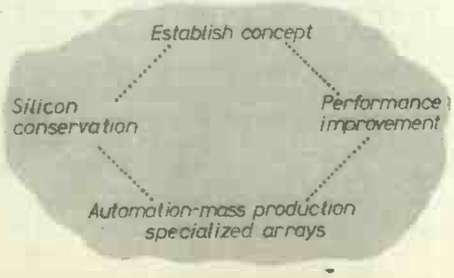
by Robert Lipp

cost of a function on silicon continued to approximately halve every year. Meanwhile labour and capital equipment costs keep threatening to make i.c. development one of the most expensive processes in the world. This shift in sacrificing silicon for reduced development cost and time is what spurred the recent development of gate arrays. We see no end in sight to this trend. Of course the other advantages of gate arrays were always available and also played a significant role in array development. These included power savings, some proprietory protection, reduced size, higher reliability and so forth.

Historical development of gate arrays

Establishment of concept. During this period the products had few gates and little capability. Customers were happy to have anything at all for their specialized needs. Metal-gate cmos, t.t.l. and i.i.l. circuits dominated the field.

Silicon conservation and performance improvement. Minimizing production costs dominated through compact, limited flexibility, hand packed arrays. Arrays were up to hundreds of gates and begining to be accepted on economic grounds. The drive for performance also increased to serve a greater part of the market. Silicon-gate cmos, advanced e.c.l. and other bipolar technologies become widespread. Performance improvement also meant larger arrays and specialized circuitry. We are at the later part of this era and in the early part of the next.



Historical development of gate arrays

Design automation and mass production era, emergence of specialized arrays. Automation is occuring through advanced software and hardware tools, and multilevel interconnect arrays optimized for automation. The price paid for the automation is the waste of silicon, but the benefits are quick turnround and a saving of labour.

Mass production implies the need for production control and enhanced testability and also production maintenance of hundreds or even thousands of individual customized part types. Future array products will have specialized on-chip devices to aid in production transfer and maintenance.

The other aspect of mass production implies mass production of design. This implies very strong automation of design. The term computer automated engineering (c.a.e.) has arisen to identify this aspect. Almost no progress has been made on c.a.e. as opposed to c.a.d. CAE assists the engineer to design his system and to readily transfer it to production. Help in the true engineering aspects other than standard logic and circuit simulators has not been well addressed. I expect system design methodology to evolve which takes into account array advantages as well as limitations, such as microprocessor design methodology evolved. This probably will involve clocked and bus-oriented design, modular design and self or auto-test features.

Specialized linear/digital arrays such as our LD types are but a glimpse of many specialized products of the future designed for specific applications or market segments. Methods of handling rom, ram and other specialized structures will surely be invented.

Testing is an aspect which has not been addressed at all in design. Testing will become the major in the next few years and will increasingly be addressed by features in the arrays. This will include features such as built in l.s.s.d. features both in array design and system design.

The table lists the forces driving array design. There are other forces affecting the market place but this lists only itemized design impact. Some forces, such as performance, are obvious design features. Others, such as vendor image, play a major role on various designs but with a much less obvious predictability. Each vendor

This article by Bob Lipp, president of California Devices Inc., is based on a paper given at the Second International Conference on Semi-custom i.cs held last November in London.

wants to be the first out with a new array, with the best array and with the most support. Obviously the vendor cannot do everything and his tradeoffs of such factors will affect new product introduction.

The table below lists some of the major factors influencing the development of gate arrays and ranks them on a five point scale.

Array design driving forces

	Perceived need	
Feature	Present	Future
Development time	A	D
Automation	A	A
New product stream speed to market	B	C
Layout efficiency-gates per unit area performance	B	B
I/O capability	B	A
Flexibility	B	B
Vendor support/ resources	B	B
Producibility	B	C
Pinouts/packaging	C	B
Economics-overall	C	C
Vendor image	C	B
Testability	D	A
Reliability aspects	D	B
Special application/feature	D	B
Bus-oriented design	E	D

Scale

A---------B----------C----------D---------E

Very important design consideration — *Not important perceived unimportant or not much room for progress*

Let's now postulate the arrays available in 1992.

The state of the art is 1µm silicon gate cmos arrays with sub nanosecond speeds. Typical operation speeds are now over 100MHz. GaAs arrays are available up to 500MHz at about four times the cost of silicon. Median array size is 5000 gates. The state of the art for specialized markets, such as data processing, telecommunications and defence ranges from 20 000 to 50 000 gates. Full 16 bit microprocessor, such as 68 000 or 8086, will be available on some arrays as a marriage of arrays and processors begins. 64K of ram/rom will be available also.

Let's now look further at this 50 000 gate array. Die size is to include as much periphery as possible for pinouts. Some vendors may be using flip-chip techniques.

Metalization system will be three-layer. First layer metal is strictly cellular metal. Between what used to be rows of interconnect is a full population of transistors. Each gate has associated with it a test bit, a memory cell. It may also include a rom code describing that gate. The design methodology allows everything to be fully automatically testable using l.s.s.d. or to coin another term, lrad (linear random access design). It may be easier to have a system which accesses in random each cell and tests it. The test pattern is generated by a rom structure on the top of the chip. On initiation of a test instruction, the chip will test itself functionally at operational speed and generate code verifying its accuracy. Other special circuitry will be used to fully test the i/o parametrics and operating speed. The structures can be used as ram when not in the self test mode. The three-layer interconnect systems will be used because it will be easy to add all the test features.

A major transition will have occured several years earlier. Chips will be pin-limited rather than be interconnection-limited as is now virtually always the case. This will make logic virtually free. The test features and any other operational features will be virtually free. Embedded ram/rom and linear elements can be embedded without any cost penalty even if they are not used.

Analogue functions will be ever more pervasive. This is because the arrays will be used in application where a selfcontained system or subsystem on a chip has to interface to the real world, which is after all mostly analogue. The combination of digital functions for signal processing and analogue functions for sensor and control interfacing will thus enhance the scope for application of arrays.

Digital processing is best done with processor architecture. This leads to such questions as what architecture is most suitable for arrays. What word length, what addressing, how much and what type of memory, what input/output circuits? Not the least problem is that of how to program those processors and how and where to store those programs. One rather attractive option is bit-slice approach, where the user can choose the architecture. The flexibility will be enhanced by the use of non-volatile and electrically programmable memories on-chip. As each application may need a different processor architecture and different size and types of memories, even the bit-slice array will not be able to cater for every possible requirement. The variety will be achieved by the development of specialized arrays.

How is design of this array accomplished? Turnround from final logic design to prototypes can be done in one week with direct write electron-beam machines. But front-end logic design will be longer as systems get more complex and design engineering tools still remain inadequate. New methodologies of system/logic design will be developing to take advantage of the array/processor marriage.

The route to this end will not be straight. The various forces described will have a major influence on the progress mode towards these architecturally advanced arrays. WW

Differential direct conversion

In the article in last September's issue by Paul Gili WA1WQH of Brookline, New Hampshire, Fig. 2 on page 47 went unchecked and unfortunately contained errors which would prevent the circuit from working. It should show the 7.5kohm resistor from pin 6 of $IC_{2(a)}$ going to the cathode of the 6.2V zener diode, instead of to ground as published. Similarly, the 10kohm resistor on pin 2 of $IC_{3(b)}$ should go to the same place instead of ground.

LETTERS

FACTORIES OF THE FUTURE

Your December editorial on Information Technology raised the question of the speed of the response of academia to the challenge of providing appropriate courses.

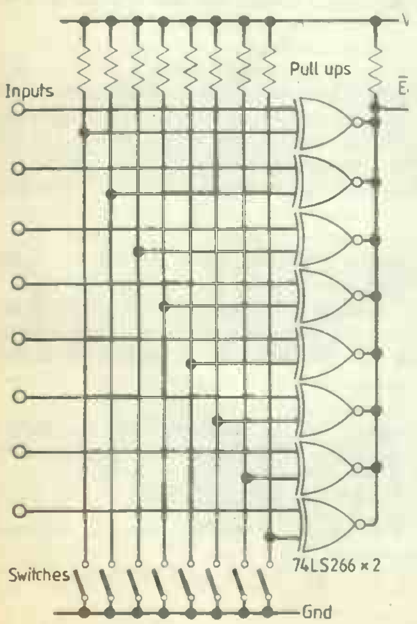
You may be interested to know that Bradford University has started a new degree programme in Information Systems Engineering with the first intake of students in October 1982. The course is a blend of electronics, computer skills and telecommunications, and has been developed by a joint University/industry panel with representatives from British Telecomm, Plessey Telecommunications, GEC Telecommunications and GEC Computers.

We are fortunate in having in the School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering Professors of Microelectronics, and Communications Engineering, plus a Microprocessor Applications Centre, and we have received excellent cooperation from the School of Computer Science. The first group of 10 students are all sponsored by leading companies. We have achieved this new development without any extra funding from the government or industry, but we will only be able to develop the programme to its full potential if extra resources are forthcoming in the next couple of years.

D. P. Howson
Chairman of the Undergraduate School of Electrical & Electronic Engineering
University of Bradford

IDEAS FORUM

Like Mr Robinson (letters, *WW* January 1983), I am occasionally niggled by the lack of a source of what seems to me to be a very useful circuit, which would fit into a standard 16pin d.i.l. package. It is an 8bit comparator, with one of the comparands being set up on switches on the top of the i.c., and could be used to perform address decoding for add-on boards to bus oriented microprocessor systems (for example, the IEEE specification for the S100 bus requires that up to 24 address lines be decoded), and even in its simplest form it would save two 14pin packages and nine resistors (see diagram).



I do not know whether it is possible to manufacture an i.c. with switches in the top, so I wrote to Texas Instruments to find out, also sending them a copy of the circuit, but, although the letter was sent over a year ago, I haven't yet received any reply.

The circuit as shown only requires 11 pins, but a 16-pin package would be necessary to accommodate the eight switches. The five extra pins could be used to make the circuit more flexible by providing

complementary outputs (1 pin)
complementary enabling inputs (2 pins)
transparent latches on the inputs with complementary latch enables (2 pins).

I think that there is a misprint in the final sentence of the third paragraph of A. H. Winterflood's letter (same issue); surely it should read: ". . . the blicks aren't quite black and the whites aren't quite whate"?

Simon Sellick
Pershore

PHASE LOCKED CAVITIES

The letter by Hewlett (*WW* Jan. 1983) expresses concern and confusion about diffuse ideas of Jennison, Wellard, myself and others and suggests a unifying theme based on Professor Jennison's phase locked cavity research. I fully agree with this sentiment. The effects of resonance and standing waves upon energy deployment processes need to be better understood. In apparatus where beams are reflected back upon themselves the electromagnetic reference frame seems to adapt to the motion of the apparatus. This bootstrap effect may be assuring the null anisotropy of the speed of electromagnetic waves, found in our experiments, so favouring relativity in the ether controversy. One-way flow of radiation encountered by our motion through the cosmic 3K background does reveal anisotrophy at 400km/s and favours the ether.

Theory alone cannot solve these problems but new optical techniques avoiding the resonance effects do seem possible from the current work of Silvertooth in USA and Marinov in Austria. Hewlett's comments strike a very responsive chord with me on the theoretical side. Apart from Jennison's explanation of inertia by phase locked cavity concepts, my research shows that the anomalous magnetic moments (the so-called g-factor) of both the electron and the muon can be explained without recourse to quantum electrodynamics. The resonant cavity radius is set by the Compton wavelength, with an inner spherical boundary set by a balance of Larmor radiation and wave energy absorbed across the Thomson cross-section. This model gives the formula for ½g as

$$1+\frac{1}{hc/e^2-1\pm 4/\sqrt{3}}$$

and which, for the electron (plus sign) is 1.00115965 and for the muon (minus sign) is 1.00116589, because hc/e^2 is a fundamental constant known to be $2\pi(137.036)$ to a precision of one part in a million. These theoretical values are in exact accord with the measured values to within one part in a hundred million. Hence there is good reason to support Hewlett's proposition that a study of phase-locked cavities may help to unify our ideas.

H. Aspden
Chilworth
Hants

INTERFACING THE NANOCOMP

I read Bob Coates' article on interfacing the Nanocomp with some interest, as what he says about connecting a 6522 VIA contradicts my own experience. He says, rightly, that connecting together devices of different families can cause problems. It seems that different manufacturers' versions of what is supposed to be the same chip can also give rise to difficulties.

I tried connecting an SY6522, manufactured by Synertek, to the Nanocomp at base address 5000 hex. It failed to work; no read or write operations were possible. Careful comparison of the Synertek data book with the 6821 data sheets revealed one tiny, but crucial, difference. Whereas on the 6821 it does not appear to be necessary to make CS true before the E-signal goes high, the SY6522 quite ambiguously requires a settling time of 180ns from the addresses – including chip select – going true to E going high. I therefore removed E from the gating to the address decoder and simply tied the G input high. The problem then disappeared, though now the ram chips might possibly undergo spurious writes durimg the address and control settling time. However, on my Nanocomp this did not appear to happen, though I feel that perhaps I ought to have fed the G input of the 74LS138 from the Q and E signals ored together, using a 74LS32.

Interestingly enough, the Rockwell data sheets are not at all clear as to whether the CS inputs count as address inputs, and it may well be that Rockwell and other chips behave like 6821s in this respect; this would account for Bob Coates' lack of problems.

Gerald Bettridge
Eton College
Windsor

DEATH OF ELECTRIC CURRENT

December 1982, when Dogg questions Catt I think the editor should smell a Ratt, and check the telephone directory.

For the new (Theory C) model for the charged capacitor, go to the penultimate diagram, page 80, *Wireless World* Dec. 1980. Now assume that a small section in the middle of the top plate is lossy, e.g. there is a 50 ohm resistor. Now replace that 50 ohm resistor by a piece of 50 ohm coax going straight upward, out of the paper, from the centre of the top conductor. Conventional theory for reflection at discontinuities in a transmission line (and we now have three paths leaving this point; to the right, to the left, and upward) leads us to conclude that no energy will travel up the new branch. That is, a "steady" charged capacitor ignores deviations from perfect conduction in a plate of the capacitor. This means that one plate could have been made of ebonite and the other could be a cat's fur. Now move the two 'plates' away from each other. The standing wave of energy current remains, reciprocating to and fro in the space between the now distant plates.

Theory C has nothing to say about the effect of rubbing the ebonite rod with the cat's fur. Rome was not built in a day.

Ivor Catt

Hooray for Ouida Dogg's letter in your December issue! A person after my own heart who wants a simple explanation which can be visualised.

Having myself done a fair amount or rubbing various insulators with cat fur (synthetic) and silk (also synthetic), I was led to believe that some substances have a greater "affinity" (sic) for electrons than others. In the course of the friction electrons were grabbed either by the cloth or the insulator – usually a rod. The one which lost electrons became more positive, and the other more negative. Because the rod was an insulator it was stuck with a charge until the electrons slowly re-distributed themselves, partly through the air and into or out of the rest of the world. The cloth, being grasped by a moist hand, usually did this quickly; but it could be held in insulating tongs.

This simple theory was easily visualised and easily supported by experiments with a gold-leaf electroscope (also synthetic).

Along came semiconductors, and we had to think of positive holes moving around. Soon afterwards Nuffield Science came into schools; and electroscopes, magnetometers, quadrant electrometers and other "boring" gadgets became old hat.

With due respect to those who *can* keep up with developments and even explain them fairly lucidly (thank you Mr Catt), let us praise such famous names as Scroggie (Foundations of Wireless), Camm (innumerable publications for beginners), Cocking (Wireless Servicing Manual), Sylvanus P. Thompson FRS (Calculus Made Easy, 1910 ff), and Cathode Ray of *Wireless World* in the 1950s. These were people who knew the score and could help us along.

John P. Marchant
Putnoe
Bedford

ANYTHING IS POSSIBLE

What a marvellous time we are having in Wireless World! In the October issue I find letters on the "Death of Electric Current", and "Modern Physics". In the articles we have Dr Aspden writing about The Ether and Dr Scott Murray giving us the Heretics Guide to Modern Physics. Together with all the letters about Relativity I cannot wait for each issue to come out such is the fascination of all this discussion, which I am sure would never be allowed in the Hallowed pages of magazines (sorry, Journals) such as "Nature".

Apart from a permanent uneasy feeling about what I was being asked to believe by the Relativists, I had never seriously considered that others would share my worries until the growth of discussion in your pages over the last few years. However, reading, and trying to digest this wealth of information and speculation has led me to speculate in turn.

For a start, I wonder whether we are about to fall into the same logical trap as did the mice when they did not use the answer that they obtained at great expense. They jumped to the immediate conclusion that 42 was not meaningful to them – fair enough – but, they then failed to take the correct step of actually analysing the new fact before asking a new question. The result was then as could readily have been predicted insofar as the further information obtained appeared either to have been worthless by being self-evident ($6 \times 7 = 42$) or totally confusing. Their correct course would first to have been to find out what 42 actually meant.

To illustrate in terms away from the world of fiction; if I say that $A=A+1$ is a correct statement, then I may well make sense to someone, but nonsense to somebody else. The confusion arises merely due to the interpretation of the symbol =. To somebody dealing with numbers, the statement $A=A+1$ is false, whereas to somebody dealing with logic, the statement could be true. Note that the points of view are not mutually exclusive in both directions. Only one of the two hypothetical people would place a single, dogmatic, notion of correctness on the statement that $A=A+1$.

Reading the last paragraph again, I see that I have unconsciously already started to make a further point, and that is to show that more knowledge does not necessarily make for more certainty but most of the time for less certainty. More certainty does not come from more and more facts per se, but very often only by better and better definitions. Mathematics is a very beautiful discipline, witness $E = h\nu$ (which) appears in two different articles in the October issue), but even such a simple statement depends totally upon extremely precise definitions of every symbol in that statement. Far too often as history and scientific literature show, fundamental disagreements arise merely by a simple misunderstanding. In fact, not only history, but many of the letters in Wireless World!

In my view, there can be only two possible questions to put to find "the meaning of the Universe and everything". The questions as I will put them in this letter are probably not very well worded and probably lack precision of definition, but they will do for a start. The questions should between them produce only one answer, but that answer will give certainty in one case and vagueness in the other, which at least is no novelty. In both cases, the answer is only a signpost to further exploration, but I believe that it is a signpost that has been ignored up to now.

Question 1. Are all discoverable facts open to only one unique, interpretation? Ignore the problem that a new fact often seems to present on its initial discovery, that is, that of seeming to be of different meaning from different viewpoints. Concentrate only on the eventual, complete, understanding of each and every fact.

Question 2. Are all discoverable facts dependant for their interpretation on the position of the observer in relation to them? I think that the position of the Relativists is that the answer to this question is Yes, but that for every observer, the answer to question 1 is Yes.

It seems to me that both questions are valid ones to put but that question 2 cannot be put to the majority of people without it invoking violent reaction, and hence will never be seriously considered. One corollary of question 2 is of course that anything is possible and all science, theology and other fictions will never allow such a conclusion to be drawn, in spite of the much quoted "there are more things in heaven and earth . . . ".

A C Batchelor
London N3

FAILURE OF DISTRESS SIGNALS AT SEA

During the past few years there have been several letters in *Wireless World* on the subject of emergency lifeboat wireless equipment – and on the low efficiency of 500kHz (600m) shipborne installations. In both cases the main problem has been correctly given as an aerial problem. Several correspondents have lately underlined salt-water spray and soot deposits on insulators as very active agents in low aerial efficiency.

The two active loss-agents in aerial wires and insulators are the inductive and the capacitive heating by the high-frequency energy fields (see later).

Radiation ability (radiation resistance) and matching loss belong to the system technology of present day practice and will not be commented upon here.

Most aerial engineers will probably agree with me that an aerial of height 0.1 wavelength can easily be matched to the feed-line and transmitter with an efficiency of 50% or more, of the maximum output from the transmitter. In fact a 0.1 wavelength vertical aerial, kite-born from a lifeboat and driven with 1 watt of transmitter power, should give a range of 500km at 500kHz (600m). But how to keep 60m of aerial wire supported in storm by a kite or balloon is beyond my ability to answer. Another limiting factor is the almost unsolvable problem of automatically compensating the wildly varying reactive components of the aerial as the height and inclination of the wire changes in heavy sea and wind.

Consider typical aerials in fishing vessels: whip-aerial between 12 and 18 feet (for the 2MHz band), efficiency between 0.04 and 0.07 (!) in *dry conditions*. Now scale up the aerial heights to 600 metre (500kHz) and we find impossible heights between 65 and 90 feet to give the same "performance".

This knowledge, together with the many letters on this subject in *WW*, enables one to state a basic fact: there is a minimum (equivalent) height below which no communication from small boats or vessels is possible as a result of economics and/or physics. This height is less than 0.1 wavelength, but not much. The cost of matching short aerials for multi-frequency operation with low-power equipment (say 100 watt or less) is a prohibiting factor – even in relation to Solas* – or so it seems.

Look a little closer at the physics of small radiating structures and keep in mind that only the use of 500kHz for emergency transmissions can guarantee the successful result of wireless direction finding equipment, from land-based stations as well as from ship and airborne equipment. At 2MHz direction finding is much

*Solas is the writer's acronym for Salt Water And Soot. – Ed.

† Some materials seem unsuitable for short aerials, especially bronze wire. Thin steel, possibly copper-clad, should be used; galvanized single steel is also worth testing, but it should be smooth so that it doesn't accumulate soot.

less efficient due to skywaves and local reflections. Also the "wavelength factor" is important as the size of the vessel compares with wavelength.

When the aerial is small, the losses due to inductive and capacitive heating will be the limiting factors of efficiency (since the extremely low radiation resistance can not be matched). We often use words like "skin-effect", "skin depth" and "proximity effect" in order to explain the limits of physics. In reality, the high frequency field – as guided by metallic conductors and electrical insulators – loses energy directly by absorption into the conducting materials present in the field (inductive heating) and also into non-conductive materials in the energy field (capacitive heating).

To indicate the scale of energy conversion rates of heating the metals, I shall quote the following figures (source: Telefunken, Berlin):

Inductive heating

– by convection currents	up to $0.5W/cm^2$
– in an electric furnace	up to $25\ W/cm^2$
– in a flame	up to $1000\ W/cm^2$
– by r.f. generator	$20000\ W/cm^2$

It seems obvious that induction loss (heating) is dependent upon the surface area of the metal in the field. The capacitive heating loss – or dielectric loss – takes place in capacitive cells – for instance on the surface of an aerial insulator – and the loss tangent will increase in salty and moisty conditions. The presence of moisture will create heating nuclei in which molecular activity is increased, leading to collision processes, etc.

Some conclusions might be drawn from the above facts:

1. Short aerials should be given a minimum surface.
2. Insulators should be avoided at low heights above sea! (How?) But reduced surface areas may help.
3. Easily cleaned (and dried!) aerials – for instance the "top-loaded unipole" types popular with Northern European owners – would be safer (but otherwise not more efficient). Strain-wire aerials should be made from single-core conductor of least possible diameter†. The use of copper is *not* mandatory!
4. Working emergency aerials suitable for lifeboats and rafts are yet not commercially available. This should surprise nobody. Such aerials will not be available unless steps are taken to introduce the fundamentals of physics into our everyday engineering lives! I do not know of a single case of the rescue of shipwrecked seamen in a lifeboat or raft due to the use of a lifeboat transmitter on the international emergency frequency of 500kHz. (There may be cases of rescue by use of 2.18MHz – if so, only at short ranges and in busy waters).
5. V.h.f./u.h.f. cannot replace 500kHz in direction finding ability and range for a long time to come. Also, losses in all radiating structures increase with frequency.

One principal question presents itself at this point: is there any possibility of entirely new concepts for high efficiency small aerials? Science fiction has got them! There is hope: we have one type of aerial structure which can overcome "normal" limitations – and time is more than ripe for unified action in this field.

Hans P. Faye-Thilesen
Teledynamikk, Brattlia
Hurdal
Norway

AMATEURS AND CB

I have just read the comment by the Home Office Press Officer (November page 66) Mr Wood. I wonder if anyone at the Home Office has any conception of the number of 'pirates' operating illegally. It is interesting to know that 14 people were prosecuted in 1981, since it was widely known at the time that there were around 1,000,000 stations in operation. It got to such a pitch that a watch was kept by amateurs on the 10 metre band, because some of these sets had what is known as super high band (they could go as high as 28,300). These stations were jammed.

A friend of mine was prosecuted in the late seventies for illegal operation of 160 metres. He was heavily fined, and his equipment was confiscated. But then, the magistrates didn't really understand what it was all about; nowadays they have CB themselves and the fines are very light, so it is not worth doing all the work, taking three bearings and hanging about for nights, when they are only going to be fined £25 anyway. The Post Office haven't the time these days; they are running round sorting cases of TVI and BCI. I know of no amateur who has had a station check recently.

The problem has not gone away, even now there is illegal a.m. and sideband on 27/28 MHz, and more sinister is the illegal use of the 6.6MHz which in my opinion deserves special attention. I suspect that Mr Clayton was basically correct and that the best comment the Home Office can make is 'no comment'.

Peter C. Gregory
Ashton-under-Lyne
Greater Manchester

Having bought my first issue of *Wireless World* (November) I see some comment in the letter page concerning CB by S. Frost of Edinburgh.

Perhaps by comments as a CB activist for the last 36 years are of value. CB was originally requested in Parliament in 1946 to put to good public use the vast quantities of War transceivers.

CB is a highly political subject. Politicians with their universal paranoia for power are fearful of effective public communication – particularly any mode that could become international. That is why we have an emasculated f.m. "service" on totally unique frequencies. The lack of any user responsibilities for legal CBers is a mere reflection of the Home Office determination that CB is no more than a childish toy to, regretably, he tolerated as far as possible.

The genuine CB enthusiasts are now being forced into the ham bands – class B licence issues have exploded over the past seven years, almost doubling each year. Yet these are not true hams – just Joe Public seeking freedom to communicate. The 2 metre-band is all but an alternative CB band! More to the point, a.m. and s.s.b. are the norm – so much for superior f.m.

Much emphasis is made of the excessive piracy of r.f. spectrum by illegal CBers with 80 and even 120 channel transceivers. Rubbish. We need a min of 200 channel frequencies. 2MHz of band width is less than a quarter that of a single tv channel. The rest of the communication users would do well to emulate the frugal use of spectrum when CB can on s.s.b. have 400 clear channels in 2HMz.

What is desperately needed is a responsible reappraisal of public radio communication – a.m./s.s.b. CBers are not the 100% irresponsible sham hams bent on law breaking, taking delight in causing wall-to-wall TVI. All that's wrong is being illegal. Give us legal status to come out of hiding and openly cooperate to cure interference problems. We actually want such responsibility, unlike many legal FMers who take the view that being legl it's up to Buzby to fix the neighbour's tv etc when FM walks all over it!

M. E. J. Wright
High Wycombe
Bucks

In my letter in the November issue I raised the social and political implications of the CB situation; and the question then arises as to whether such material should appear in a technical magazine. I would suggest that it should, because it so happens that the problem of illegal CB has a political cause. Is a technical magazine supposed to ignore the causes of a technical problem if the causes are non-technical?

It is necessary to be political to get to the root of the problem, because, as John Knox said in 1570: "If ye strike not at the root the branches that appear to be broken will bud again." It is sad but true that the root of many problems, including the CB problem, lies in trying to run a 20th-century state with a medieval morality wrapped up in a 19th-century constitution.

Furthermore electronics does not exist in a vacuum but is part of an interdependent whole, and must only be considered in the context of its total environment. This is because all apparently unrelated topics are in fact related. Let us consider the views of some scientists and engineers on this point;

> A N. Whitehead, 1934: "Any local agitation shakes the whole universe. The distant effects are minute but they are there. There is no possibility of a detached, self-contained existance."[1]
>
> F. D. Peat, 1972: "All systems are subject to interaction of varying strength arising from all other systems."[2]
>
> T. B. Tang, 1980: "All local properties are related to the global condition of the universe, and a part, however small, must not be regarded in isolation from the whole."[3]
>
> The inventors of Circards, 1978: "By exposing ourselves to the greatest variety of influences we increase the chance of seeing relationships between apparently unrelated topics."[4]

By setting out the social implications of technical matters we expose ourselves to a greater variety of influences than normal; and this enables us to see relationships between apparently unrelated topics. This in turn enables us to learn the true causes of things; which increases our ability to solve existing problems and prevent new ones.

It also enables us to take a step forward towards the social control of technology, which is necessary to prevent technology from doing more harm than good. Einstein's principal biographer has written as follows;

> "Instead of singing the praises of scientific progress Einstein asked why it had brought such little happiness. In war it had enabled men to mutilate one another more efficiently and in peace it had enslaved man to the machine."[5]

Technology must be strictly controlled (and even CB must be strictly controlled from a technical point of view); but when deciding how to control something the decision must be based on reason, not on prejudice or ignorance; and reason requires the widest possible discussion of all the issues involved, including the social, political, and economic, as well as the technical; and *WW* is a vital forum for the purpose.

There are not many magazines in the world with sufficient calibre to appreciate the importance of wide discussion. WW is one. Electronics Australia is another. Magazines like this are leaders in their fields and have survived whilst other magazines have come and gone; and one of the reasons they have survived is the same reason that Shakespeare has survived; because they deal with the whole of life, (from a technical point of view,) and not just a tiny part of it; and by dealing with the whole of life they cater for the thinking technician as well as the android technician.

Discussion of the social aspect of technical matters is not out of place in a journal of WW's standing but is part of its proper function. It is precisely because of such broadminded freethinking that WW's standing is as high as it is. Technicians do not live by technology alone.

S. Frost
Edinburgh

1. From Nature and Life, quoted in "The Challenge of Chance" by Arthur Koestler, page 235.
2. *Ibid.* p.239.
3. *WW* May 1980, p.81.
4. *WW* April 1978, p.81, col. 2.
5. "Einstein," R. W. Clark, p.409.

RED SHIFT

With regard to the conclusion that all galaxies are receding from us at a speed proportional to their distance from us owing to the Doppler effect explanation of the red shift, could it be possible that the red shift is not a manifestation of the Doppler effect but an energy loss effect due to the interaction of light in one direction with light and electromagnetic waves and particules in other directions? Since every so often light photons from one source must effectively collide with others from other sources a loss of energy or lowering in frequency in the direction of the observer might occur. Presumably there are a lot of possibilities for interactions of different radiations but maybe a photon in the presence of another photon causes an influence such that energy is emitted in another form or direction – thus lowering the frequency slightly in each case.

If better reasons exist for Doppler-effect explanation then perhaps someone might explain.

Nicholas K. Kirk
Dartford

BBC ENGINEERING

Just to keep the record straight, I should like to point out a few small errors that I have noticed in Mr Leggatt's article last November. My authority is Edward Pawley's monumental "BBC Engineering 1922-1972". With reference to page 48, column 3, the Alexandra Palace studios were set up in 1936, not 1938. The EMI system alone was used from February 1937, not January. And in the photograph actually shows a telerecording channel, for photographing a television image onto cine film. The word "telecine" in this country designates equipment for the transmission of films.

E. J. Stocks
Chelmsford
Essex

I wish you had been more careful, in the article on the 60th anniversary of the creation of the BBC, in discussing the future of the v.h.f. broadcasting band. We ought to be wary of that organization's plan to swallow up the band, leaving room only for the existing commercial broadcasters and a "fifth national network". If the BBC has its way, the 88 to 108MHz spectrum will be divided into sub-bands for Radios 1, 2, 3, 4, BBC local radio, commercial radio and the fifth national (educational?) network. Meanwhile, there would presumably be simultaneous a.m. broadcasts of these services on medium wave and long wave, except for the fifth network.

These plans obviously reflect the BBC antagonistic attitudes toward the potential (and the clandestine) community broadcasters. Furthermore, the "third-force" broadcasters outside the BBC-IBA duopoly would include operators willing to provide specialist music services, rather as the London pirates do now.

There is no room for the BBC to expand its v.h.f. network. Their philosophy in attempting to provide a service which is super hi-fi and at the same time suitable for listeners with very unselective portables is now being questioned. In addition, the BBC has been criticised for broadcasting the same programme on different services, which in turn are simulcasted in f.m. and a.m. In any case, it looks as if spending cuts will result in the combination of one of the national networks (hopefully Radio 2) with local and regional radio.

I conclude therefore, that the present empty 102.1 to 104.6MHz sub-band, the gaps between the national network transmissions, and the frequency space to be released by the removal of emergency services from the band, should be allocated to the non-profit-making, truly independent, "third-force" broadcasters. It is they who will provide an alternative to Muzak, pop, prattle and middle-class obsession.

A. W., Gateshead

The author replies

You are right in what you say, the Substitution of 1938 for 1936 for the Alexandra Palace studios is a typographical error: the decision to abandon the Baird system was taken in January 1937, but not implemented until February 7; and the caption to the photograph should indeed be 'telerecording' rather than 'telecine'.

I must confess that I was very late in completing the draft of the article and submitting it to *Wireless World*, so that there was really no time to review a proof and perhaps spot these errors.

I must say I am taken with the liveliness of the description of existing radio as Muzak, pop, prattle and middle-class obsession: but I suppose if one wanted one could categorize any radio programming in this way, even from 'third-force' broadcasters.

On average, 22 million people listen to BBC radio each day and it is our duty and our desire to offer these millions the best reception possible. They pay for the services via the television licence, and they are entitled to the improved coverage which would be achieved by the Band II plan proposed by the BBC and correctly described. It is clearly necessary to maintain duplication on medium and long waves at least until satisfactory country-wide coverage is available on v.h.f.

The BBC is certainly antagonistic to current private broadcasting on account of its illegality. We would be competitive rather than antagonistic toward any legally established system.

The Home Office is the national authority on the allocation and use of radio frequencies. It would be for them to decide whether a fifth v.h.f. network should be created and for what it should be used; and it is for them to decide to what extent community radio services should be authorized and allocated frequency space.

UNDERGROUND RADIO

I was gratified to see in your December correspondence columns the overseas interest evoked by my articles on leaky feeder communication.

Mr Clifford draws attention to his pioneering work in conductor-guided communication at low frequencies. His very interesting letter probably gives the first generally available description in this country of the equipment he designed, though I did know of an earlier reference than the one I cited; I should perhaps have listed it, and make amends below.

My theme was principally leaky-feeder communication, and my mention of low-frequency techniques for mine rescue incidental, but in that application the capability of guidance through a fall of roof by such robust conductors as rails and power cables is clearly of over-riding importance and is not being neglected in Europe.

It is reassuring to note from the letter of Mr Hughes that leaky feeders operate in the same way in the southern hemisphere, my first confirmation of that fact. His mention of a sheathed ribbon feeder is interesting. I briefly experimented with a p.v.c.-sheathed ribbon, but found the resulting losses greater than those of the proximity effects and surface moisture it was intended to avoid. I feel Mr Hughes will come to accepting the extra expense of a coaxial feeder for all 'serious' applications, especially in wet conditions.

The ranges he quotes are in exact accord with European experience using 300-ohm ribbon, and the frequencies of 27 and 40MHz he has chosen are probably the ideal. In coal mines, however, we would not be able to use the powers in excess of 0.5W he mentions – the present aim, in fact, is to limit mobile power to 50mW. His move towards the use of repeaters rather than multiple base stations is to be encouraged – though a.m. could then prove an unhappy choice in coalmining applications, where the need for intrinsic safety and its limitation on line-fed power usually imply that repeaters are highly non-linear devices in the interests of utmost efficiency. If his examination of different modes of modulation extends beyond f.m. and a.m. the outcome will be extremely interesting.

D. J. R. Martin
Leatherhead

Reference: D. J. Vermeulen and P. J. Blignaut, Underground radio communication and its application for use in emergencies, *Transactions of the South African Institute of Electrical Engineers*, April 1961, vol.62, pp.94-104.

THE DREAM OF OBJECTIVITY

If Peter G. M. Dawe had a superior programme for his organic computer and was not bogged down in the specialistic subjective of mass apparency, then perhaps he would be able to see more than one side of everything out of isolation.

The said programme is to widen the mind, using the curiosity to take in multitudinous bits of information in a multidisciplinary manner so to form the foundation for a pyramid. The first course of stones is built by taking in what might have been the same information in a later point of time and comparing it with the original information stored in the memory: so the discovery is made of systems, i.e. those commonplace devices in which mass is ordered by energy providing information of change. The second course of stones is built by study of those systems so to discover the laws of the scientists and the mathematicians, mathematics being no more than the universal analogy by which numbers are put to the dimensions of systems. The third course of stones is built by discovering from the study of the scientific laws the abstract laws which the said scientific laws obey – for instance, the abstract concept of pressure, resistance and flow is universal to absolutely all disciplines. The final top stone then represents the Ultimate Creator.

Perhaps Eddington had not got it quite right, but the way the Royal Society patted him on the head and told him to go home demonstrates precisely what a multidisciplinary diverger expects to see from a herd of specialistic animals who are only fit to be farmed.

The concept of pressure, resistance, and flow is rather interesting, in that it embodies change of velocity: the limiting asymptotes for velocity are creation and catastrophe, which I see as demonstrable along any radial geodesic of the universe according to the concept of mass-energy interchange.

If Mr Dawe, or anybody else, wishes to disprove the said concept, then he must first invent a massless sensor for energy, and indeed, a massless carrier for it. This, I suspect may turn out to be a little difficult.

James A. MacHarg
Wooler
Northumberland

SCIENCE AND POETIC IMAGINATION

I must disagree with Mr Bacon (Letters, September), on several counts.

Firstly there is very little difference between science and poetic imagination. Indeed, without poetic imagination there would be very little science. Science involves two main phases; the search for facts, and the interpretation of them. The first is largely done by rote, but the last requires imagination, because without imagination one cannot formulate the laws and principles which are necessary to make sense of the facts. The noted inventor Prof. Eric Laithwaite has put it this way;

> "You can be over-educated in science so that you never invent anything. I know a large number of people who can do the theory of electro-magnetism better than I ever could, and I've forgotten all the theory anyway; and none of these gentlemen ever invented a thing. It's very easy for me to regard them as 'superior' to me in my profession, but the number of patents I've got bears testimony to the fact that it isn't only scientific training that matters. There must be something else. It's too easy to take a complicated piece of machinery and analyse it down to the last detail, and be satisfied that you can say exactly how it works; but it doesn't tell you how to make it better."*

He says that "there must be something else;" and that something else is poetic imagination.

Indeed, the history of human progress enables us to formulate a law; other things being equal, academic qualificiations are inversely proportional to inventive skill. WW itself provides a lot of evidence for that. The articles fall into two main categories; those which take a complicated piece of machinery and analyse it down to the last detail, and those which tell you how to make it better. On the whole the authors of the first type of article tend to have strings of letters after their names which sometimes threaten to fall right off the edge of the page; whereas the authors of the second type of article tend to have few or no formal qualifications. It is the last mentioned type of person which makes the world go round. If a part of the world gets stuck in the mud the most that the highly qualified person can do about it is to produce lots of pretty graphs which tell you what type of mud it is. It takes the eccentric, unqualified genius to tell you how to get out of it.

Admittedly there are some exceptions to this rule, but it seems to have enough truth in it to be useful as a general guide; especially to employers.

(It is the failure of Britain's employers to recognise this law which is one of the causes of Britain's decline. Large employers tend to employ engineers with formal qualifications, in the mistaken belief that a person with formal qualification is better than one without. Consequently British companies are filling up with graduates who can take a complicated piece of machinery and analyse it down to the last detail but who have no idea of how to make it better. This in turn is preventing the companies from producing new products with which to compete with imports. The same applies to the civil services, which is almost exclusively run by Oxbridge graduates. Their academic qualifications are high and their imagination is non-existent. Or to quote someone else, their intelligence is sharp and their imagination blunt. And as it is the civil service which largely runs Britain, Britain goes down and down, as it has been doing ever since the civil service took over about 60 years ago.)

An example of poetic imagination appeared in the very same issue as Mr Bacon's letter. On page 59 and 60 we were told that the Japanese had increased the density of data storage on magnetic tape, by making the particules stand on end. This concept is brilliant in its simplicity and was almost certainly thought of by someone who is just as much a poet as an engineer. This kind of concept usually arises from a flash of inspiration rather than the steady application of set rules; and flashes of inspiration are one of the characteristics of a poetic mind.

Mr Bacon also says, "Cannon had been around for hundreds of years before Newton, demonstrating all three of his laws with classical elegance. The ballistics experts had it all in front of them but missed it. Newton didn't. Newton was a genius." That is true, but how is it that Newton saw what the others didn't? Because he had poetic imagination, just like Lucretius.

Another example of the two types of people that we are talking about is Darwin and Huxley. If you had given both of them an intelligence test Huxley would have run rings around Darwin, and yet it was Darwin who came up with the theory. When Huxley heard about it he explained "Why didn't I think of that?" The reason he didn't think of it is that he was too intelligent. He had a brilliant, sharp, incisive mind; and no imagination.

Back to Lucretius. Mr Bacon is right when he says that the views of Lucretius were unsupported by experiment. So, in 1905, was Relativity. The fact that Lucretius got a great deal wrong is understandable, because he had no means with which to test his theories; but that only increases the awe in which he should be held for getting so much *right*. He is one of the greatest thinkers of all time. Only a genius could get so much right without experiment.

Mr Bacon is also right when he says that sloppy thinking is still sloppy even when 2K years old, but that doesn't apply to Lucretius. The mistakes of Lucretius were not due to sloppiness but to the lack of any method of testing his theories. Aristotle also got a great deal right and a great deal wrong. Theorising without experimenting, he taught that a large stone will fall faster than a small one. That is something which *could* have been tested, but he failed to do the test; and to that extent he was a sloppy thinker.

S. Frost
Edinburgh

*From a tape of Radio 4, 11am, 26/7/78.

PICKUP ARM GEOMETRY

During the past decades, several important contributions toward the optimization of tone arm geometry have been published.

The work of Baerwald[1] is the most rigorous analytical treatment to date, and shows that distortions due to lateral tracking error, which result from the use of a pivoted tone arm, can be minimized by using optimum geometry. Equations to calculate the required offset angle and overhang are given in that article. All one need do is to select values for the effective arm length, and the desired inner and outer groove radii. Given these three parameters, the offset angle and overhang may then be calculated. When these figures are employed in the setting-up of a turntable, tracking distortion is minimized across the selected playing surface of a record. What has been done is to minimize the tracking error per unit length of radius, and not just the tracking error and inversely proportional to the radius.

Works by Bauer, Seagrave and Stevenson later followed[2] where optimum offset angle and overhang equations were also derived. So far as I am aware, no attempt has been made to compare the equations derived by these four people, with the aim of determining the differences between them and assessing the "best" design equations. I did such a comparison, and felt that the results were quite interesting.

FACT: The design equations for optimum offset angle and overhang given by Seagrave and Stevenson are mathematically identical to those given by Baerwald! (The equations differ only in notation and arrangement). Only simple mathematics is needed to show that the equations given by the three authors are the same. Also, they produce, respectively, identical numerical values for the optimum offset angle and overhang, as would be expected. If in doubt, select a set of values for the three input parameters, substitute them into the equations given by the respective authors, and calculate the results. Further, the equations given by Stevenson to calculate the radius of the two zero-error points are identical to those given by Baerwald.

The equivalence between the works of the various authors can be readily shown. I have enclosed a copy of the mathematics which prove the equivalence, and provide a comparison and summary of the results.

One further point. Due to the range of inner recorded groove radii encountered on records, it makes the selection of that imput parameter (as an input to the design equations) quite difficult. Also, one can readily alter the position of the calculated inner zero error radius by making a change in the selected inner recorded groove radius. Stevenson also provided an alternate set of design equations which use the inner zero error radius as an input parameter, in lieu of the inner groove radius. Of course, the offset angle and overhang are the same as before, because his two sets of design equations are mathematically consistent.

Some recent conjecture argues that Stevenson's equations are not only more accurate than Baerwald's, but that the last's work is in error because of a faulty concept toward the reduction of tracking distortion. The difference really lies in the criteria used for selecting the inner recorded groove radius (and hense the location of the inner zero error point), and *not* in the mathematics of the optimum equations. The works of Baerwald, Seagrave and Stevenson *are* mathematically consistent.

Any mechanical alignment device, to be of use, must also be based upon the optimum design equations already mentioned. However, the designer of such a device is required to establish values for the inner and outer groove radii, so that distortion will be minimized between these two points. Therefore the validity of such a device is dependent upon the validity of the selected inner and outer groove radii used in its design.

The use of the equations derived by Bauer results in a small increase in distortion compared to Baerwald's, as Bauer used two simplifying approximations in his analysis. Bauer's expression for optimum offset angle is identical to that given by Baerwald, except Bauer's gives the angle in radians instead of its sine. Baerwald provided both exact and approximate expressions for the optimum overhang. The approximate expression is identical to the one provided by Bauer.

References 3 are most comprehensive on the subject of optmium tone arm geometry; references 4 are my earliest known uses of offset and overhang principles. However, References 4 & 5 are based upon the reduction of tracking error across the playing surface, and not tracking error per unit radius. But attention was certainly being focused in the right direction.

In conclusion, the equations derived by Baerwald in 1941 for the optimum offset and overhang have certainly *not* been superseded or outdated. The fact that Seagrave and Stevenson produced equations identical to Baerwald's certainly confirms the preciseness and validity of Baerwald's work; it is still the most definitive analysis to date on the subject. The real problem today is the selection of an acceptable inner recorded groove radius to use in the optimum design equations, and *not* which design equations to use. For that, the choice is Baerwald, Seagrave or Stevenson!

Now that we have a sound basis for distortion minimization, it is prudent to assess suitable criteria for its use. For example, where should the selected inner and outer recorded groove radii lie with respect to the three-equal-point distortion curve, or how should the two groove radii values be modified before being used in the design equations?

Do we have to use other criteria, or can we continue to use the equations directly, as originally intended? I believe there is much more to be done.

I will forward a copy of my complete analysis to any interested reader.

Graeme F. Dennes
2474 Hallmark Drive
Belmont
California 94002

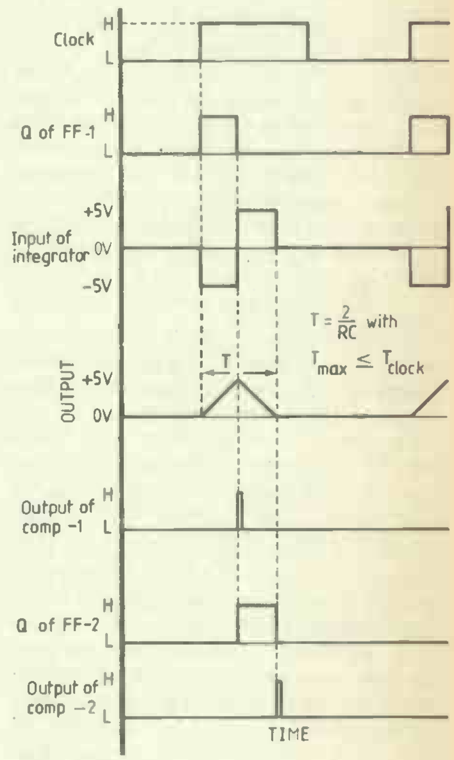
References

1. Baerwald, H. G. Analytic treatment of tracking error and notes on optimal pickup design, Journal of Society of Motion Picture Engineers, Dec. 1941, p. 591.
2. Bauer, B. B. Tracking angle in phonograph pickups, *Electronics* Mar. 1945, p. 110
Seagrave, J. D. Minimizing pickup tracking error, *Audiocraft Magazine* Dec. 1956, p. 19; Jan. 1957, p. 25; Aug. 1957, p. 22.
Stevenson, J. K. Pickup arm design, *Wireless World* May 1966, p. 214, Jun. 1966, p. 314
3. The Audio Critic (vol. 1, nos) 1,4,5,6).
Kessler, J. D. and Pisha, B. V. Tonearm geometry and setup demystified, *Audio* (Jan. 1980), p. 76.
4. Wilson, P. Needle track alignment, *The Gramaphone* Sep. 1924, p. 129.
Two notes on gramophone adjustment, *The Gramophone* Mar. 1925, p. 381
5. Chamberlain, E. A. Correct pickup alignment, *Wireless World* Mar. 1930, p. 339
Additional sources
Lofgren, E. G. Non-linear distortion in the reproduction of phongraph records caused by angular deviation of the pickup arm. *Akust. Zeits.* vol. III 1938, p. 350.
Randhawa, T. S. Pickup arm design techniques, *Wireless World* Mar. 1978, p. 73, Apr. 1978, p. 63.
Gilson, R. J. The cartridge alignment problem, *Wireless World* Oct. 1981, p. 59.

CLOCK-TRIGGERED TRIANGULAR PULSES

In your November 1982 issue (page 57), there is a version of my circuit "Clock-triggered triangular pulse generator" (June 1982 issue, page 60) by C. C. Odukwe. I am afraid I can not follow Mr Odukwe suggesting the addition of two logic level shifters in the original circuit.

It is obvious that the circuit uses positive logic H=+5V, L=0V) to control the analogue switches (according to data sheet) and the D flip-flops of it. Indeed I see no reason at all to change the logic in order to control the switches, as there is no different logic in any part of the original circuit. In fact, the only reasonable modification would be to limit the ±10V output levels of the two comparators to the standard +5V, 0V logic levels. However, practice shows that this change is not necessary for the circuit to work properly and reliably. Furthermore, he suggested logic level shifters create more problems that those it is assumed they "solve". That is the analogue switches supplied by ±5V cannot be enabled by the 0V (suggested high state) and the circuit does not work at all.



The supply voltages of the analogue swtitches are determined by te need for transmitting two direct voltages, −5V and +5V through the switches and are chosen to be V_{DD}=+5V and V_{ss}=−5V. Therefore, Mr Odukwe's note of a commonly known characteristic of Cmos analogue switches has been obviously taken into consideration.

Finally, my circuit is not a "clock-triggered trangular generator" which means the generation of a continuous trangular waveform and the "clock-triggered" could mean anything or nothing. The original circuit is a clock-triggered triangular pulse generator, which means that at every rising or falling edge of the clock input pulse only one triangular pulse is generated. The enclosed figure shows the actual waveforms at various points of the original circuit.

George Tombras
University of
Thessaloniki.

Pioneers of uhf television

Origins of uhf television go back over 40 years when it was exploited for a most remarkable use as part of the German war effort. Andrew Emmerson gives the archival details and dates the first use of cctv.

by Andrew Emmerson

To many people u.h.f. television broadcasting is still a relatively recent phenomenon. Although exploited soon after World War 2 in the USA to a limited extent, for practical purposes the u.h.f. bands were not used for tv broadcasting in Europe until the 1960s. Experiments with tv in the u.h.f. region had gone on previously, notably by amateurs on 70 centimetres, starting with W2LNP in the USA (1950), G5ZT in Britain (1952) and growing numbers thereafter. Also the BBC's first point-to-point link, provided from London to Birmingham by the Post Office in 1949, operated in the upper reaches of u.h.f. But the origins of u.h.f. television go back further, to the period 1940-43, when it was exploited for a most remarkable purpose as part of a little-known programme of the German war effort.

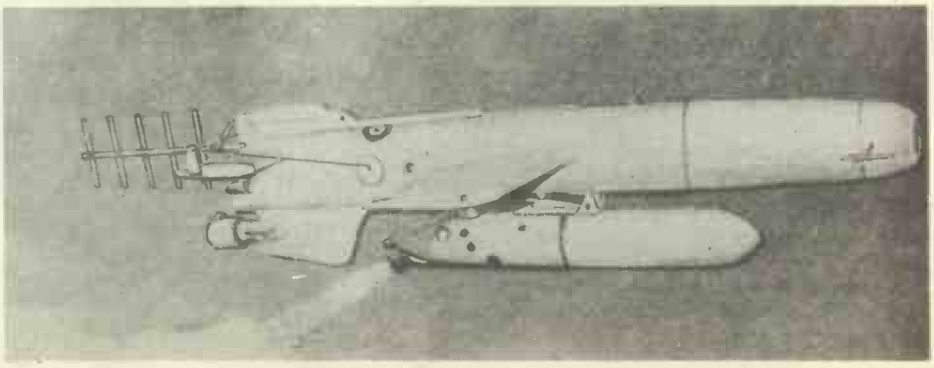
The story of Allied, and particularly British, development of radar techniques has been told many times, even if not in great detail, and coupled with understandable reticence on the part of the Germans since the war, this has meant that the German achievements have received rather less attention. Nonetheless, during the years from 1940 to 1943 the Germans were the first to exploit the u.h.f. region for television, while at the same time exploiting the use of closed-circuit television. In both cases it was in connection with missiles: in the first, u.h.f. television was being used to guide radio-controlled flying bombs, and in the second c.c.tv was employed for remote observation at the V2 rocket establishment at Peenemünde. Both are remarkable in that they pre-date later work by several years and, rather like Britain's pioneer Colossus computers, have received little attention until recently. Both developments came to light during the mid-seventies, though their existence had not previously been an official secret in the same way Colossus had been. The television-controlled missiles came to light in Brian Johnson's book *The Secret War* which accompanied a BBC-tv series of the same name. And the use of closed-circuit tv at Peenemünde was recalled by Prof. Walter Bruch at the Berlin radio exhibition in 1973. Of these two early non-broadcast tv applications the guidance system is the more spectacular.

The missile which used television for guidance was the Hs293D class of flying bomb and the principle was simple. The missile was launched and controlled by radio from a transmitter in a parent aircraft. A tv camera and transmitter built into the missile relayed a picture back to the bomb controller aboard the aircraft. The controller could 'fly' the missile from the relative safety of the aeroplane: when 20 km from the target the plane would turn for home while the bomb aimer would continue to 'fly' his missile, monitoring progress on the tv screen. Surviving reports indicate that the technique worked well in theory but in reality there was a fatal flaw. Just before impact, radio reflections off the target tended to break up the picture, leaving the bomb aimer very much in the dark. As a result, of the 60 to 80 flights eventually made at the Peenemünde research station on the Baltic coast only 2% were direct hits. Like so many other ingenious conceptions of the war, the Hs293D flying bomb with its tv guidance failed to see operational service. Nonetheless, the tv camera and transmitter were successful and deserve closer attention in view of their sophistication.

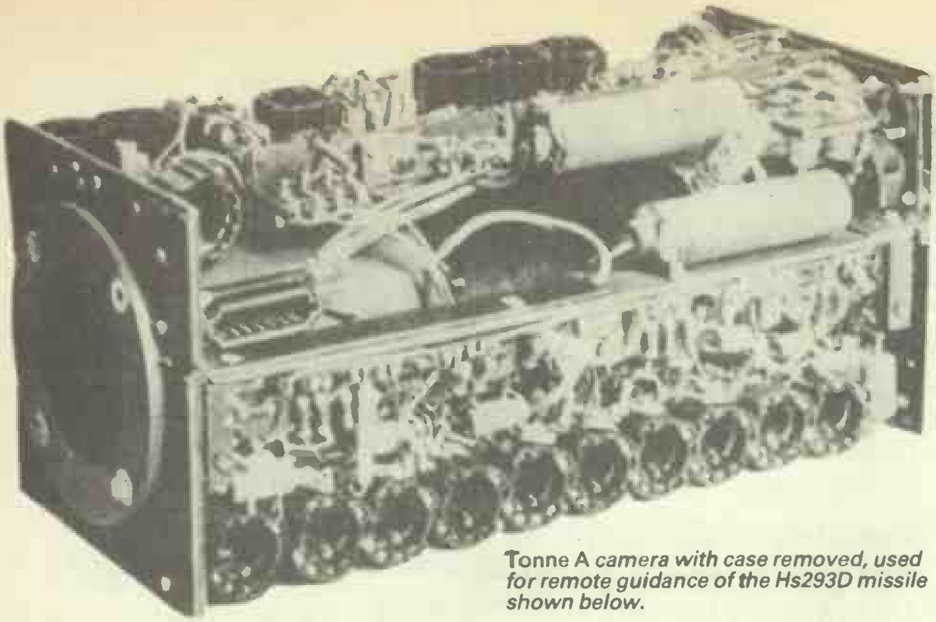
For capturing the images a complete miniature camera chain was developed by the Fernseh company in collaboration with the German Post Office. The standard broadcast scanning rates of 441 lines, 50 interlaced fields were followed, and the pickup tube was a Super Iconoscope fitted behind an electrically heated glass window in the nose of the missile. Codenamed Tonne A, the entire airborne video chain (including pulse and sweep generators) was contained on a single chassis, approximately 17 × 17 × 40 cm. Apart from the picture tube, 29 miniature valves of just two types were used (RV12P2000 and RL12T1). As the illustration shows, this was a significant achievement in miniaturization.

The output from the camera fed into another minor miracle of engineering, a compact 10 watt tv transmitter. This employed self-excited TU50 triodes in combined diode load/grid bias modulation, the valves specially designed for the purpose by the Fernseh company. Transmissions were double sideband with around 2MHz bandwidth. Contrary to previous broadcast practice negative modulation was used to improve reception under weak field strength conditions and so that interference would not mask the picture with bright spots. The wavelength in use seems to have varied from one unit to another according to manufacturer – both 70 and 73 cm were used. A small five-element yagi antenna completed the package, weighing a mere 130 kg. On board the controlling aircraft a compact tv receiver comprised r.f. amplifier, receiver and 8 × 9 cm display tube together with another yagi antenna.

In operation the range of this transmitter was up to 150 km aircraft to aircraft with 10 watts. Flight time of the missile lasted about six minutes, and power for the transmitter and camera was derived from a battery-driven 500 Hz inverter with im-



Artist's impression of the Hs293D missile showing 70cm aerial at rear for transmitting tv pictures back to the controlling aircraft.



Tonne A *camera with case removed, used for remote guidance of the Hs293D missile shown below.*

portant voltages and currents stabilized. The camera – 400 were built – had remote iris control and a f2.8 35 mm lens. Codenamed Seedorf, the receiver used a 13cm diameter tube, 28cm long, giving a visible screen 8 × 9cm. Interchangeable modular r.f. sweep generator and video amplifier stage subchassis were used for ease of maintenance. Receiver sensitivity was 25 microvolts.

A film showing results from a test flight was shown to Hitler in 1943, and experiments using similar apparatus were made involving the remote control of tanks. The radio apparatus in this case used a 20 watt transmitter operating on a frequency of 86MHz (3.5 metres). Usable range was about 7km in moderately hilly countryside and up to 300km to an airborne receiver at 4000m height.

Today Prof. Walter Bruch is best known as the leader of the team who devised the PAL system of colour television used in many parts of the world. The terms Bruch blanking (and Hanover Blinds) are familiar to most tv technicians even if Bruch's further identity and his work at the Telefunken works at Hanover are unknown. But back in 1942 Bruch was leading a different team, making a unique contribution to television history. The research establishment of Peenemünde was also the site where V1 and V2 rockets were developed. Many of the early launches were distinctly unsuccessful and thought was given to a method of observation which involved the onlookers in less personal risk.

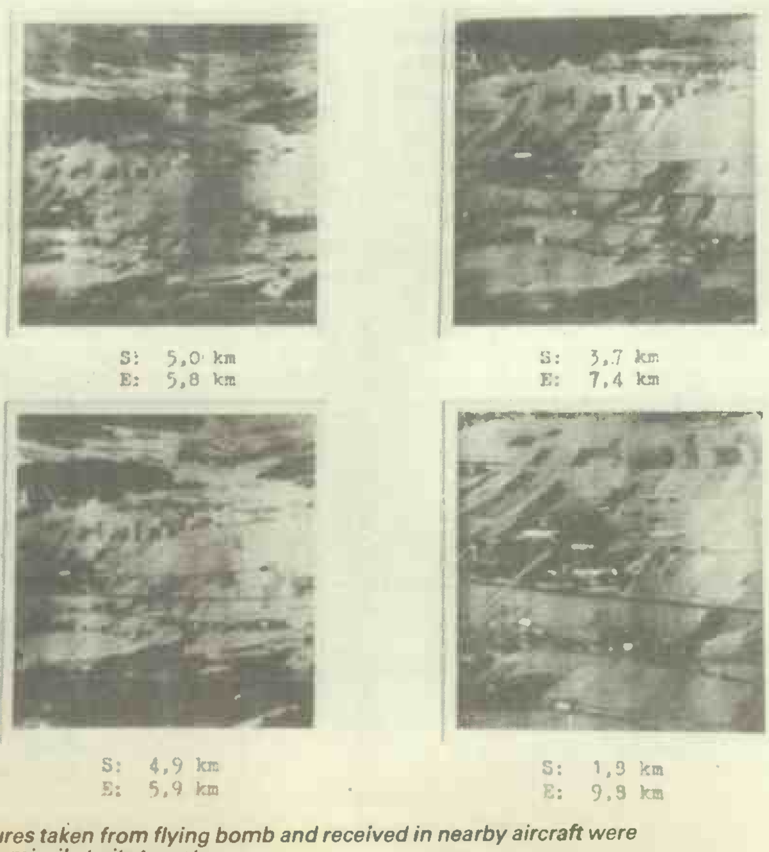
Thus it was that already in 1941 consideration was given to installing a c.c.tv system and Bruch was summoned to Peenemünde. The task was straightforward: to link Test Site VII, where the launches were made, with the control room, a distance of some 2½km. Two cameras would be used, one with a wide-angle lens to take close-up shots of the launching ramp and the other, equipped with a telephoto lens, would take in the whole panorama as seen from the nearby Test Site I. A direct radio-frequency link that would have been ideal was rejected on security grounds, so it was decided that the signals would be transmitted by cable. An r.f. carrier of 8.4MHz was used, with vestigial sideband transmission, which had not previously been used for broadcast tv in Europe (it was part of the American RMA specification of June 1939). Despite problems encountered in procuring suitable feeders and in laying the cables, high quality picture transmission was eventually achieved.

The compact cameras and monitors incorporated some features later to be used in many subsequent c.c.tv installations. The cameras used iconoscope pickup tubes and avionic valves and the third to be built after one was lost when the first V2 rocket blew up at launch was fitted with motorized optics and a substantial glass filter to protect the lens. For lining up the camera a diascope was used, a miniature slide viewer which projected a test card onto the pickup tube, thus removing the need for any external picture source. Picture monitors were fitted with proper rectangular tubes measuring 16 inches diagonally. But unlike so many of the rocket experiments the c.c.tv equipment performed very well, though the main development work of the Peenemünde establishment tended to overshadow this and the missile researchers paid scant attention to television; for them it was merely a means to an end.

* * *

These two developments do not exhaust the experimental use of television made by the Germans. In mid-1940 Fernseh technical experts developed and demonstrated a complete 1029 line high-resolution tv system. Employing a slide scanner as pickup device the apparatus gave exceptional results, exceeding 16mm film in image resolution. The pictures were transmitted experimentally with a 10watt transmitter on 1.5metres and also down a cable at baseband, where 15MHz bandwidth was achieved. Despite the superb results produced, the authorities remained unconvinced of the system's strategic value. Another device developed was a high-speed facsimile machine with long-persistence display on memory tubes; alternatively sensitized paper could be used to take prints.

Sources: My gratitude to Fritz Trenkle who made available the documentation from which this article was compiled, all derived from public records.
Also consulted: Brian Johnson, "The Secret War" BBC, 1978; Rudert von Frithjof, 50 Jahre Fernseh, *Bosch Techn. Berichte* 6, 1979 5/6; Prof. Dr Walter Bruch, Peenemünde 1942, *Funkschau* 1974, 5.



TV pictures taken from flying bomb and received in nearby aircraft were to guide missile to its target.

RS 232 to current loop serial interfacing

Circuits developed for an SDK85 single-board development kit permit downwloading of programs from a CP/M system; they can be used in any situation where a simple system is required to interface with an RS232 serial device

by L. Macari

The RS232 serial interface is used almost universally in small computer systems to communicate with printers, displays and other systems. Another method of serial communication, which is found in many industrial systems, uses a switched 20mA circuit to generate the serial data. The 20mA loop, as it is known, is more suitable for long distance use than RS232; at 1200 bit/s RS232 signals can be used up to a distance of 400 metres, whereas 20mA signals can be used up to 2000 metres at the same data rate.

The main advantage of current loop transmission is that a 5 volt supply only is required to generate satisfactory signals whereas the RS232 interface requires the use of ±12 volt supplies, which in most cases are not used anywhere else in the system. Certain applications require isolation between the transmitter and the receiver and this can be easily arranged with current loop communication as an opto-coupler can be used as the current detector.

The main disadvantage of current loop interfacing is that there is no standardisation of circuitry and the control signals available with RS232 circuits are not usually provided.

The usefulness of both forms of serial interface usually means that both are provided with devices such as display units and printers. In many cases, however, the current loop option requires some minor modification to the circuit board, or to a pin header and alomost always involves opening the case of the device to gain access to switches, thus making its use inconvenient, particularly in a situation where the RS232 interface is used more than any other.

The circuits described here were developed for use with the SDK85 single board development kit to permit the downloading of programs from a CP/M system. The SDK85 has current loop serial communication as shown in Fig. 1.

Louis Macari is in the Microelectronics Educational Development Centre at Paisley College of Technology.

The circuits are slightly modified from those originally provided with the SDK85 to give isolation in the input stage and to remove the requirement for a −12 volt supply in the current loop output. The conversion circuits can be used in any situation where a simple system is required to interface with an RS232 serial device. The software for the download facility is described elsewhere in these notes.

Figure 2 shows the range of voltages required for the two logic levels in RS232 transmission, from which it can be seen that any voltage between −3 and −25 volts is detected by the receive circuits as a logic 1 and any voltage between 3 and 25 is detected as a logic 0. The normal voltages used at the transmitter are ±12 volts but ±5 volts is satisfactory for situations where the signal is not to be transmitted over too long a distance. The negative voltage is therefore the only one which needs to be generated and this can be done using a negative voltage generator such as

continued on page 66

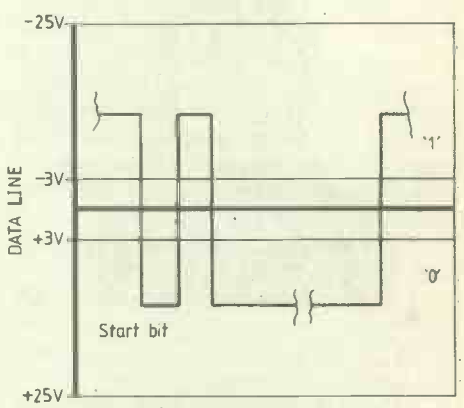
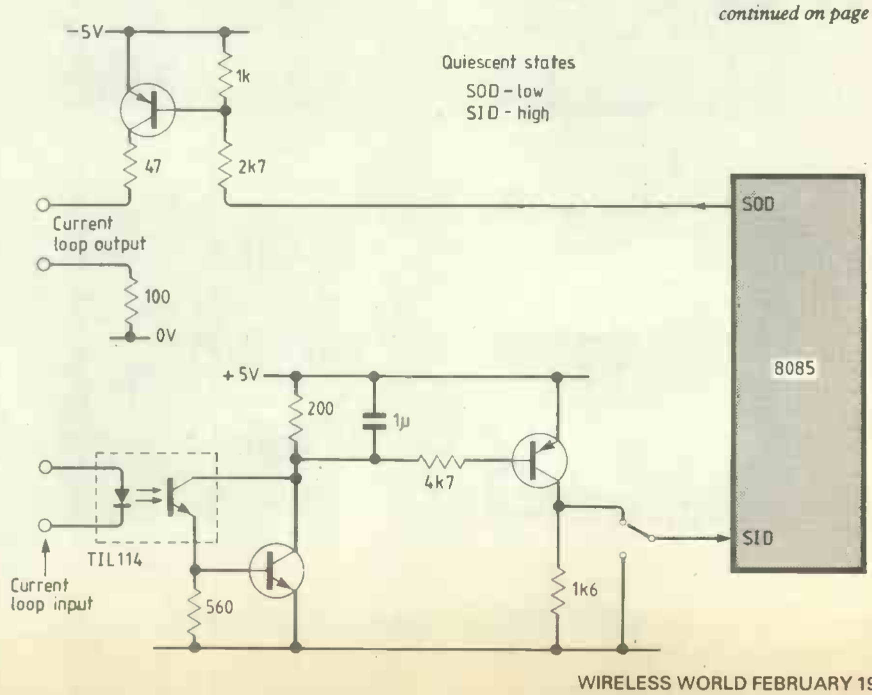


Fig. 2. Signal levels for RS232 interface show that any voltage between −3 and −25V is detected by the receive circuits as a '1', and between 3 and 25V as a logic 0.

Fig. 1. SDK85 current loop interface, slightly modified to give isolation and remove the need for a −12V supply.



Roger bleep for CB

A low-cost alternative to commercial plug-in units, which are designed to eliminate the burst of noise before the muting circuit comes into operation.

Commercial 'Roger bleep' modules which attach to a Citizens' Band transceiver via the microphone/switching socket, cost around £10. This design can be attached to a CB rig with as much ease as conventional types and can be built for a fraction of the cost.

Mr Chalmers is a 17 year old student in the upper 6th form of East Grinstead's Imberhorne School, taking maths, chemistry, and physics at advanced GCE level. At present he is looking for a sponsorship and hopes to go to university to study communication engineering in October. Most of his free time is spent on electronics design, construction and problem solving. He is in the process of designing a selective-calling system for communication equipment (amateur/c.b.), of low cost and low component count, with 10^{10} codes available.

The 'Roger bleep' – a short tone transmitted after the p.t.t (push-to-talk) switch on the microphone has been released – is not just a novelty. Some CB systems have incorporated into their design a tone detector situated at the receiver's audio output in such a way that if a tone is detected the mute circuit will be activated to remove a burst of background noise that is heard between 'overs' due to

by P. J. Chalmers

the timing of the mute circuit. The noise that is heard is common to f.m. receivers, and a way to effectively remove this is to activate the mute circuit prematurely so that the time it takes to come into effective operation is the same or less than the time for which the transmitter is extended, hence during the period that the tone is transmitted, as in Fig. 1.

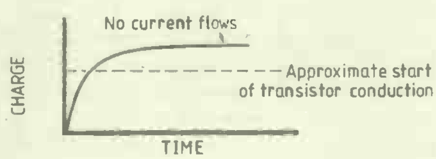


Fig. 3. Current rise in transistor when p.t.t. switch is opened.

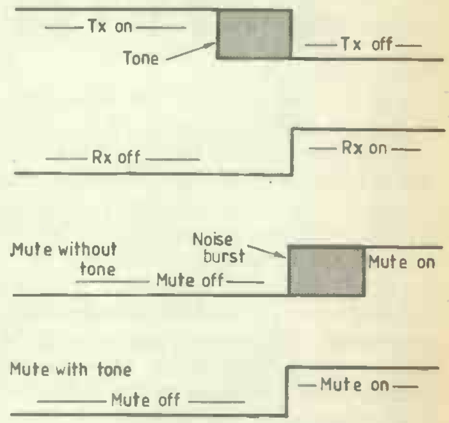


Fig. 1. Action of the tone burst, which switches the muting circuit prematurely to eliminate the noise burst.

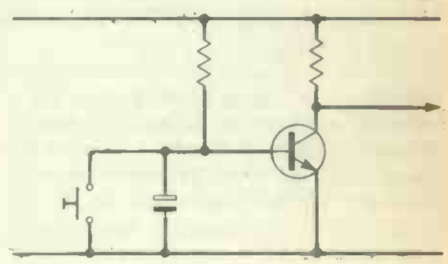


Fig. 2. Typical timing circuit, using a transistor. Full circuit has 741 in this position.

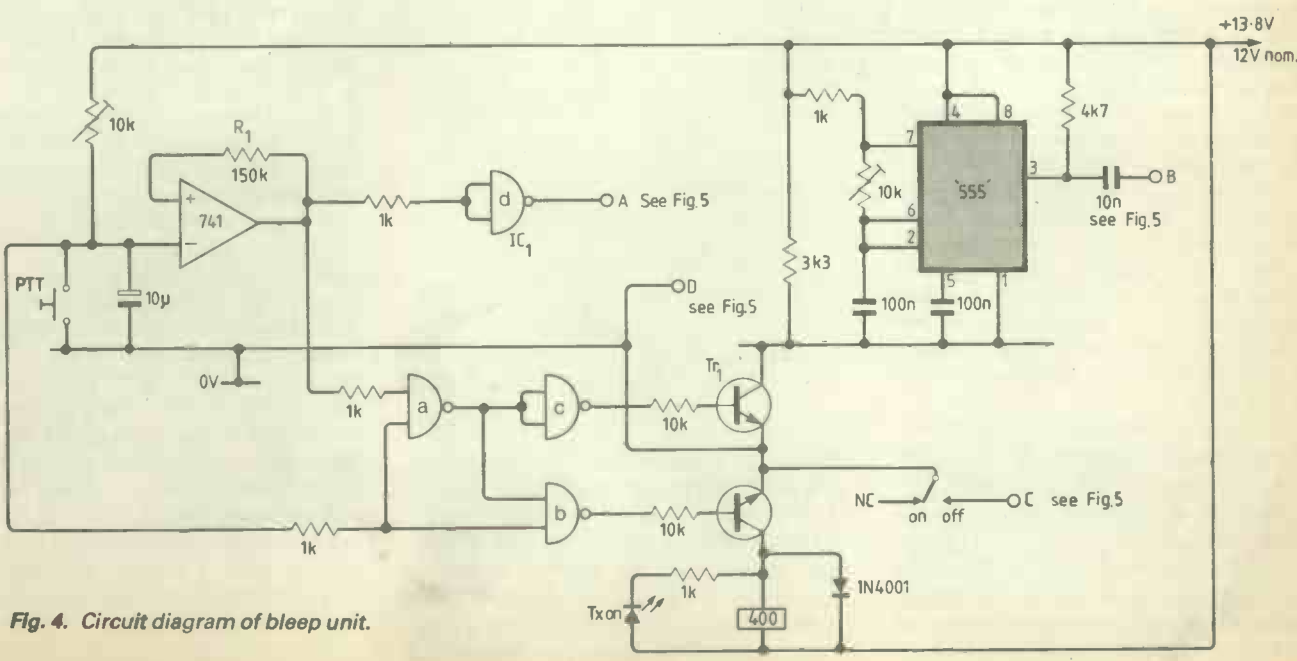


Fig. 4. Circuit diagram of bleep unit.

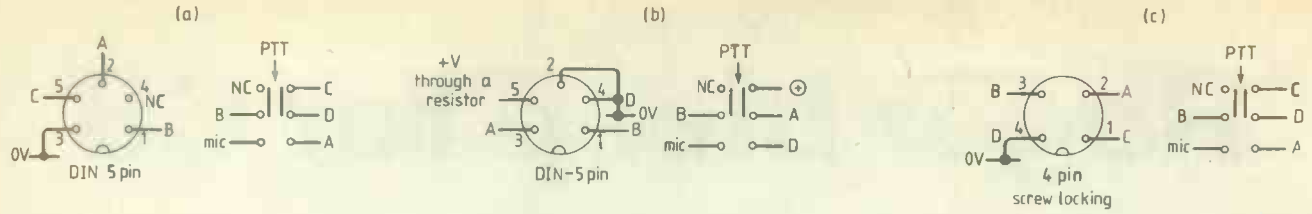


Fig. 5. *Wiring arrangement of three typical socket types and p.t.t. wiring – all in 'receive' mode. Wiring of individual rigs may differ from those shown.*

Circuit operation

When the p.t.t. switch is released a timing circuit is used to extend the transmission time by about an extra 300ms or so, in which time a tone is transmitted. Its action can be clearly seen if reference is made to Fig. 2, which shows a typical circuit with timing elements R and C.

With the switch closed, the capacitor is discharged and the base of Tr_1 is biased into non-conduction; thus the output of Tr_1 is high. With the p.t.t. opened, the capacitor charges exponentially (Fig. 3) until Tr_1 is biased into conduction, with a low state at its collector. During the charging of the capacitor, the logic state at the collector of Tr_1 is still high. Ideally, using this circuit, a Schmitt trigger should be used to give a sharp voltage fall. The 741 operational amplifier i.c. can be connected as a Schmitt trigger, as in Fig. 4.

The microphone is disengaged when the p.t.t. switch is in the receive mode and a tone generator takes its place. The transistor which switches the generator on and off has to be controlled precisely and this task is carried out using a specific logic code. In Fig. 4, the code is taken to the input of a Nand gate IC_{1a} and through an inverter to the base of the transistor Tr_1. The same code is used in a similar way to switch a relay on and off and a second Nand gate IC_{1b} performs this task. (The relay is used to connect the internal or external speaker to ground via the microphone/switching socket.)

The switch represents the p.t.t. switch and, when open, it is in receive mode. When closed, the timer output is high giving a code of high-low to the Nand gate IC_{1a}. Its output becomes low, since it switches before the 741, and hence Tr_1 renders the tone generator inactive. The second Nand gate IC_{1b} has the same code as IC_{1a}, which switches the relay on disconnecting the internal or external speaker. IC_{1c} inverts the timer output, producing a low state which activates the transmitter. The microphone is now enabled and everything should function as if the circuit had not been installed.

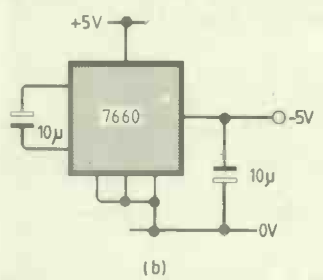
When the switch is opened, the circuit becomes effective because the timer input is still low due to the capacitor and variable resistor timing action; hence the output is high and the transmitter active. IC_{1a}, however, has both inputs connected high and a low output enables the tone generator. IC_{1b} is as before; hence the relay is on and the speaker is disconnected.

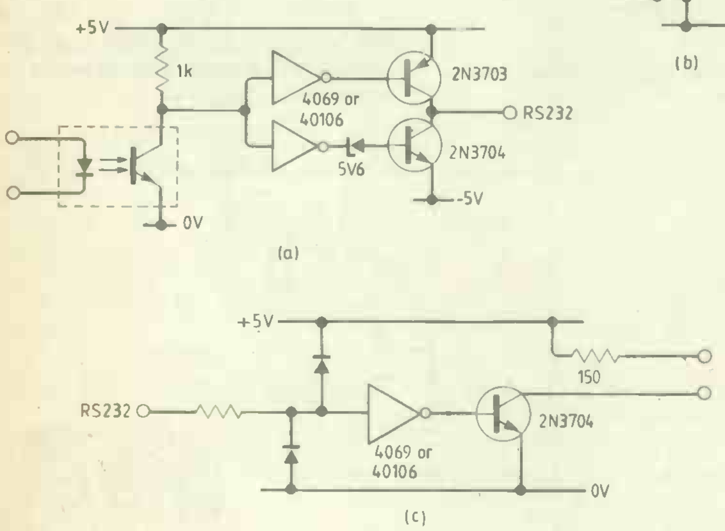
When C_1 is charged to the point at which the timer output goes low, the inverter disengages the transmitter and the output (IC_{1a}) goes high. With the p.t.t. switch still open, both inputs to IC_{1b} are high and the resultant low output switches the relay over to its natural state, connecting the speaker to ground. The circuit is now in receive mode and remains that way until the p.t.t. switch is depressed and the whole cycle begins once more. WW

---

continued from page 64

Fig. 3. Current loop to RS232 circuit uses opto-coupler to detect loop current (a). Negative voltage generator (b) uses 7660 i.c. RS232 to current loop circuit needs voltage limiting diodes.



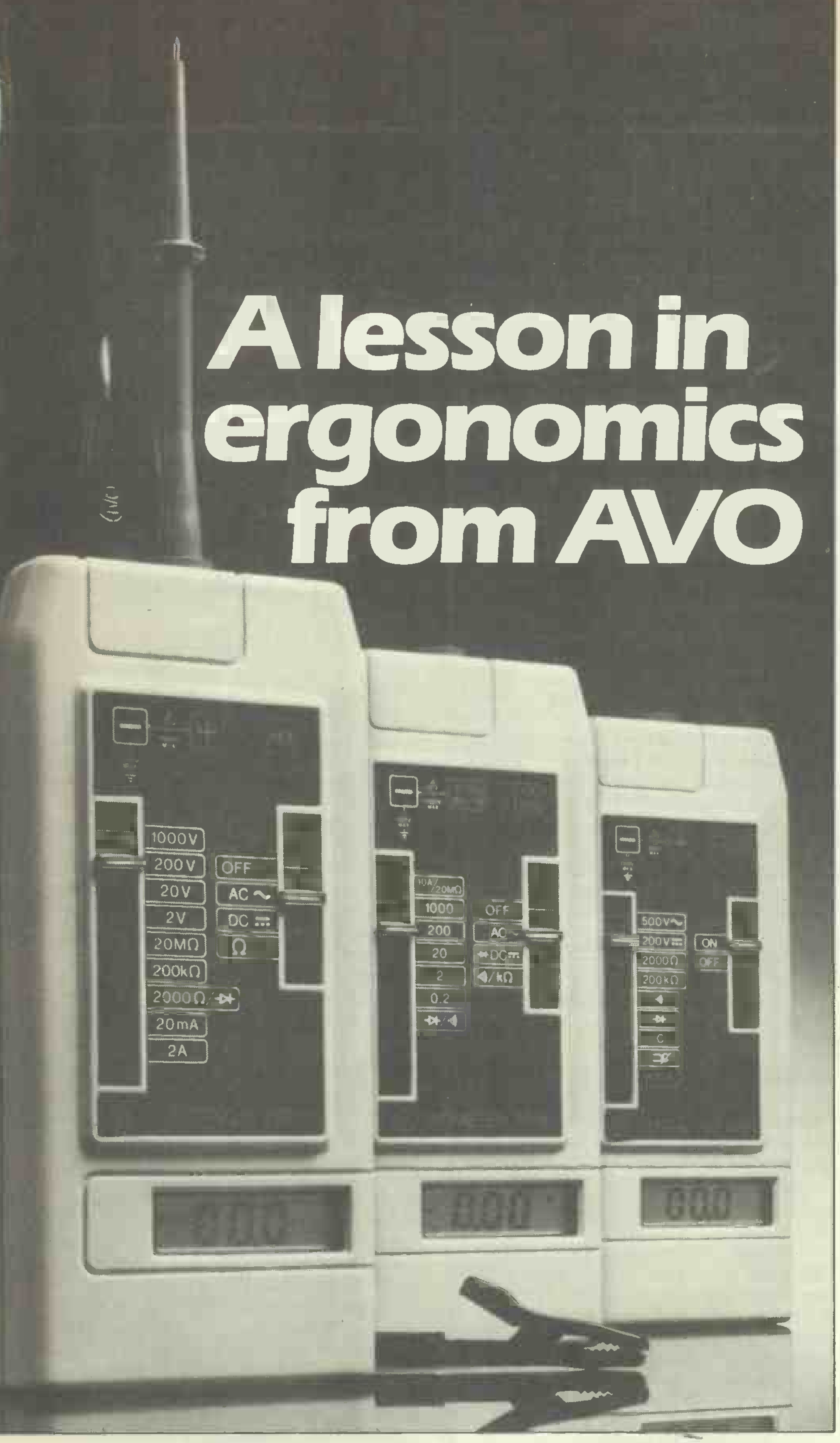


the 7660, driven from the 5 volt supply.

The current loop to RS232 circuit uses an opto-coupler to detect the presence or absence of the 20mA in the loop. As 20mA is the 1 state for current loop this has to be converted to −5 volts for RS232. 20mA flowing in the diode of the opto-coupler causes the phototransistor to conduct, pulling the collector low. This makes the outputs of the two inverters drive toward the high state. Thus the transistor connected to the positive supply is turned off and that connected to the negative supply is turned on, as the inverter output is sufficient to cause current flow through the zener diode. This makes the output −5 volts. When there is no current flowing in the opto-isolator, the inverter outputs will both be low, changing the state of the two transistors and making the output +5V.

In the RS232 to current-loop circuit it is important to remember that the circuit must be capable of being driven from any standard RS232 signal. As the voltage levels are well outside the range of input voltages for logic devices, it is necessary to provide some input protection to restrict the voltages to the safe working range. Thus the input terminal is connected to the inverter gate via a resistor, which can be about 10kΩ in value. Diodes ensure that the gate input cannot fall outside the 0 to 5 volt range (except for the diode drops). The diodes should be germanium diodes for minimum forward drop, but silicon diodes have been used with this circuit without any problem.

A negative voltage of about −12V applied to the input terminal will in this case cause the output of the gate to drive high, causing the output transistor to turn on and drive a current of approximately 20mA in an opto-coupler connected to the output terminals. There is no need for a base resistor in the inverter gatge. A positive voltage of about +12 volts causes the gate output to drive low, turning the output terminals. There is no need for a base resistor in this circuit, but a 1kΩ resistor can be included to reduce the load on the inverter gate. A positive voltage of about +12 volts causes the gate output to drive low, turning the output transistor off. WW



A lesson in ergonomics from AVO

The AVO 2000 Series is the hand held dmm range you'd design for yourself, incorporating a combination of design features unmatched by any manufacturer in the UK.

There are direct entry prod facilities which, combined with the weight and size of the instruments, allow for true one-handed operation. The 3½ digit LCD is located at the base of the instrument to make the most of the available light. And positive slide switches are incorporated to give simple, dustproof, range selection.

The lead set is fully shrouded at both plug and socket end for improved safety and there is a special hook for PCB testing in the standard set. Heavy duty test leads are also available. The 2000 Series incorporates a three position stand, non slip safety pads and can be supplied in either a 'Test and Carry' case or a 'Walk and Work' harness.

It takes Britain's leading dmm manufacturer to appreciate the needs of the dmm user...worldwide. AVO 2000 Series is the result. Contact us or your usual distributor for further detailed information.

AVO DIGIMINOR 2000
An ideal tool for maintenance applications. An economically priced instrument with a special buzzer socket for simple continuity testing without reference to the display.

AVOMETER 2001
Features a socket specifically for current testing. Comprehensive ranges, with unit and mode displayed on LCD. Ensures a valid current measuring mode is selected – any discrepancy is signalled by an alarm.

AVO VEHICLE TEST 2002
Designed with co-operation from a world leader in vehicle manufacture and service. Accessory kit allows temperature and charging current testing. Heavy duty test leads and comprehensive handbook available.

The test of ability

THORN EMI

THORN EMI Instruments Limited
Archcliffe Road, Dover, Kent CT17 9EN. Telephone: 0304 202620. Telex: 96283

WW – 009 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Waves of improbability

The lid is taken off the wave theory of matter as it was developed by the Copenhagen School. Physics and metaphysics must be distinguished and kept separate. Schrödinger's wave mechanics has nothing to do with mystical "matter waves": that was the second great philosphical error of 1930's physics.

In 1925 *M. le duc* Louis de Broglie, a post-graduate student who had been exploring a speculative extension of Special Relativity theory, presented his ideas to the Sorbonne in the form of a doctorate thesis. It is much to the credit of his tutors and examiners that his thesis was accepted and its gist subsequently published, for to say it was unconventional is to put the case mildly. His reasoning was somewhat as follows.

> "It seems that the basic idea of the quantum theory is the impossibility of imagining an isolated quantity of energy without associating with it a certain frequency".

(This idea actually came from a combination of Planck's E = hν with Einstein's E = mc^2.) On this basis a frequency ν should be attributable to the energy contained in the mass m of a material particle such as an electron. The presence of a frequency suggested also the presence of waves of some kind; perhaps the apparent wave/particle duality of light radiation might have its counterpart in a similar particle/wave duality of material particles?

De Broglie cited several examples in which the trajectory of a material particle in a potential field resembled the path of a refracted light ray in optics. (The similar broad equivalance of the paths of photons, as particles, was already well known.) His most intriguing result concerned the "quantization" of the hydrogen atom (quantization type two, see article 5), in which he showed that the condition for an integral number of wave crests of his postulated "matter-waves" to exist around the orbit of an atomic electron was exactly the same condition, in mathematical terms, as that previously deduced by Bohr in his explanation of atomic spectra. It was very different in physical terms, however, and whereas Bohr's quantization had been felt to be somewhat *ad hoc* and empirical, the matter-wave hypothesis seemed to offer the possibility of a fundamental rationale.

The matter-wave concept caught on immediately, in a very big way. Within two years Erwin Schrödinger in Germany had formalized de Broglie's ideas – as 70 years earlier Maxwell had formalized Faraday's – into the beginnings of a mathematical technique which was to become known eventually as the wave mechanics. And Davisson and Germer in the USA were able to explain some puzzling experimental results on the assumption that their test electrons were *wave systems* that were being *diffracted* as they passed through the lattice of a crystal of nickel, for all the world as though they were hard x-rays or light waves in an optical diffraction grating.

by W. A. Scott Murray
B.Sc., Ph. D.

This was just what the physics of the 1920s was waiting for. Matter-waves might be responsible for quantizing the atom! The arrival of a new set of waves in fundamental physics gave the old electromagnetic theory a boost and perhaps even a new chance of survival – these matter-waves might possess a physical ether! There was a complete new mathematics to be worked out from scratch: what fun that was for the mathematicians! The enthusiasm was tremendous, the progress rapid (if it really was progress). By 1930, only five years after de Broglie's first paper, Sir James Jeans was able to write in a popular book for a semi-lay readership:

> "The tendency of modern physics is to resolve the whole universe into waves, and nothing but waves. These waves are of two kinds: bottled-up waves, which we call matter, and unbottled waves, which we call radiation or light. If annihilation of matter occurs, the process is merely that of unbottling imprisoned wave energy and setting it free to travel through space. These concepts reduce the whole universe to a world of light, potential or existent, so that the whole story of its creation can be told with perfect accuracy and completeness in the six words, 'God said, Let there be Light'."

Now although this line of thought is consistent with modern "big-bang" cosmology, its neglect of the other side of the coin of duality – the observed corpuscular nature of both matter and light – reveals the bias of a mathematician: continuous functions are easier to handle mathematically than discontinuous functions. One can understand and sympathise with this initial enthusiasm, but surely somebody should have asked what these waves consisted of, and whether they were real?

In those early days several of the more discerning and conscientious of physicists, including Einstein, did ask such questions, and the answers were not at all favourable to de Broglie and the wave theory of matter. It very soon became clear that matter-waves could not be *physical* waves. The simplest demonstration of this lies in the fact that when an electron is at rest (relative to an observer) the velocity of its matter-waves as formulated in the theory is infinite. (Arguments about group velocity and phase velocity can be raised to confuse this issue but they don't alter its outcome.) Waves of infinite velocity simply cannot be physical waves. Moreover, as soon as the observer starts to move, the wave velocity suddenly becomes finite! There is something very wrong here.

The proponents of the wave theory, a group that I now identify as the Copenhagen School (Bohr, Heisenberg, Dirac *et al*), dodged this issue in a way that was to become characteristic of them. They declared that the wave velocity and also the frequency of the matter-waves are unobservable; and a true physicist, they maintained, should not ask questions about anything that he cannot observe, *even if that thing should be a physical thing*. (If you think I am exaggerating please bear with me; I shall offer some examples later.) This philosophical wriggle was the origin of the brand-new Doctrine of the Improper Question, which was to prove so convenient to the wave theory and its successor quantum theory. It provided these theories with an almost universal let-out whenever they ran into logical difficulties, as they very regularly did.

Observable or unobservable, there can be no question of these matter-waves being physical waves. I believe it is generally agreed that they can be no more than mathematical abstractions. Electromagnetic waves transported physical energy and their theory was derived ultimately from the physical force which is observed to be exerted between two electric charges, but there is no such background of physical realism here. Neither de Broglie waves nor Schrödinger waves – for they are slightly different – can be associated with physical energy or physical force, and two points of absolute and fundamental significance must follow directly from that fact: matter-waves as formulated in the wave theory of matter cannot influence physical events, nor can they constitute the substance of which fundamental material particles are composed.

Probably about three-quarters of todays physicists will agree with that statement, while the other quarter will disagree violently. To this last group I say this: if you believe that a non-physical wave system can constitute a physical particle, then you believe that the atoms in your body and the electrons in your television set are ghosts. If you believe that a non-physical wave system can influence the motion of a brick, then you believe in miracles – for a miracle is a physical occurrence for which we can offer no physical explanation. A physicist's profession is the study of physical things. If you believe in ghosts and miracles you have missed your vocation: you should have been a theologian rather then a physicist.

Now in the face of that tough argument I don't believe the disagreement can long be maintained. To put the case more gently, the existence of non-physical ghosts and miracles in the *physical world* must violate the conservation laws, which almost every physicist accepts to be true and fundamental. In the *non-physical world*, of course, metaphysical fabrications, visualizations, "Castles in Spain", are thoroughly legitimate; information theory is a scientific theory that can be tested by experiment, but it is a theory in metaphysics, not physics.

We must be very careful indeed to differentiate between the physical world and the metaphysical world. In the last as we have already seen, activities like "prediction" and its associated "probability" have roles to play, but in the physical world of inanimate Nature they have none. I would guess that nine tenths of the confusion which exists in physics today can be attributed to past and present failures to maintain this very important distinction. To anticipate a little, how often does one hear a remark like: "the photocell current will increase because the probability of photons arriving has increased"? That just can't be true! An electric current is a physical thing that cannot be influenced by a "probability", which is metaphysical. It is equally wrong, and for the same reason, to say that television signals reach the H-aerial on my roof "because of Maxwell's equations". Maxwell's equations and the probability theory may be useful in describing physical events but they do not control them. From now on let us try to get this distinction right, for there are penalties if we fail.

To return now to our main, historical argument, I was saying that the "waves" of the wave theory of matter were certainly not physical waves, and it followed that they could not influence physical events. Maybe some other kind of matter-waves might, but not the waves which were formulated by de Broglie and Schrödinger. Moreover, there exists no valid indication, experimentally or *theoretically*, that an electron is not a physical entity possessing all the behavioural characteristics which by convention define a particle. These things being so it is intellectually dishonest to attribute to these waves the ability to guide electrons; and if matter waves cannot guide electrons then they cannot provide the physical mechanism which according to the wave theory is responsible for "quantizing" the atom, and other similar phenomena in microphysics.

But is there not experimental evidence that matter-waves guide particles? With one possible exception the answer to that is no.* The famous Davisson and Germer "electron diffraction" and all similar experiments can be explained by means of ordinary mechanics without invoking matter-waves, and two of their observed effects, never mentioned in the textbooks, are in fact incompatable with a wave explanation. The atom was quantized satisfactorily and accurately on the Rutherford/Bohr/Sommerfeld model, admittedly in an *ad hoc* manner, without recourse to waves: contrast the Schrödinger "standing-wave" model of the atom which, as the first triumph of the new wave-mechanics, actually predicts a finite probability of finding an electron in a position where, by the law of the conservation of energy, an electron cannot be. This is by no means the only violation by the new theory of otherwise-established physical laws. One *must* ask how this atomic model, and the theory apparently underlying it, could possibly have survived such definite failures.

The answer to that question is really very surprising indeed. Schrödinger's great work did *not* survive in the form of de Broglie's wave theory of matter, but in the form of the mathematical technique of the statistical quantum mechanics, which is something altogether different. Although its conventional name, "wave mechanics", and some aspects of its internal mathematics reveal its original source – a most fortunate triggering of Schrödinger's thinking by de Broglie's matter-waves speculation – the modern statistical quantum mechanics has nothing to do with waves and never, but *never*, refers to them in its working. It is an empirical set of rules for handling a particular class of problems in statistics and probability theory: a *calculus*, and not really a physical theory at all in the ordinary sense. Its two key equations, the Schrödinger equations, have been derived in 1966 by Edward Nelson on purely statistical reasoning without any reference to matter-waves. And finally, Schrödinger himself would have nothing to do with the latter excesses of the Copenhagen School. Even de Broglie drew the line at that!

The waveless, statistical interpretation of the quantum mathematics which is still in use today was invented by Max Born in about 1930, and it seems to have arisen as a result of a conversation between Born and Einstein. As I have mentioned earlier in connection with duality in light, Einstein proposed that light waves should be regarded as travelling regions of high photon density. Born applied this suggestion to the complex intensity of a Schrödinger wave, whose amplitude (a mathematical working-parameter) was referred to by Schrödinger by the greek symbol ψ (psi). Born associated this intensity with regions of high electron density, and his scheme was found to work spectacularly well. Whenever a suitable formulation of ψ could be devised – empirically – a high value of $\psi.\psi^*$ in the quantum mechanics was found to correspond to a high density of electrons in real life. It became convenient to say that it corresponded to a high probability of encountering electrons; this

Continued on page 78

* The exception I have in mind is the double-slit diffraction experiment with *electrons*, first performed in 1961 by Professor Jönsson of Tübingen. Like its counterpart in optics (the October article discusses the basis of the duality doctrine in light) it remains a miracle; modern physics does not even try to explain it.

Further confusions due to "wave" concepts

Difficulties of an obvious nature appeared early, denying the physical reality of matter waves. Attempts were made to bypass this problem by means of the new, *ad hoc* doctrines of observability and of the observer: "It is improper to ask questions about unobservable matters", Arguments on these lines spread confusion over many otherwise simple issues, but they failed to hide the truth that non-physical "matter waves" cannot influence the motions of real, physical particles such as electrons.

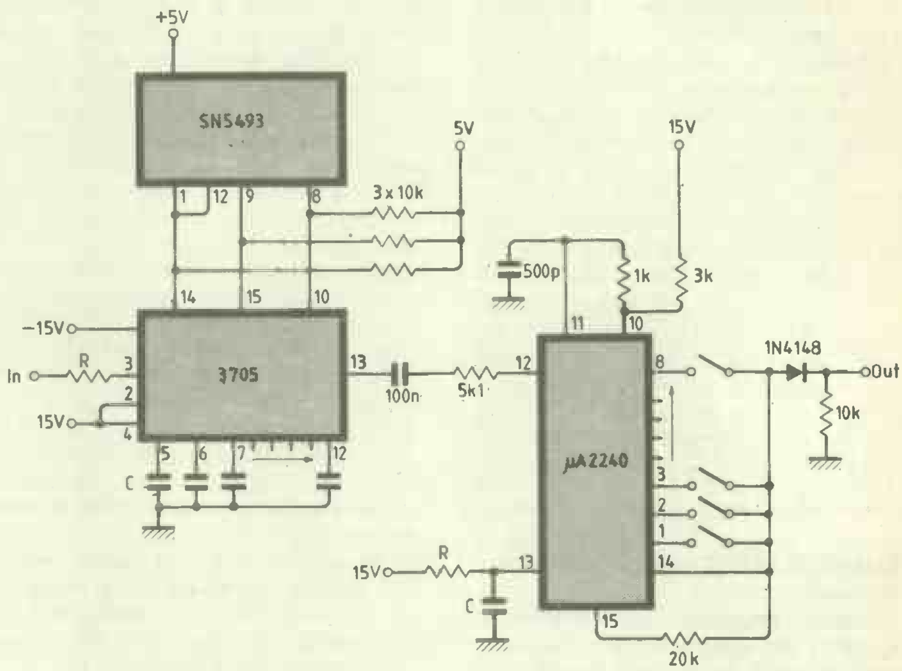
Although the wave theory of matter was thus disproved it was never rejected. Instead, and with serious consequences for physics, it was confused with the new statistical quantum mechanics of Schrödinger and Born as extremely successful calculus of probabilities, which apart from its original conception has no connection with matter waves at all. The true nature and limitations quantum mechanics can be described with precision by means of a simple analogy. The confusion of waves with probability theory was the second main factor that led to philosophical chaos in modern physics.

CIRCUIT IDEAS

Harmonic locking circuit

The function of a commutative filter which provides bandpass operations is well known. Here, the pre and post-filters are inserted into the signal path and the narrow passband of the commutative filter is then set by the clock frequency ω_0 only. If the pre-selection filter is omitted the N-path filter gives harmonic passbands by frequencies of 0, ω_0, $2\ \omega_0$, . . . $n\ \omega_0$, i.e. the circuit acts as a comb filter. The output of the comb filter which is built up using a multiplexer Fairchild 3705 gives a reference frequency f_r to the modulation input of the programmable timer 2240 (Texas Instruments), the output frequency of which is $f_r m/(N+1)$, where $1 \leq N \leq 255$ and $1 \leq m \leq 10$ (m is the number of a competent harmonic component). Choosing m and N in the stated range, any one of the 2,550 frequencies may be obtained at the output of the circuit. One needs only to calculate the RC term according to the m desired and to connect the counter outputs to give the desired value of N.

Kamil Kraus
Rokycany
Czechoslovakia



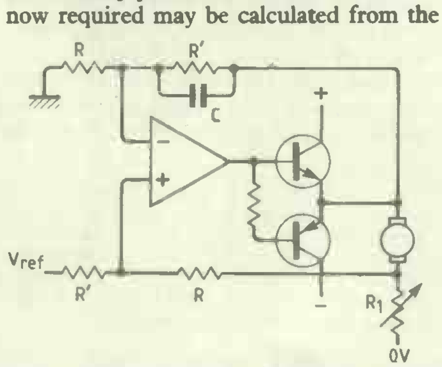
Accurate motor speed control

Both Malvar[1] and Barr[2] have described circuits in which the effect of a permanent-magnet motor's armature resistance (responsible for the speed dropping with increased mechanical load) is counteracted by deriving positive feedback, proportional to the armature current, from the voltage dropped across a resistance R_1 in series with the motor. The motor is hence driven from a supply with a negative output resistance.

Barr's circuit uses a complementary pair of output transistors, one to provide braking by connecting R_1 across the motor. An obvious development of this arrangement using two supplies: Fig. 1 provides an enhanced braking effect as, for as long as the motor continues to rotate, the opposing supply voltage is tending to provide a reverse armature current. The symmetry of the circuit means that this is true for both directions of rotation, corresponding to both polarities of V_{ref}.

The negative output resistance $-R_{out}$ of the circuit has to be equal to, or just less than, the armature resistance R_a, which Barr achieves by making $R_1=R_a$, requiring $R'=2R$.

Now as the load on the motor increases so do the armature current and the resultant voltage drop across the armature resistance, requiring a larger terminal voltage for the same speed. If the motor is to maintain constant speed in the face of torque fluctuations, the circuit must be capable of applying the necessary voltage. The limiting case is when the motor is stalled and behaves as a pure resistance R_a when the applied voltage rises to $V_{ref}/(1-R_{out}/R_a)$ which, if R_{out} is very close to R_a, may be so large that the amplifier saturates. If $R_1=R_a$ the motor voltage is limited to one-half this saturation voltage. Making R_1 smaller (say equal to $R_a/10$) will allow almost the full saturation voltage to be applied to the motor and improve the performance at high torque, as well as further improving the braking performance. The ratio R'/R now required may be calculated from the



expression for the output resistance

$$R_{out}=R_1(R'/R-1).$$

A third improvement to the circuit, if it is to be operated with R_{out} very close to R_a, is to add the capacitor in the negative feedback loop, to reduce the gain at high frequencies and give a worth-while improvement in stability.

A similar circuit has been used in an optical instrument to control a motor-driven micrometer which is required to position an object to a precision of better than 1μm. Speed variations were negligible, whereas with the motor powered from a constant voltage the speed varied by about 50% of its nominal value.

D. K. Hamilton
Department of Engineering Science
University of Oxford

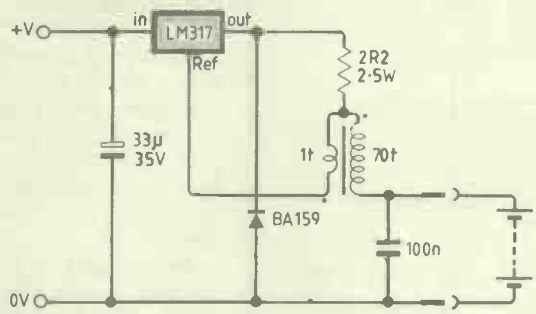
1. Malvar, H.S. Accurate motor speed control, *Wireless World*, August 1980, p.47.
2. Barr, K.G. Accurate motor speed control with braking, *Wireless World*, June 1982, p.61.

Constant-current charger

Designed to give a constant-current charge of about 0.5A for U2-size batteries this circuit can be adjusted for any current less than about 1A by changing R_1. The input voltage can be anything from about 2V more than the total battery voltage up to 35V (the limit of the 317 regulator), typically six cells (about 8V) can be charged from a 12V car battery.

The first stage of the design was a simple linear version, Fig. 1, which works very well at low currents or low voltage drop. By the simple addition of one transformer and a diode the circuit is transformed into a switching regulator (C_1 & C_2 were needed for stability and to cut interference), and the power dissipation is greatly reduced.

The principle of the circuit is that the voltage regulator tries to maintain the 1.25V between its output and reference terminals, so by putting a resistor R_1 which passes all the load current across them the load current is maintained constant instead. The value of R_1 is 1.25



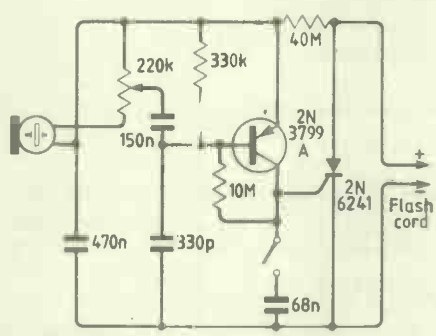
divided by the current required. When the transformer is added the feedback winding adds a small change of voltage to the reference terminal which turns the regulator full on until the current builds up to the new reference. When the current stops rising, the offset is reduced so the current is reduced, and so on until the regulator turns off. The current then continues to pass, but through D_1 until it drops to the new reference voltage.

Mike Davies
Fifield
Berks

Sound triggered flash

If instead of connecting the flash cord to a camera you connect it to the circuit shown you get a sound triggered flash. The circuit feeds directly from the relatively high voltage present at the flash cord terminals. The high-value resistor usually wired in series with the high voltage supply in the flash is a constraint on the amount of current that can be drawn. The above circuit will draw around 10 µA, half of it being the s.c.r. leakage current.

Sensitivity is good enough for most applications: snapping fingers between 10 and 60 cm from the mic will trigger the flash. Sensitivity is influenced by the type of flash used and by the type of microphone, which must be a piezo type with a high output. I found that the cheapest types are the most suitable because of the high output; distortion and linearity are not important factors in this circuit. Closing the switch introduces a small delay between the sound and light. The 330 pF capacitor is necessary to make the device insensitive to externally generated electrical noise which seems to affect this high impedance circuit.



D. Di Mario
Milano
Italy

Battery back-up for cycle lamps

This circuit is designed to provide a high efficiency battery back-up for dynamo-powered cycle lamps, giving long battery life and maximum brightness. The original system, like the majority of cycle lighting circuits, used an alternating current dynamo. As it is more convenient to use d.c. in conjunction with the battery, the circuit of Fig. 1 rectifies the output from the dynamo. This slightly unconventional circuit gives a smaller voltage drop across the rectifier. When A is positive with respect to B, Tr_1 and Tr_4 are turned on and Tr_2 and Tr_3 are turned off. Current flows from A via Tr_1 to the lamps and then via Tr_2 to B. When B is positive with respect to A, current flows from B via Tr_3 to the lamps and then via Tr_2 to A. As the saturation voltage of a transistor is only about 0.2V, compared to the 0.6V forward voltage of a diode, this circuit gives a significant advantage over a conventional bridge rectifier, i.e. 0.4V drop rather than 1.2V.

A simple method of providing battery back up would seem to be the use of a smoothing capacitor and a single diode, as Figure 2, but the large currents and low frequencies make the necessary capacitance prohibitively large. To overcome this problem, the circuit of Fig. 3 was developed.

Capacitor C_1 charges via D_1 to nearly the peak voltage of the rectified dynamo output and discharges via R_5 and R_6 between peaks with a time constant of a few seconds.

Resistors R_5 and R_6 form a potential divider, the output of which goes to the non-inverting input of a 741 amp connected as a comparator. The potential divider ensures that the input voltage does not rise above the supply rail voltage and damage the op-amp. Diode D_3 is not normally conducting, but gives protection from momentary high peaks.

Output from the voltage comparator switches Tr_5 on when the capacitor voltage

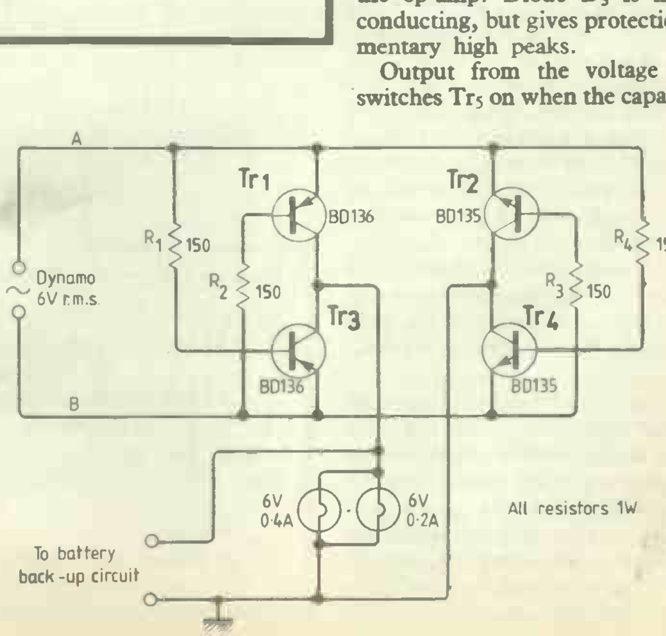


Fig. 1

CIRCUIT IDEAS

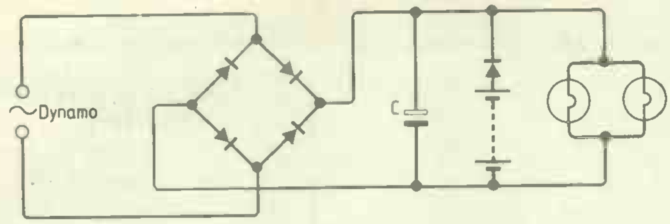


Fig. 2

decays to a point determined by the potential divider of R_7, R_8 and R_9; R_8 is adjusted to switch to the battery at a suitable speed. Diode D_2 provides protection to the circuit when the dynamo is working.

The prototype uses four HP11 type cells but alkaline cells are recommended as the battery is subjected to long periods of little or no current drain, followed by brief periods of comparatively high current.

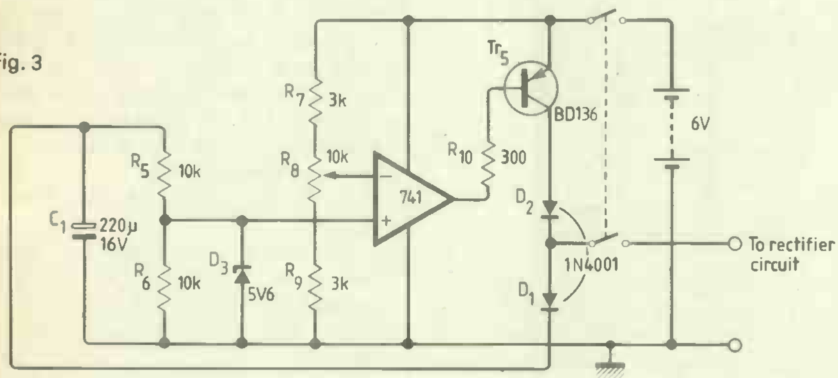
The prototype circuit is built in two sections corresponding to Figs 1 & 3. The smaller circuit of Fig. 1 was placed in a small potting box, encapsulated with epoxy resin and fixed to a small aluminium plate, bolted to the dynamo bracket. The rectifier is wired permanently into circuit.

As the dynamo itself was originally "earthed" through its own casing, it needed isolating by replacing the steel mounting bolts with nylon ones and placing a plastic sheet between dynamo and cycle frame.

The circuit of Fig. 3 and its battery were constructed in a separate case carried in a rear pannier, with connection to the cycle circuitry through a two-pin plug and socket. With the unit unplugged or switched off, the cycle lamps will still operate in their original manner.

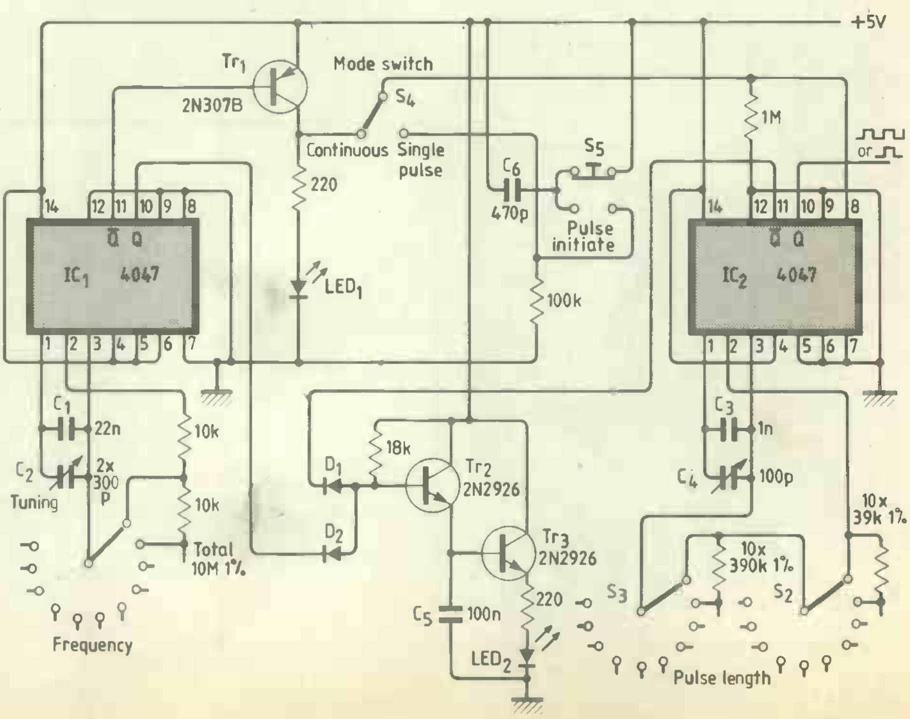
R. C. Vincent
Sherfield-on-Loddon
Basingstoke

Fig. 3



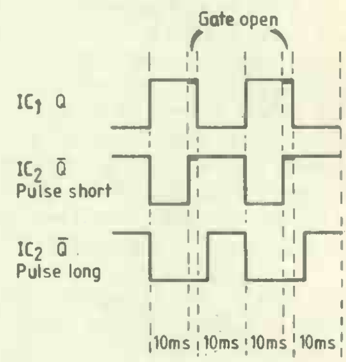
Trigger pulse generator

Two 4047s can be used to generate pulses of 0.1 to 10ms either singly or at 1 to 100 ms intervals. IC_1 is an astable multivibrator whose $\bar{Q}$ output, via Tr_1, lights LED_1 on alternate half cycles (cycle time 4.4RC). Wafer switch S_1 selects one of 12 resistances between 10k and 10MΩ. Capacitors C_1 and C_2 with S_1 at its maximum of 10MΩ set the cycle time to about 1s. By timing the flashes at LED_1 with a stopwatch and adjusting C_2 they can be set to 1/s with accuracy better than the 1% resistors of S_1. The intermediate resistances at S_1 are chosen to suit the purpose of the generator but must include a position for 20ms i.e. 20kΩ for pulse calibration. IC_2 is a monostable connected for positive-edge triggering. Pulse length is 2.48RC and is selected by C_3, trimmed by C_4, and decade wafer switches S_2 and S_3. Diodes D_1 and D_2 with Tr_2 form a two-input and-gate. With IC_1 calibrated and set to a repetition time of 20ms, and IC_2 set for a 10ms pulse by $S_2 = 0$ and $S_3 = 10 \times$ 390kΩ, oscilloscope traces would appear as in the diagram. The gate will open only if IC_2 is shorter than 10 ms, and then only for the difference between the two. The shortest pulse at an led which can be seen with a lens in subdued light is about 0.2 ms. Components C_5 and Tr_3 form a primitive monostable to stretch the out-of-balance pulses from Tr_2 to about 2 ms; LED_2 then stays clearly on as C_4 is increased until balance is reached. The end point is sharp.



By operating S_4 the input to IC_2 is held low until the press switch S_5 is operated. A single pulse is then passed via C_6 to IC_2 which delivers a pulse, defined by S_2 and S_3, at its Q output instead of a pulse train. The device was developed during an investigation into the irritating habit of apparatus used in judging fencing bouts electrically registering hits on the metallic floor when the point slides across it.

R. Parfitt
Croyden



Static b.c.d.-to-binary converter

The circuit described by Falko Kuhnke in October Circuit Ideas is unduly complicated. Conversion can be effected using just a pair of 4008 i.cs, rewriting

$$10X_{10}+X_1 \text{ as } 8X_{10}+2X_{10}+X_1.$$

Multiplication by eight and two in binary requires only shifting and this can be hard wired.

N. G. de Mattos-Shipley
London EC4

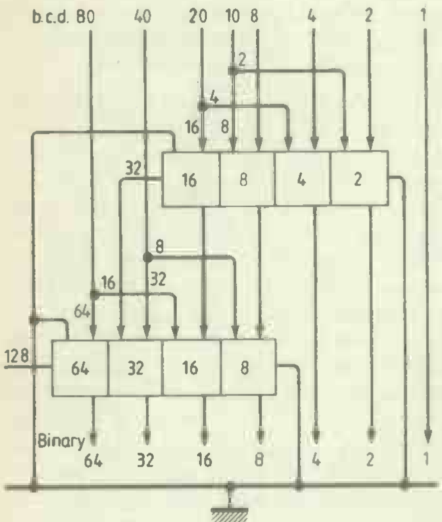


Fig. 1

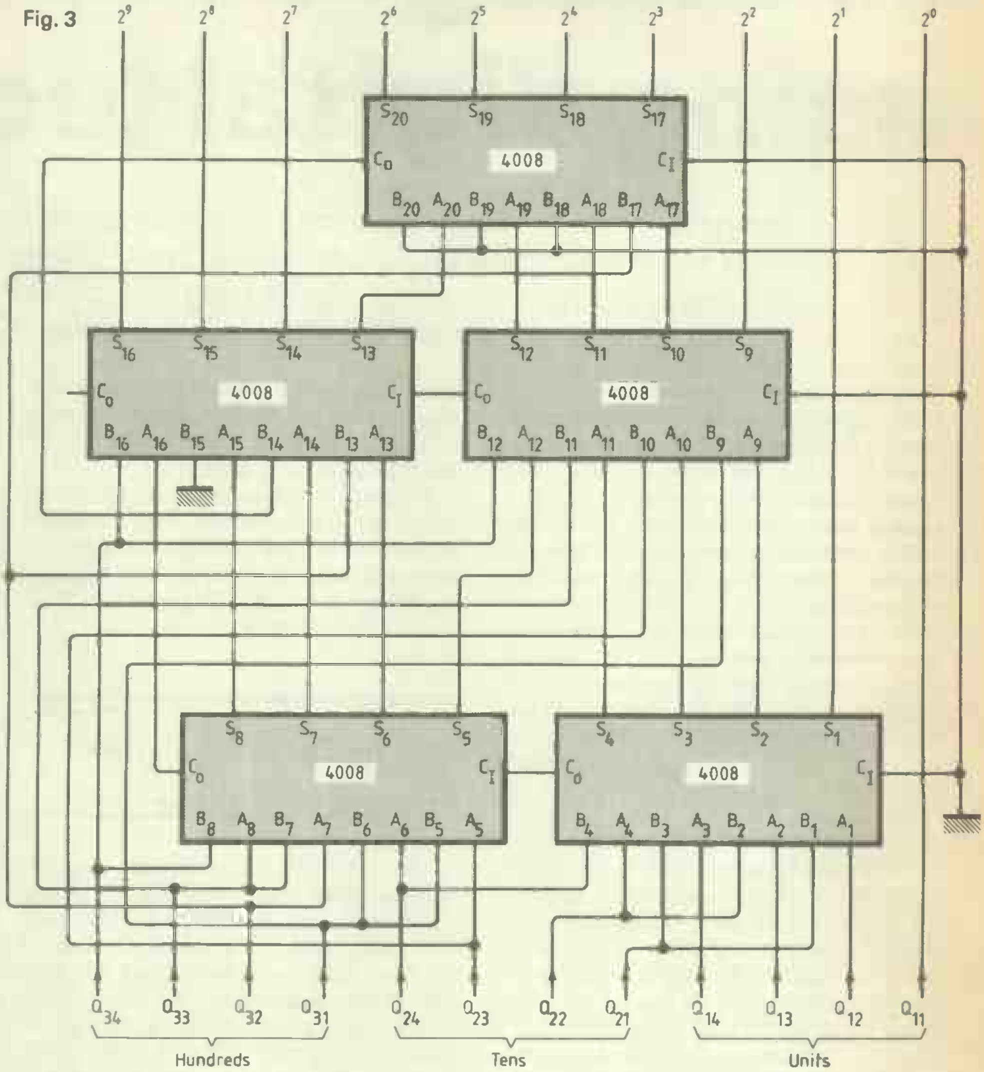
The circuit described by F. Kuhnke can be simplified if we take into account that the b.c.d. numbers 10, 20, 40 and 80 may be split up into powers of 2, as 2+8, 4+16, 8+32, 16+64. If these values are added, together with the 1, 2, 4 and 8 inputs in a parallel adder, the output is a binary-weighted word with 64 as the highest value. The idea may be expanded to higher b.c.d. values, 100 to 800, 1000 to 8000, etc. as shown in my publication: The coversion of b.c.d. words into binary numbers", *Microelectronics Journal*, vol. 11, no. 2, pages 29 to 34.

For comparison, the conversion of the numbers 1 to 99 is shown in Fig. 1. Only two i.cs with four full adders (7483) each are needed.

C. van Holten
Technische Hogeschool, Delft

Binary output $2^9\ 2^8\ 2^7\ 2^6\ 2^5\ 2^4\ 2^3\ 2^2\ 2^1\ 2^0$	b.c.d. Value	b.c.d. Input
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	1	11
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0	2	12
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0	4	13
0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0	8	14
0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0	10	21
0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0	20	22
0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 0	40	23
0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0	80	24
0 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 0 0	100	31
0 0 1 1 0 0 1 0 0 0	200	32
0 1 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0	400	33
1 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0	800	34

Fig. 3



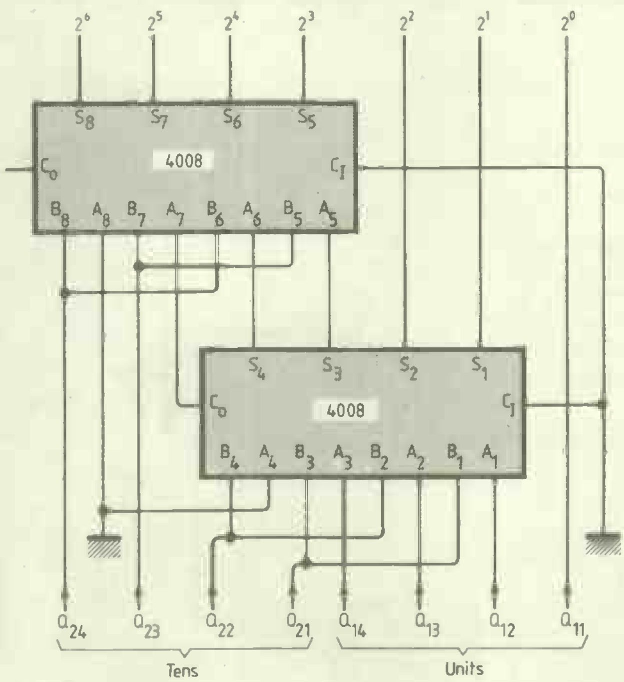


Fig. 2

The clue to the simplicity of Fig. 2. circuit is to be found in the table and the philosophy may be extended to derive a three decade converter.

The table shows the binary representation of the b.c.d. outputs from units, tens and hundreds counters. To obtain a binary representation of any decimal value in the range 000 to 999 it is only necessary to add the binary columns together of the appropriate rows, e.g. the binary representation of 647 may be obtained by adding the binary columns of rows Q_{11}, Q_{12}, Q_{13} (=7) to Q_{23} (=40) to Q_{32} and Q_{33} (=600). The maximum number of bits that need to be added together for a two-decade converter is three (see binary column 2^3). For a three-decade converter the maximum number is thus four (again, see binary column 2^3). Fig. 3 illustrates a three-decade converter using five four-bit full adder i.cs.

A. J. Ewins
North Harrow

Analogue recording using digital technique

This circuit records low frequency analogue signals onto an ordinary audio cassette recorder using a digital technique. Low frequency recorders are used in data logging, process control engineering and medical applications such as electrocardiogram and blood pressure monitoring and diagnosis.

Domestic cassette recorders have an amplitude response in the audio range, usually around 50Hz to 10kHz for a reasonable-quality unit. To record low frequency signals from zero frequency upward, some form of modulation is required to shift the base-band frequency to a point within the range of the tape deck. Analogue methods of modulation include direct frequency modulation, pulse duration modulation and mark/space ratio modulation. Each of these methods may be implemented by fairly simple modulation circuits, and demodulation can be done basically by squaring and low-pass filtering the modulated carrier wave to retrieve the low frequency information.

Such methods suffer from an inherent disadvantage – the wow and flutter which is present in all tape mechanisms appears as a direct modulation of either carrier wave frequency, the pulse duration or mark/space ratio. The replayed signal has a noise component which has a frequency range which covers that of the signal spectrum and whose amplitude is dependent on the degree of wow and flutter present. This noise can be reduced by using a high quality cassette mechanism and using a true mark/space ratio decoder, but it can never be completely eliminated.

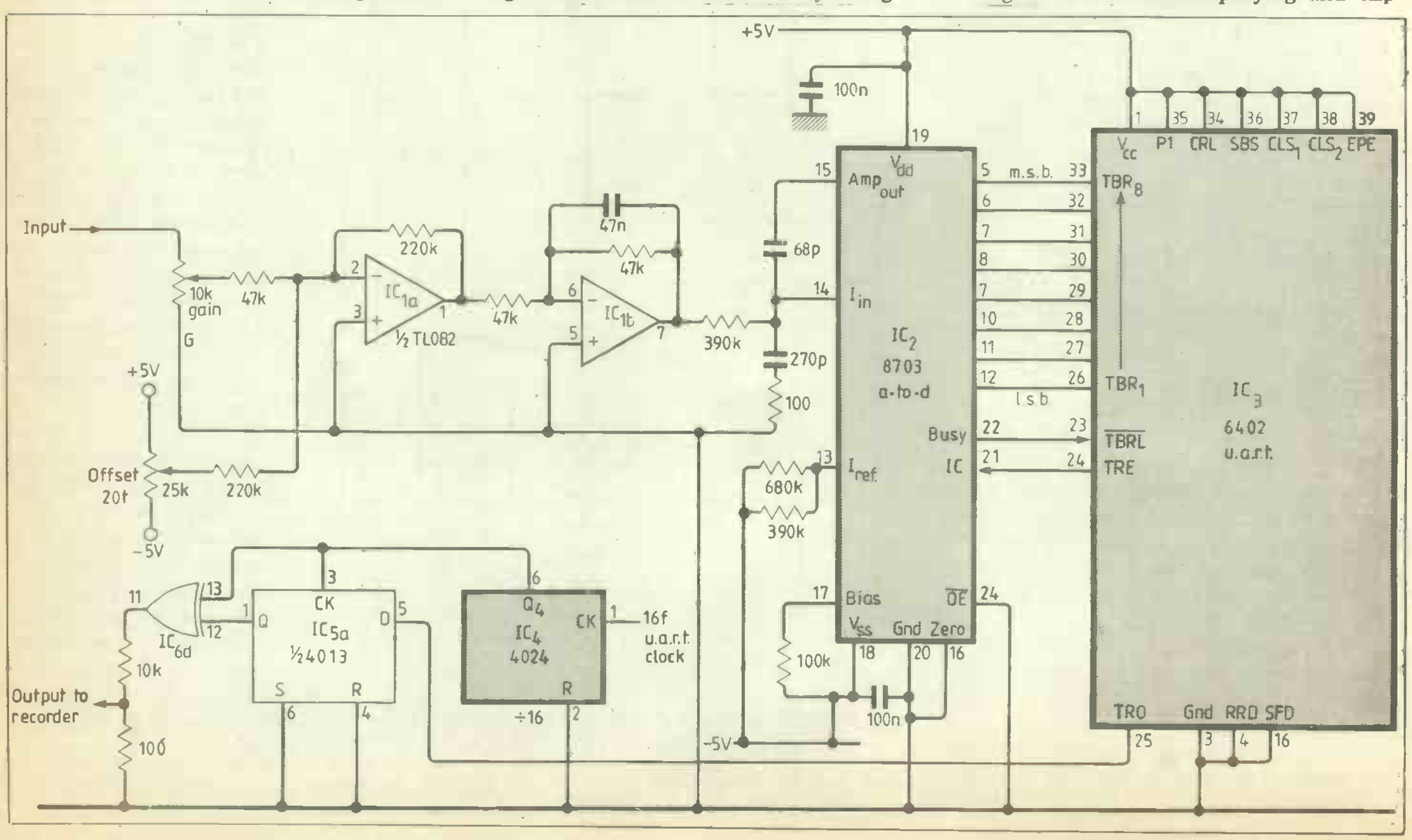
However if the analogue signal can be converted to a digital form and the digital signal recorded on tape then noise due to wow and flutter is eliminated leaving only the noise due to quantizing error and to bit error in the recording process.

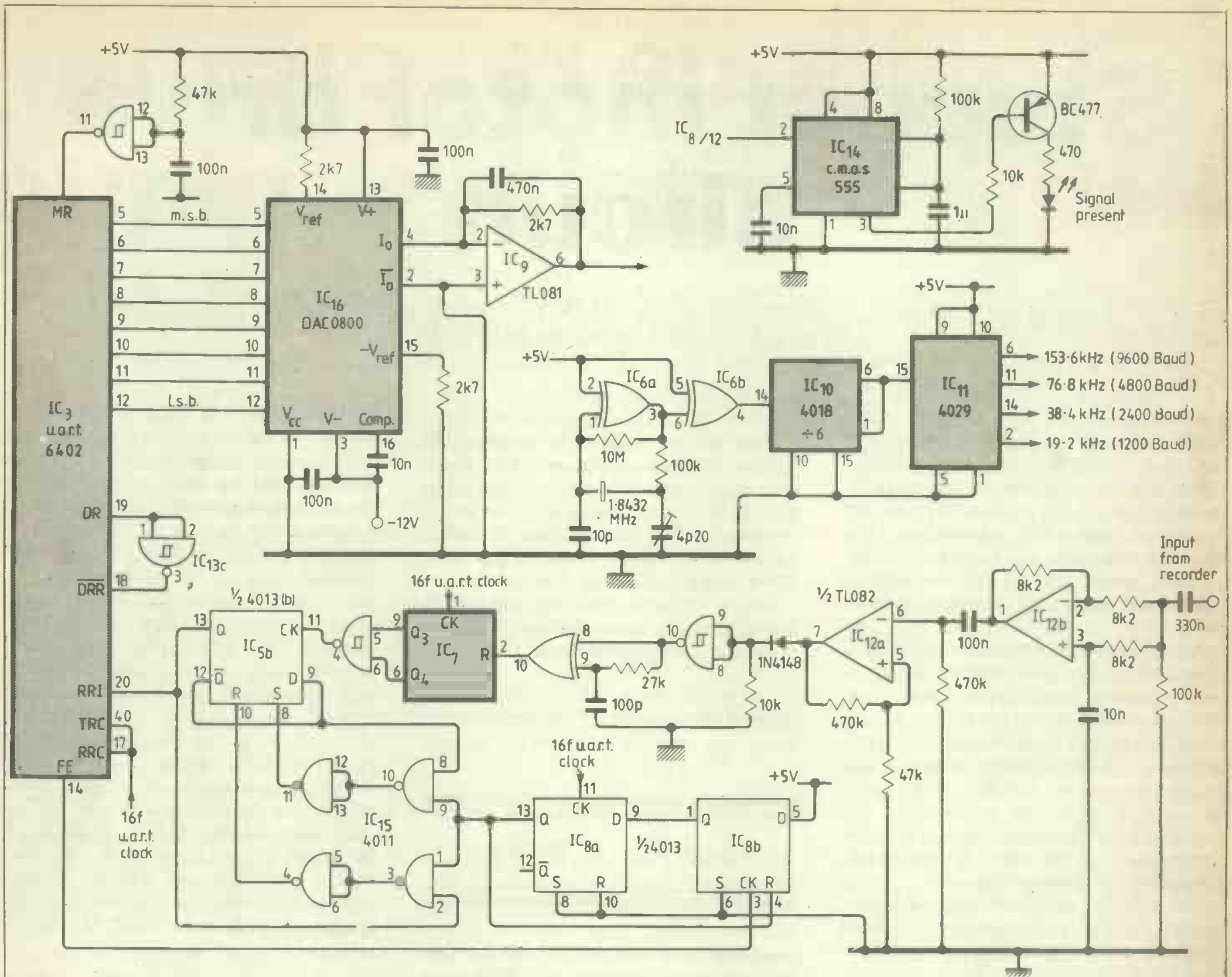
by Thomas Loughlin

The circuit shown uses an eight-bit analogue-to-digital conversion and can record on an audio cassette recorder at 1200, 2400 and 4800 baud. The eight-bit data is recorded using one start bit and two stop bits giving a sampling rate of around 430Hz and consequently a theoretical maximum recorded signal of 215Hz. The high record rate is achieved by using a technique of phase encoding in which zeros and ones in the serial data stream are represented by positive or negative edges, as shown in the encoder waveforms.

The input signal is converted to digital form by an 8703 (IC_2). The input to the a-d converter must be unipolar and in the range 0 to 3.9V (determined by 390kΩ resistor), so scaling and level shifting is provided by IC_{1a} and IC_{1b}. Timing in the record circuit is accomplished by connecting the transmitter register empty (TRE) flag output of the uart IC_3 to initiate the conversion input of the a-d converter, and then connecting the busy output of the converter to the transmitter buffer register load (TBRL) input of the uart. The uart then loads the eight-bit data and transmits it serially in continuous fashion. Phase encoding is carried out by IC_4, IC_{5a} and IC_{6d} and a 50mV output signal is available to feed the recorder.

The replayed signal is fed to phase equalizing circuit IC_{12b} which compensates for phase shifts incurred in the recording process and helps to restore the original waveform. Amplifying and clip-

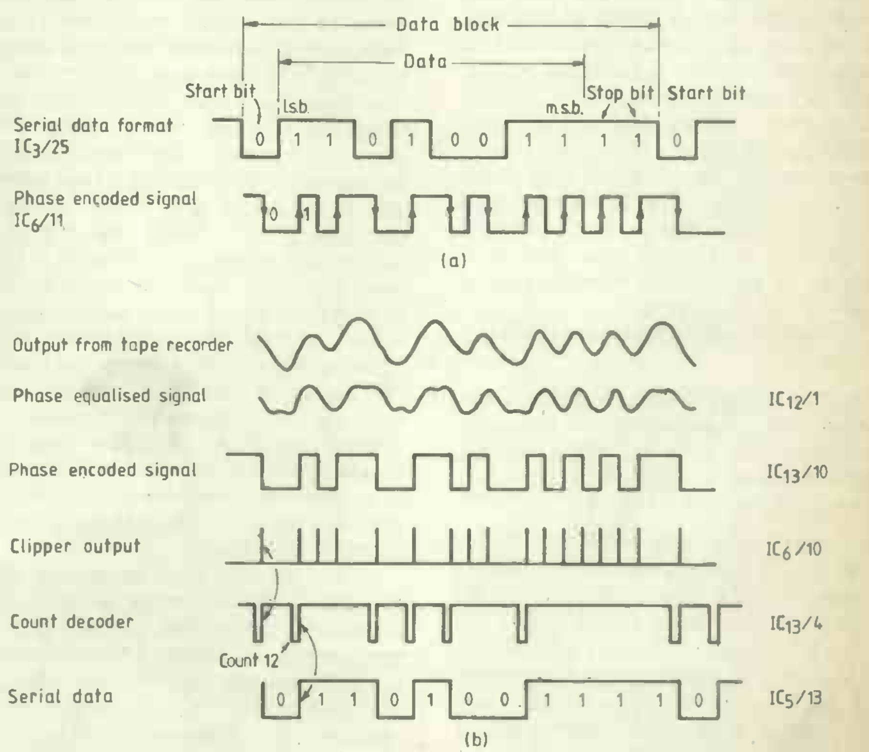




ping are provided by IC_{12a} and IC_{13c}, decoding by IC_{6b}, IC_7 and IC_{13b}. The phase-encoded signal is first passed through slicer IC_{6b} to provide a short pulse at each transition of the signal. Counter IC_7 is clocked by the 16f uart clock and output counts 12 to 15 are decoded by gate IC_{13b} to give a logic low, except if the counter is reset by a pulse from IC_{6b}. When the resulting waveform is divided by two the true data stream is recovered. The decoding process is illustrated by waveforms. The data received (DR) flag of the uart is used to reset itself via data received reset (DRR) and the output data is fed directly to d-a convertor IC_{16} and low-pass filtered at output amplifier IC_9.

If the input data stream is inverted the uart will generate frame error (**FE**) pulses. These are used to invert the phase of the data by setting or resetting flip-flop IC_{5b} accordingly, via IC_{15} and IC_8. Upon tape replay start-up or after a stop-bit error, the first few bytes of data are erroneous but the uart rapidly synchronizes, indicated by illumination of the led.

The circuit is simple and reliable and a very low bit error rate can be achieved with errors appearing as short gliches on the analogue output. If the record section is used separately it draws only 7mA making it suitable for use in battery powered equipment. WW



Eight-bits from the a-d converter are recorded using one start and two stop bits with a sampling rate of 430Hz. Phase encoding technique records bits as upward or downward transitions (a). In decoding the clipped signal, counts 12 to 15 are decoded by gate IC_{13b} to give a low signal, except when converter is reset by pulse from IC_{6b}.

Stepper motor drive circuit

Simple and reliable cost-effective alternative for stepper motor drive circuitry offers significant increase in efficiency.

Properly used, the d.c. stepper motor offers a means of accurate positioning, very often without the need for feedback. Unfortunately, the driving circuitry can be inefficient or costly, tending to make the stepper an unattractive proposition. This proposal suggests an alternative cost-effective drive circuit that is simple, reliable and offers a significant increase in efficiency.

A stepper motor normally consists of a permanent magnet rotor within a system of electromagnets forming the stator. The stator windings, usually four, are energized in an electronically generated sequence to create a rotating magnetic field which the rotor follows. The main difficulty is the means of switching the currents in the windings, and the performance of the motor is very much affected by the drive system used.

The simplest system is the resistance-limited (r/l) drive, the essentials of which are illustrated in Fig. 1. The electrical time constant of the circuit is reduced by adding resistance in series with the motor winding and the supply voltage increased to restore the static current in the coil. This is a simple and readily constructed circuit commonly used to drive smaller motors. This drive is inefficient because the supply voltage is far larger than the voltage required across the motor coil to establish the rated current. The balance appears across the resistor, and causes power to be dissipated in the form of heat. With even quite small motors this results in large dissipators or fan cooling.

Methods for improving circuit efficiency include:

- Bi-level voltage drive – in which a low voltage, low resistance circuit maintains the current in a coil, and a high voltage, high resistance circuit is activated when currents are switched on or off.

- Chopper drive – in which the resistor is wholly or partly replaced by another transistor which is switched at a high frequency with a variable mark-space.

Each of these requires additional circuitry and is therefore costly to design and implement; furthermore both use a high voltage supply and some kind of switching to limit the current.

Adrian Bailey is technical tutor at the Centre for Industrial Studies within the department of engineering production, Loughborough University of Technology.

The proposed circuit does not use either a high voltage supply or a switching system. A transistor operates as a linear device in a constant-current configuration, and so one could name this the linear constant-current (l.c.c.) drive. To reduce the losses the supply voltage is kept low. The resistance of the circuit is also reduced – not merely to the value required to limit the current, but to an absolute minimum – and the transistor takes over the current limiting function, Fig. 2.

The graphs of Fig. 3 indicate the action. Curve A is for a typical resistance-limited drive. For curve B both the voltage and

by Adrian D. Bailey

resistance have been halved. Notice that although the end current will be the same the curves clearly indicate the reduction of speed of the circuit. For curve C, the voltage is still halved, but resistance is minimal. The curve is in two sections. At first the current rises expotentially, after which the constant-current configuration takes effect and the curve runs parallel to the time axis. Note that at very low speeds, and at stand-still, the motor current is unchanged; as a result the torque is unchanged. At modest speeds the l.c.c. drive (curve C) establishes slightly more current than the resistance drive (curve A). Whether or not this yields more torque depends upon the precise mechanical characteristics and also on secondary electrical parameters which cause the time/current curve to differ from this simple theoretical one. At high speeds the l.c.c. drive is poorer than the resistance drive and causes a reduced torque above a certain critical speed.

So far, only the problems arising when the drive transistor turns on have been considered. The conditions at switch-off are just as crucial. In the resistance circuit, the voltage at the collector rises when the transistor turns off as a result of the magnetic field collapsing. Eventually, the diode becomes forward biased and current flows in the coil, resistor diode circuit. The time constant is similar to that of the charging circuit.

The l.c.c. drive presents a slightly different problem at discharge. There is no resistor to include such a discharge loop, and to ensure adequate discharge in the time available the e.m.f. in the discharge circuit must be allowed to rise. One way of achieving this is with a zener diode as shown in Fig. 2. Calculating the minimum required zener diode voltage rating is a little tricky. If one assumes an exponential decay of current, then one must answer the question: How little current approximates to zero? Energy considerations necessitate estimation of how the dissipation is shared between the resistance of the motor coil and the zener diode. Formulae given later are derived from energy considerations, in a manner guaranteed to build a safety margin into the design. The zener voltage calculation assumes all the dissipation to be in the diode. In practice, the zener voltage should be as high as possible without exceeding the transistor voltage ratings, and at least twice the supply voltage.

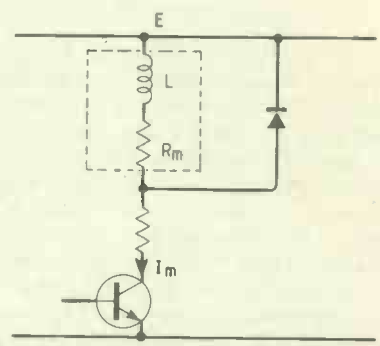


Fig. 1. Common drive circuit is inefficient because supply voltage is greater than that required across motor coil.

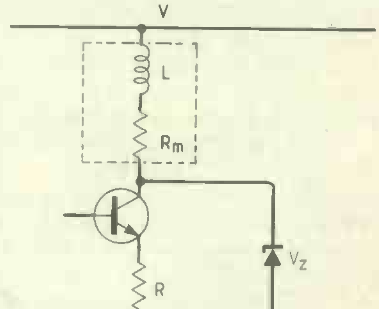


Fig. 2. To avoid use of high voltage or chopper drives to increase efficiency, this transistor operates in constant-current mode with circuit resistance reduced to a minimum. Zener diode allows discharge circuit e.m.f. to rise.

A further difference between the two drives concerns the circuitry preceding the transistors in Figs 1 & 2. In resistance-limited circuits the base should be current driven i.e. simply switched.

But in l.c.c. circuits, the base must be voltage driven.

Design procedure

1. Study the performance curves for the chosen motor and select the speed above which a reduction of torque can be tolerated. If a machine is already operating with a resistance-driven stepper motor drive, simply take the maximum speed of operation. Either way, call this speed S steps per second.
2. Calculate the current which the resistance drive establishes in one step period at this speed.

$$I=I_m\left[1-\exp\left(-\frac{E}{LSI_m}\right)\right]$$

where I_m is the rated current of one winding of the motor (A), L the inductance of one winding (H), and E = R/L drive supply voltage (V).
3. Design l.c.c. output stage and establish the value of the emitter resistor, R. This should be as small as possible consistent with the reliable operation of the l.c.c. stage; usually 0.6V drop at I_m will be about right.
4. Calculate the supply voltage, V, that the l.c.c. circuit requires to establish the same current as found in step 2 above, at the same speed, S.

$$V=I(R+R_m)/\left(1-\exp-\frac{R+R_m}{SL}\right)+V_{sat}$$

where R_m is the resistance of one of the motor coils (ohms), V_{sat} the saturation voltage of the transistor.
5. Calculate the zener diode voltage and power rating.

$$V_z=\left(I_mR_m/\exp-\frac{R_m}{LS}\right)+V$$

$$P_z=LI^2_mS/2K$$

where k = 4 for the full-step sequence, 8 for the half-step sequence.

Practical circuit

Fig. 5 is the circuit diagram of an l.c.c. drive system used in experiments to verify the theory. A reversible binary counter IC_1 has separate up/down clock inputs, and its output decoded by IC_2 a binary to 1-of-8 decoder, and the normal half-step sequence is constructed by four nand gates in IC 3 & 4. When the open collector output of the nand gates is off (logic high) current flows through R_1 to Tr_2 output stage base. This turns on, and when the voltage across R_2 reaches around 0.6V Tr_1 turns on, removing some of the bias current from the base circuit. This results in Tr_2 running at constant current, the value being determined by R_2 and the V_{be} of Tr_1. When the output of the nand gate is on (logic low), the output stage is held off.

Components

Transistor Tr_2 should be a Darlington type because a single transistor may not be fully turned off by the nand gate. For the same reason, R_1 should not be much reduced in search of larger bias currents, as the output voltage of the nand gate will then rise. As the l.c.c. circuit causes the transistor Tr_2 to dissipate most of the losses, it should be thoroughly heatsunk. The value and power rating of R_2 is simply calculated by the fact that 0.6V is established across it in the limiting condition. Transistor Tr_1 can be any small silicon type such as BC182.

The remaining integrated circuit IC_5 is used for simple handshaking, and is optional. Whenever a current is switched, this monostable gives a pulse. The motors should be stopped again until the monostable settles. Components R_4 and C_1 determine the duration of the pulse and should be selected to suit the application.

Adrian Bailey was educated at Neath Boys' Grammar School, and at Loughborough University of Technology and gained a third-class honours degree in electronic and electrical engineering in 1973. After two years with Decca Radio and Television designing consumer hi-fi equipment, he returned to the University to work at Loughborough Consultants Limited, a company involved with the custom design and manufacture of many types of electronic equipment for industry, particularly measurement and control. In the summer of 1981 he was made redundant, but later found a job as technical tutor at the Centre for Industrial Studies in the Department of Engineering Production, Loughborough University, teaching the more practical aspects of computer-aided control, including machine-code programming and interface design.

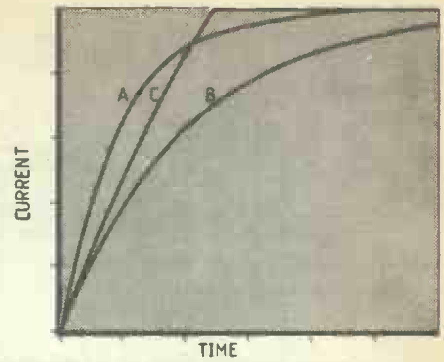


***Fig. 3.** Action is illustrated by curves at A for typical resistance-limited drive, with B for halving of both resistance and voltage, clearly showing speed reduction. First part of C for l.c.c. drive is exponential, after which constant-current mode takes over.*

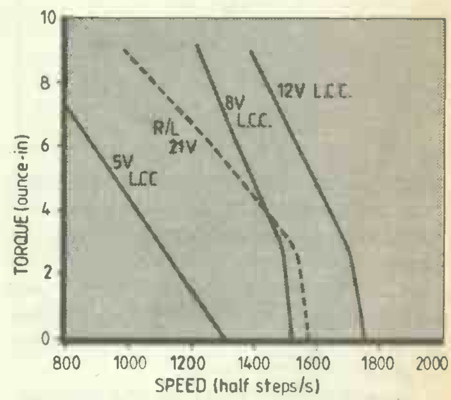


***Fig. 4.** Broken line is for conventional resistance drive, while solid lines refer to l.c.c. circuit with varying supply voltage.*

The circuit is driven as follows:

Initially, $\overline{UP}$ and $\overline{DOWN}$ signals are both high, and ON is low. In this state, all the output stages are off and the motors exhibit negligible torque.

ON is taken high. $\overline{BUSY}$ will go low for a while. When it rises, move onto the next stage.

Take either $\overline{UP}$ or $\overline{DOWN}$ signals low briefly, leaving the unused input high. On the rising edge of this pulse $\overline{BUSY}$ goes low, and the motor starts its turn. When the BUSY signal returns to logic high this stage must be repeated.

Alternatively, take ON low, to enter the power-saving condition.

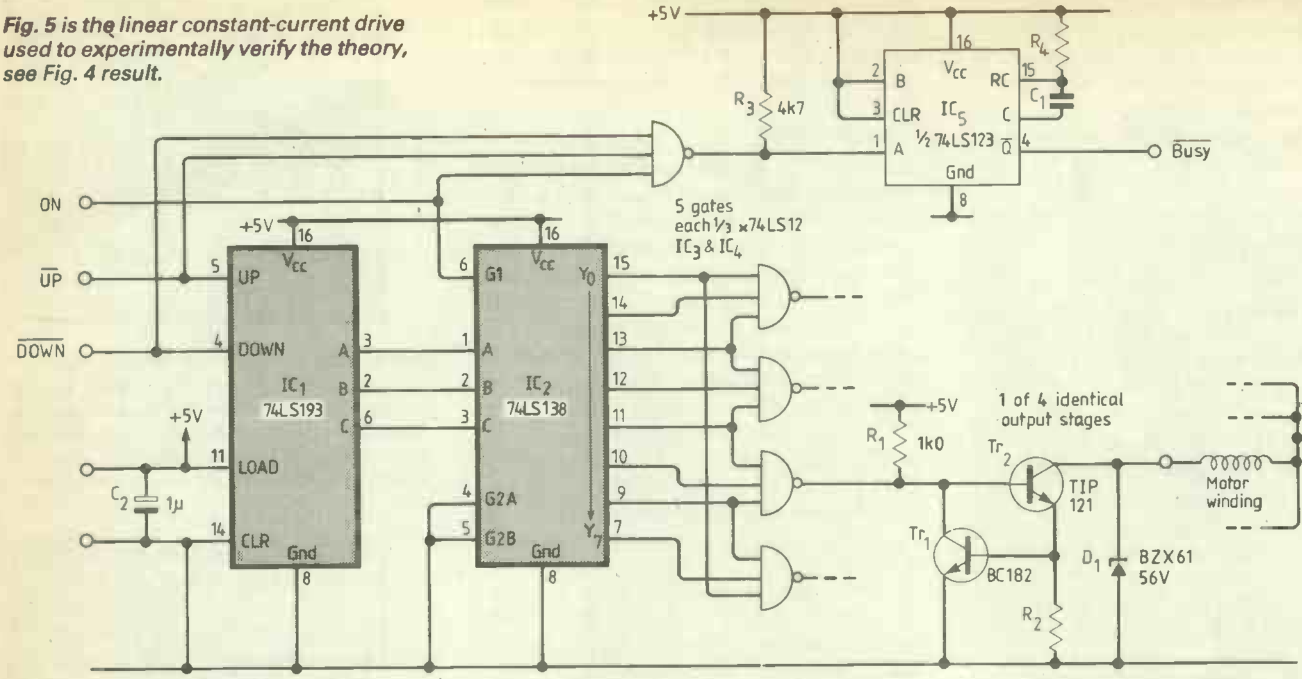
On each pulse to $\overline{UP}$ or $\overline{DOWN}$ the motor will turn one half-step either clockwise or anticlockwise depending on which of the inputs is driven.

If you prefer, a similar circuit could be devised using a 74LS191 for IC_1. This has a single clock input and a direction control rather than two clock inputs. Minor alterations to the optional handshaking circuit will be necessary.

Experiments

A simple experiment was devised to evaluate the l.c.c. drive in competition with the resistance drive. The motor was Sigma type, number 20-2220-D200-F5.1. This has a coil resistance of 5.1Ω, an inductance of 8mH, and rated current of 0.9A. The mechanical load consisted of

Fig. 5 is the linear constant-current drive used to experimentally verify the theory, see Fig. 4 result.



weights on a string, the free end of which wrapped around the motor spindle. The speed at which the motor could deliver this torque was determined simply by reducing the drive frequency until the motor turned smoothly and winched up the weights. Although crude, the method was effective, giving good repeatability.

First, a conventional half-step resistance drive was evaluated with a supply of 21V and a phase current of 785mA. The broken line in Fig. 4 shows the resulting torque-speed curve. Then the l.c.c. circuit was substituted and the phase current set to 820mA. The remaining curves on Fig. 4 show the effect of varying the supply voltage. Design procedure suggested that a supply of 8.5V would give equivalence at 1000 half-steps per second. The experiment confirms this and shows a generous safety margin, arising partly from the use of 56V zeners rather than the calculated 18V, and partly from the slightly larger phase current.

The resistance drive required a 33VA supply of which 27.6W were losses; the l.c.c. drive with an 8V supply consumed 13VA of which 6.3W were losses, and in this case the mechanical output was slightly improved.

Further work. It should be a fairly straightforward exercise to apply similar ideas to a bipolar drive, although special attention to the discharge arrangements may be necessary. WW

Continued from page 69

is legitimate in principle because although probability is a non-physical or metaphysical quantity, so also is the quantum-mechanical ψ. But to attribute physical properties to Schrödinger's ψ is to indulge in mysticism. There is no physical mechanism in the quantum mechanics, and nobody has the slightest idea why it gives acceptable answers.

As in the case of electromagnetic theory therefore, only more so, the statistical quantum mechanics must be regarded as an analogy, in some way reflecting or paraphrasing the behaviour of the true "operators" – physical factors – which give rise to real microphysical effects. The mathematical technique by which it chooses to perform its calculations is an esoteric matter of very limited external interest: the mechanism of the switching of transistors inside a computer during a calculation in ballistics does not reflect the law of gravitation. On the other hand the computer program does, and algorithms incorporated in the program may often be interpreted to provide us with useful hints – but not always!

Both the philosophical nature and the limitations of the quantum mechanics are apparent in the following tale, which is apt in depth. When we speak of a "suicide wave" hitting London we mean that there is an increased probability per Londoner of suicide this week. By associating this probability with the greek symbol ψ we could quantify ψ ; by noting what happened last month in New York we could even say the ψ had "propagated" from Wall Street to the City. We would then have described the phenomenon, *and by repeated ad-hoc adjustments of the "theory" in the light of empirical experience* we would in due course become able to predict it – provided, of course, that it was determinate. But no economist or sociologist would be content to rest upon such an intermediate achievement but would seek its underlying cause. Certainly a non-physical quantity (information) did cross the Atlantic, but being non-physical it pulled no triggers itself and in any case it is not ψ. This probability – ψ is not the cause of the suisides nor even a description of their cause: it is merely a description of the observed affect. Further, ψ does not tell us *who* is to take his own life this week, which might be thought relevant to a full understanding of the process.

In a precisely analogous way the quantum mechanics tells us, statistically, empirically and also very accurately, where electrons are likely to be found in the future, on the basis of what we know *now*, statistically, of where they are and how they are moving; but we must always remember that its "probability function" doesn't tell the electrons where they are to go. That must be contolled by physical forces in compliance with the conservation laws.

Thus the wave theory of matter, which asserted that its non-physical "waves" could exert physical control over particle motion, had been well and truly disproved by the year 1930; but then the most unexpected and amazing thing happened. Instead of being rejected as wrong, as it should have been, the matter-waves concept was retained and kept alive as a kind of philosophical toy or pet. It was such a *pretty* idea! I do not know exactly why it was retained or by whom, although I have my suspicions. However, no precautions were taken to keep the disproved wave theory separate and to distinguish it from the workable and justifiable quantum mechanics, so that confusion between the two was allowed to develop unhindered. A typical example of this confusion today is the common belief that matter-waves exist, and that they are waves of probability. They don't, and they aren't.

That confusion may even have been encouraged in some quarters. It fostered lines of thought which were not much trammelled by the tiresome *discipline* of physics, and it was therefore in line with the general temper of the immediately post-war decades. But in the afterlight, from the point of view of the philosphy of science, the wave theory of matter was to prove a dangerous toy for physics to have kept and played with. In my next article I review some examples of the theoretical and conceptual havoc it has left behind it: damage which has remained unrepaired up to the present day. WW

Modular preamplifier

This final part completes the description of the noise-breaker module and shows the signal-level meter. The first three were published in October and November 1982 and January 1983 issues.

By J. L. Linsley Hood

While some additional discrimination in favour of the spurious pulses mentioned in the last article can be obtained by reducing the time constants in the pulse detection channel ($C_{65\text{-}66}$, 220nF, $R_{109\text{-}110}$ 2k2, $C_{67\text{-}68}$ 1nF, $R_{112\text{-}114}$ 47k), the difficulty still persists that many of these quite audible clicks and pops are, in reality, of very low amplitude in relative signal terms, and I do not think that they can successfully be excised without other, wanted, signals also being impaired.

My conclusion, therefore, remains that while it is possible to design a circuit which will make scratched discs less disconcerting to listen to, it is not possible to design an electronic substitute for care in record cleaning. However, for what it is worth, a dusty record sounds much better when played by a cartridge tracking at some 2g weight, than it does when played by one with a 1g stylus weight.

In the preamble to this series, it was said that all the modules not required to amplify, were, with one exception, unity-gain non-inverting stages. This exception is the noise blanker. My reason for this exclusion is that there has been some debate, in hi-fi circles, about whether the phase of the audio signal delivered to the loudspeakers is audibly important – that is to say, whether the sound is different if the l.s. cone is sucking when it should be blowing, and vice-versa. Without joining this debate, it occurred to me that a low-distortion phase-reversal circuit might be useful. The n-b module fits this bill very well if it is operated at zero 'threshold' setting, when it is simply a low-distortion, unity-gain phase inverter.

To get the widest noise bandwidth, this stage is inserted immediately following the input-signal mixer stage, although, if it is to be used exclusively on gramophone records it could well be interposed between the RIAA module and the PU input to the mixer.

Signal level metering circuit

The circuit for this is exceedingly simple, and is shown in Fig. 23, in which the two halves of the dual op-amp will cope with the two channels, and four small-signal diodes make an adequate bridge rectifier for each meter. The meters used were a pair of inexpensive 'cassette recorder' types, having an approximate sensitivity of 100μA, and were mounted centrally on the preamp front panel. Such a signal level indicating meter is very helpful in setting up the input channel sensitivities so that 1 volt r.m.s. at 1kHz corresponds to the peak indicated level delivered to the volume control potentiometer 'live' end, to which the metering circuit is connected.

The circuit is also useful when using the microphone input, to ensure placing of the microphones so that this sort of peak level is not greatly exceeded, while maintaining an adequate average value. The operation of the preamp. with a signal line at 0V d.c. avoids the normal nuisance of the meters swinging to full scale on switch-on, as C_{72} charges.

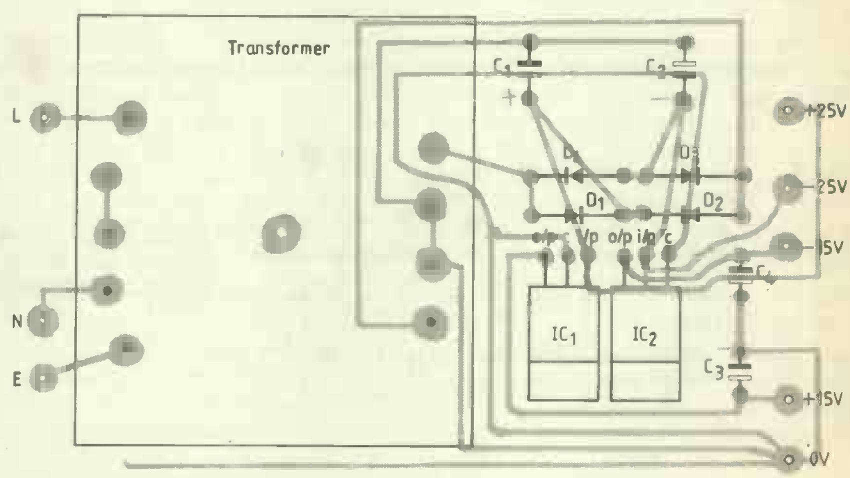


Fig. 26. Printed-board layout for the power supply circuit, shown in Fig. 2 of the October article.

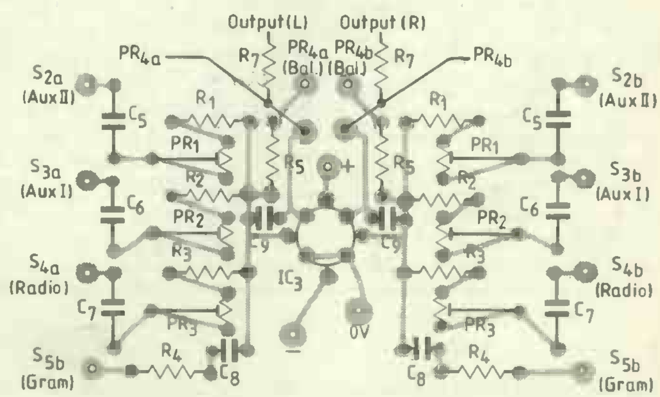


Fig. 27. Mixer stage board circuit shown in Fig. 3 of the October article.

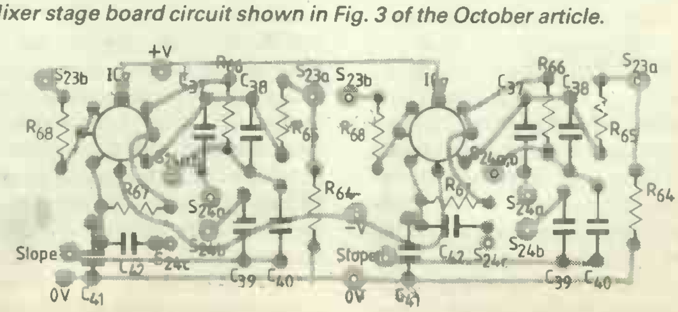


Fig. 29. Treble filter layout. Circuit diagram is Fig. 13 in November article.

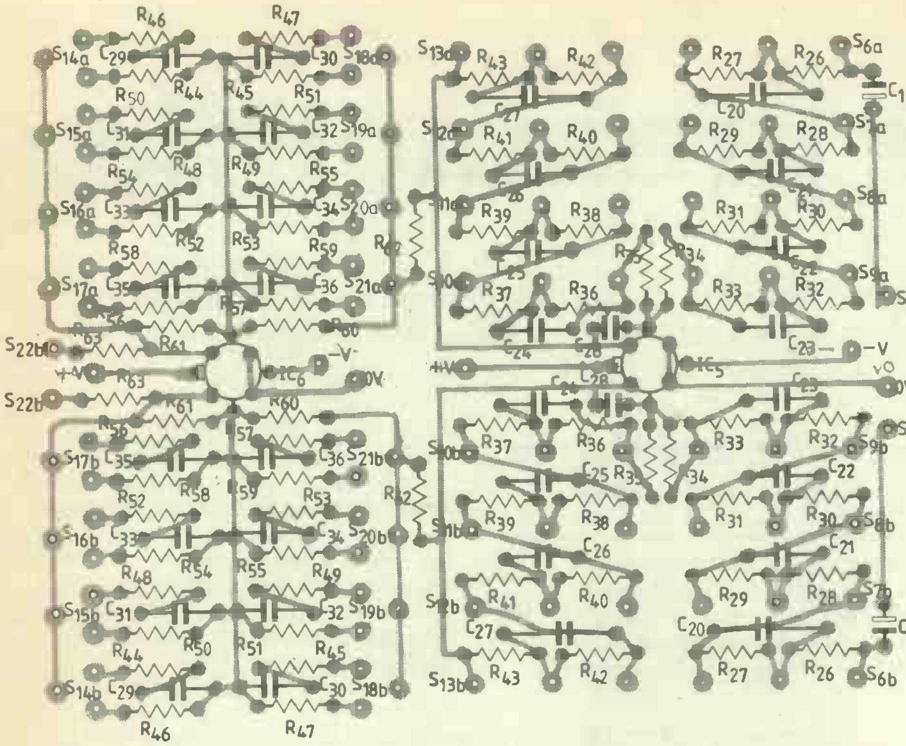


Fig. 28. Board for the tone control, the circuit of which is shown in Fig. 12 of the November article.

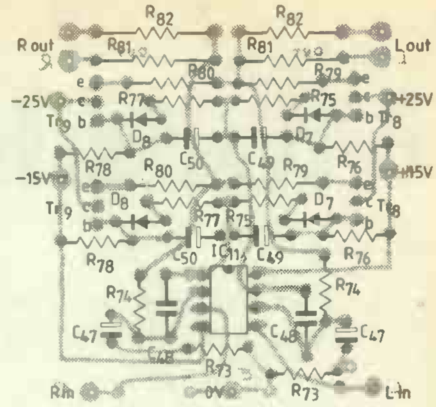


Fig. 31. Board layout for the headphone amplifier – Fig. 15 in November's article.

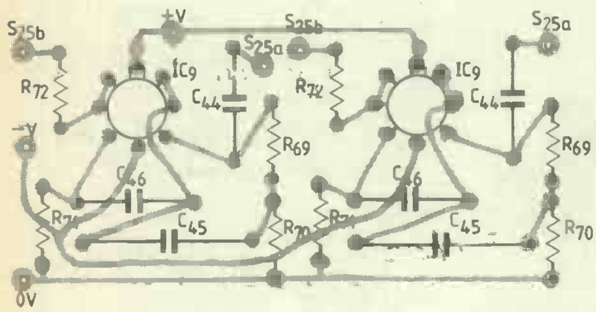


Fig. 30. Layout of rumble filter module, shown in Fig. 14 of the November article.

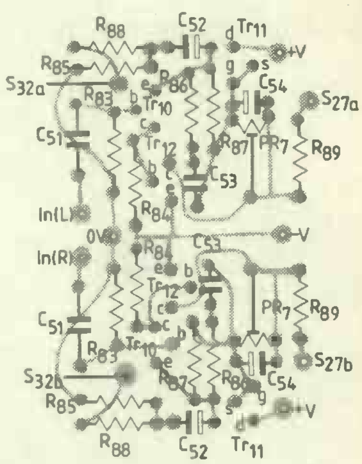


Fig. 32. Microphone amplifier board – Fig. 17 in the January article.

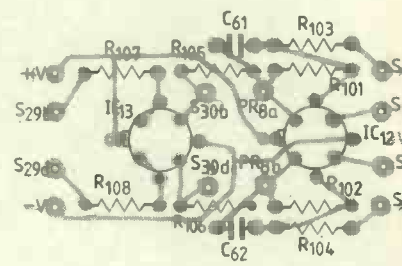


Fig. 33. Layout for the image-width module, Fig. 21 (January).

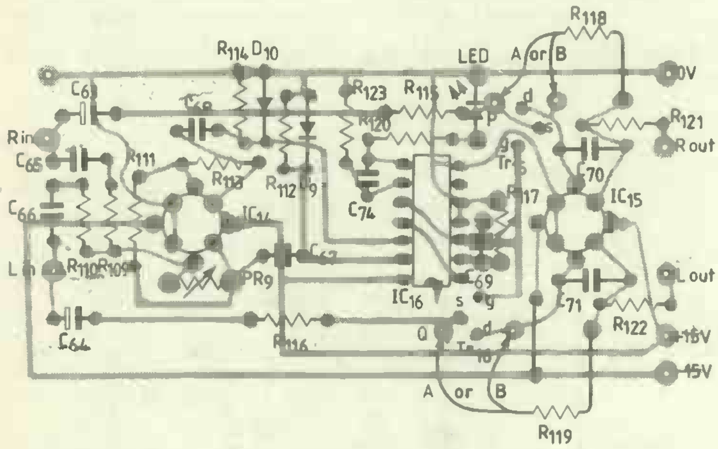


Fig. 34. Board layout for the noise-breaker circuit shown in January, Fig. 22.

Constructional points

Although the i.c. voltage regulators used in the power supply module (Fig. 2) have a very low output impedance, it is obviously desirable that there shall be no inter-module coupling via the V_{cc} lines. In the prototype, this was accomplished by mounting three stand-off insulators in some fairly central position within the preamp. chassis, between which I hung an additional pair of 100μF/16V electrolytics in the manner shown in my sketch (Fig. 24). These three points were then connected directly to the power supply p.c.b., and used as distribution points from which connexions were taken to the 0, −15 and +15 volt points on the several preamp. modules. An additional 0V line was taken to the chassis earthing point at the microphone input phono sockets.

Inevitably, the question of earth layout presents some problems, especially if individual phono sockets are employed, since these generally earth direct to chassis. In the case of the prototype, where both DIN and phono sockets were provided, wired in parallel, the PU input sockets were insulated from the chassis, and connected only by the outer braid of the screened cable to the 0V points on the m.c. pickup head amp. p.c. board, and from there to the 0V point on the RIAA board. The larger signal level 'Radio' and 'Aux' inputs were merely earthed via the chassis, in the expectation that the hum signal picked up through this route would be negligible in relation to the 300mV or so of input signal, and this has proved to be the case.

An additional switch, shown in Fig. 1, was placed alongside the output sockets feeding the power amp. This allows a L-R reversal of channels, to avoid the inconvenience of unplugging the l.s. leads if it is found (for example, on borrowing a

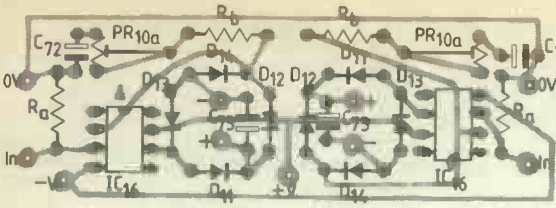


Fig. 35. Layout of board for Fig. 23 in the January article – the signal-level meter.

friends p.u. cartridge) that the L-R channel location is incorrect. I have also used a spare series of mechanically interlocked push-button switches below the input sockets, to allow the 'Aux 2' DIN socket to be used as a switched output from any of the other inputs, or the RIAA p.c.b. output, to permit the preamp. to be used on two tasks simultaneously so that, perhaps, one programme input can be routed to l.s. while another is routed to tape. The wiring of this is shown in Fig. 25.

Although the design and construction of this preamplifier took quite a time, because it was possible to build and test the individual modules, separately, prior to their installation in the preamp. box, the final assembly was straightforward and trouble free. However, I would urge that the unit be tested, where possible, after each module has been wired in, so that if any unexpected effects are found, their location will be certain. I would, myself, be very unhappy about putting together anything as complex as this and then only testing it to see if it all worked after it was complete.

As a final check on the prototype, to assure myself that there was little signal degradation, the overall t.h.d. at 1kHz and 1 volt r.m.s. output, with all the modules in circuit, and with inputs to RIAA input, or mic. input, or to any of the auxiliary inputs, was measured as less than 0.10%. The only sensible comment on the sound quality of the system is that it is determined by the input programme material, which, of course, is how it should be. WW

Microcomputer interfacing *from page 52*

Digital-analogue conversion

Unlike the a-d converter, the d-a device does not require any hand-shaking; the conversion time of 1μs is well within the time of execution of any operating software. Fig. 4 shows how a single channel of output is connected to the governing 6522. In principle, it is very similar to the input stage where port A transmits the data although it is now defined as an output, while port B provided the necessary chip-select signals for all four output channels. Again the problem of transferring twelve-bit data over an eight-bit bus is handled by the control lines $\overline{WR1}$, $\overline{WR2}$, BYTE1/$\overline{BYTE2}$, $\overline{CS}$ and $\overline{XFER}$. It is pos- $\overline{CS}$ and $\overline{XFER}$. It is possible to operate the converter in several modes, so a detailed description of these control lines is not given here – reference 3 does this more than adequately. For the circuit shown in Fig. 4, however, the $\overline{CS}$ line references which of the four channels is to be loaded with the data on the bus, while the two-byte transfer is managed using the $\overline{WR}$ and BYTE1/$\overline{BYTE2}$ lines. The digital data is stored in two internal latches and is only transferred to the converter section of the chip when $\overline{XFER}$ and $\overline{CS}$ are low. This enables all channels to be loaded with data in succession followed by simultaneous conversion and latching.

The converter produces a current proportional to the digital input code and this is converted to an output voltage by using an LF356N operational amplifier. The circuit shown in Fig. 4 has a 20kΩ potentiometer for zero adjustment and a 50Ω trimmer for setting the full scale adjustment. As the d-a converter can be considered as a digitally controlled attenuator followed by an inverting amplifier, the relationship between the output voltage V_{out}, reference voltage and digital code D is:

$$V_{OUT} = \frac{-D \times V_{REF}}{4096}.$$

In practice the reference voltage is derived from a 4.7V precision zener followed by a precision potentiometer.

Morris Driels graduated in 1969 from Surrey University with a B.Sc in Mechanical Engineering and from City University London with a Ph.D in 1973. Apart from a year spent working in the aerospace industry he has been a lecturer in the Mechanical Engineering Department at Edinburgh University. Recent involvement with microelectronics and computers reflects the current need for graduate engineers to have some experience in microcomputer interfacing, data acquisition and control.

Two short demonstration programs have been written to illustrate the more elementary capabilities of the data acquisition system and copies are available (see tail-piece). The system was connected to a CBM 4032 microcomputer and the v.i.as configured to occupy the memory range \$8800 – \$882F. The first of these programs deals with data input, is purely machine code and resides in the second cassette buffer \$033A – \$03FF. In operation, the a-d converter inspects each of the eight channels, converts the data and displays the resulting twelve bit code (0-4095) on the screen. After displaying all eight channels a blank line is printed. Because it's difficult to interrupt a machine code program without losing the data, 16 lines of output are are displayed before the program halts. By applying a variable voltage in the range 0 to 2 × V_{REF} to the different input channels, the corresponding twelve-bit code should appear at the appropriate place on the display. Both Basic and machine code are used for the d-a converter program which is designed to operate on channel zero *only*. By typing in the chosen twelve-bit code (0-4095) when requested, the output pin for channel zero acquires the corresponding analogue voltage.

Availability: A printed circuit board and assembled systems are available from the author at Kings Buildings, Mayfield Road, Edinburgh. Copies of the demonstration programs are obtainable from Wireless World, at room L302, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey, but please mark your envelope "data acquisition".

References

1. Syntertex data sheet, SY6522 and SY6522A Microprocessor Products, 1980.
2. Intersil data sheet, ICL7109 12-bit binary a/d converter for microprocessor interfaces, 1979.
3. National Semiconductor, Linear Data Book, 1982.

LITERATURE RECEIVED

An assessment of microwave limiter design techniques is a 127-page study carried out by C. Gupa and K. Soh of Microwave Associates on behalf of the European Space Agency. It covers limiters operating over a broad frequency spectrum at various power levels, compares them to establish the most suitable types for specific conditions. Microwave Associates Ltd publish the report at Woodside Estate, Dunstable, Beds LU5 4SX. WW 403

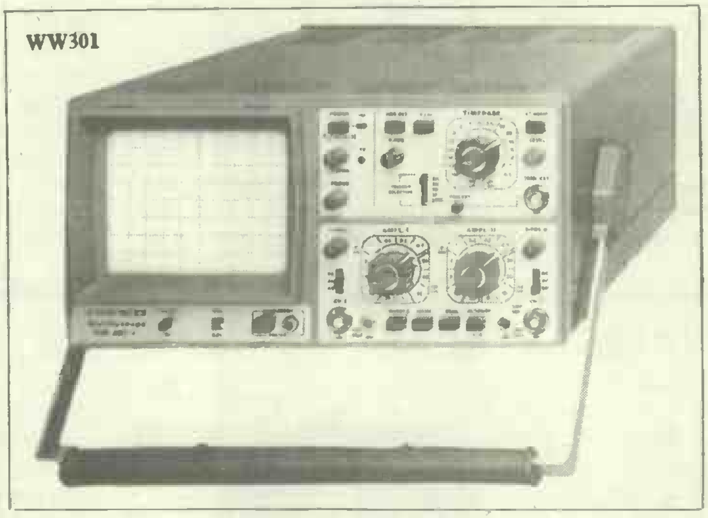
Processing digital signals. TRW manufacture a range of components such as multipliers, accumulators, a-to-d and d-to-a converters and other functions. They are detailed in a catalogue which is available from MCP Electronics Ltd, 38 Rosemount Road, Alperton, Middlesex HA0 4PE. WW 406

NEW PRODUCTS

SCOPE FOR IMPROVEMENT

An updated version of the Hameg 203-3 oscilloscope has a bigger screen (8 × 10cm) with an internal graticule; both vertical amplifiers now have variable controls with an input sensitivity of 2mV/cm. In addition to line and tv triggering, h.f. and d.c. triggering are now possible. The scope has been provided with a component tester for quick checks on semiconductor device and other components. This general-purpose service scope costs £240. Another 20MHz oscilloscope has a high-resolution timebase up to 20ns/cm with sweep delay and magnification. The trigger system may be automatic on peak values up to 50MHz with a variable hold-off time. A Z-modulation input operates at positive t.t.l. level. This multi-function HM204 oscilloscope is priced at £362. Hameg Ltd, 74 Collingdon Street, Luton, Beds LU1 1RX.
WW301

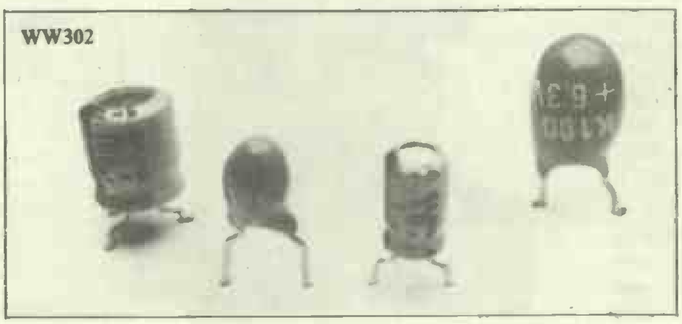
WW301



ELECTROLYTICS AS SMALL AS BEADS

Elna RC2 capacitors are manufactured using a multiple etching technique to achieve a maximum height of 8mm with a lead spacing of 5mm which makes them suitable as replacements for the more expensive tantalum bead capacitors. Values are from 100μF to 100mF with voltage ratings from 6.3 to 63V. Standard tolerance is 20%. Charcroft Electronics Ltd, Sturmer, Haverhill, Suffolk CB9 7XR.
WW302

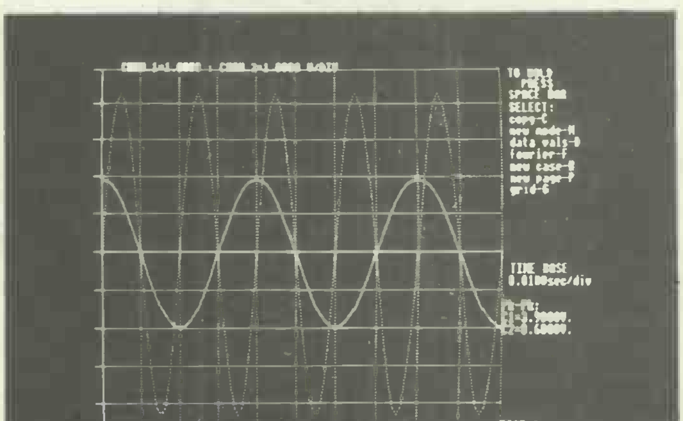
WW302



BBC MICRO INTO STORAGE SCOPE

An analogue signal display and analysis system turns a BBC/Acorn model B microcomputer into a storage oscilloscope with two channels for input of frequencies up to "the high audio range". The display can be programmed in time or frequency along the x-axis. A number of screens may be retained in memory and recalled for comparison. Any display can be reproduced on a printer for a permanent record, traces can be superposed by the printer which has been chosen to match the resolution of the computer. Input channels may be triggered automatically and repetitively or externally. Display or total sampling time can be varied from 0.002 to 25s with a minimum sampling time over one display of 20μs. Variable trigger delay may be programmed.

Full channel identification, time and grid-scale identification with peak-to-peak information are provided. Individual sample values may be listed and transferred to the printer. The signal analyser alone costs £263 but is available in a package which includes the BBC model B, a NEC PC8023B-C dot matrix printer, and a black and white monitor v.d.u. all for £1206, the same package but with a colour v.d.u. is £1407 from Geophysical Systems Ltd, 2 North Way, Andover, Hants SP10 5AZ.
WW303

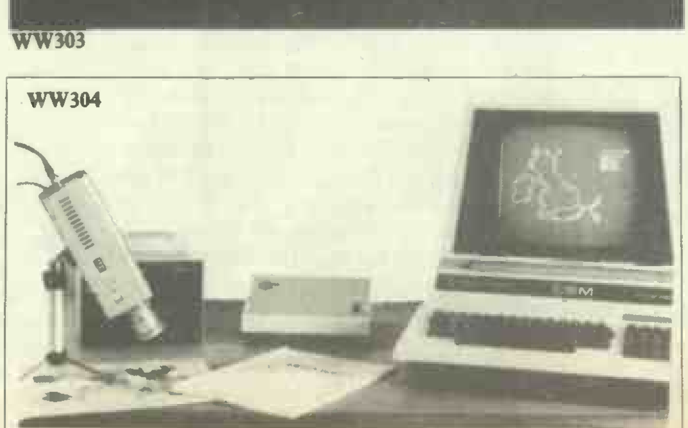


WW303

DIGITAL IMAGE CONVERTER

Two c.c.t.v. systems which can interface with microcomputers have been produced by Digithurst. MicroSight 1 uses a Micro Eye camera interface to send images back to the computer as 8-bit signals. MicroSight 2 uses a charge transfer device camera with a 128 × 128 matrix and the image may be coded as 8-bit digital video or as threshold video. Microsight software consists of a command processor and disc i/o routines, a camera control system and three display routines, which can show facsimile or boundary images. The host computer should have a parallel port and high resolution graphics (BBC, Pet and Apple are quoted as examples). Accuracy of the facsimile image depends on the number of steps available in the grey scale. Both systems may be used for image analysis, boundary tracking, area and "second moment" calculations as part of object recognition. MicroSight 2 has the additional advantage of being a high-speed system and costs £1,990. MicroSight 1 at £499 is aimed at education and research. Digithurst Ltd, Leaden Hill, Orwell, Royston, Herts SG8 5QH.
WW304

WW304



PRINTER IN A RACK

The Syntest SP2000 is an 80-column printer which fits into a standard 480mm rack. The unit is 180mm high and print-out is on 210mm wide single or multi-copy paper. The printer is controlled by its own microprocessor and is eprom-programmed which allows for a degree of flexibility. It can use an RS232C or 20mA current loop interface and has a 1K buffer. Print speed is 100 char./s and there is a selectable data rate input up to 9600b/s. The seven-needle matrix gives a character size that may be

WW305

multiplied in width or height to give large characters. It costs £775 from Russet Instruments Ltd, Unit 1, Nimrod Way, Reading, Berks RG2 OEB.
WW305

SOCKET FOR TO3 POWER

A power-transistor socket, W3438, allows the transistors to be connected or removed without solder. The transistor is held down by two screws which can also be used to clamp a heatsink. The socket is moulded from polyethersulphone and has

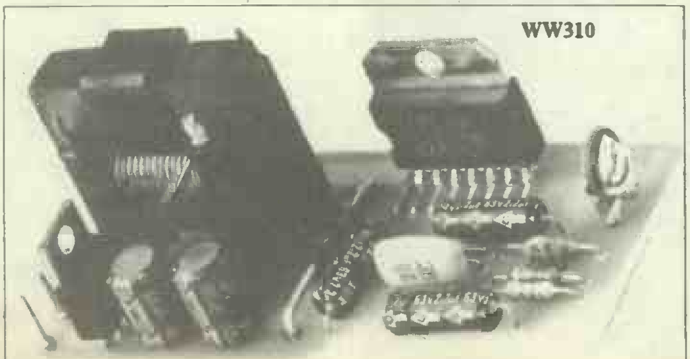
phosphor-bronze contacts plated with tin to give a current rating of 15A. It incorporates solder or spade terminals. Winslow International, 71 Tunnel Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN1 2BX.
WW306

DIAC AND TRIAC COMBINED

Intended for high energy pulse applications, such as strobes, flashers, ignitors, high pressure sodium vapour lighting, pulse generators and fluorescent lighting starters, the Motorola Sidac is a combination of a diac and a triac. It is a bilateral switch which conducts when the voltage across it exceeds a given threshold. Devices in the series are the MKIV-115/MKIV-125 and the MKIV-135 having voltage thresholds of 115 to 125 and 135 for a current of 1A r.m.s. On-state voltage is 1.5V while the holding current 100mA. Future plans include a series for 240V use. Motorola Semiconductors, York House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 0PR.
WW307

MONOLITHIC CLOCK DECODER

The FP-788 is a single-chip microcomputer programmed to decode the time standard signals from Rugby or similar transmitters, and to display the data in letters and numbers on a dot-matrix display. The integrated circuit provides all the active components required for a complete decoder; signal processing, decoding and display driving interfacing directly to the Epson EA-Y16025AZ liquid crystal display which gives two rows of 16 columns of characters. Days of the week and months are displayed as letters and the display also shows a seconds count not provided by Rugby. The initial issue of the decoder is available; an improved version will include the ability to display other information or to feed the clock information out to, say, a printer. The decoder costs £29.70, the display £37.50 and a p.c.b. and the external components are available to build as a kit. Friday Partnership, 22 Wentworth Close, Rudheath, Northwich, Cheshire CW9 7EE.
WW308



WW310

FAULT-FINDING COMPARATIVE TESTER

Suitable for servicing and diagnostic testing of audio, broadcast and other communications equipment, the RV11C voltmeter has a built-in comparator where expected values may be entered so that faults become easy to detect. The meter may be used to monitor and measure voltages, alternating and direct from 300μV to 1kV (and up to 30kV direct voltage with a high voltage probe), resistance down to 0.3Ω, frequency to 1MHz and temperatures from −100° to +800°C. Monitored values and acceptable deviations may be preset. Detected faults trigger an audible alarm which makes the meter useful in factory diagnostics and helps to solve fault-finding problems in difficult environments. The meter, manufactured by Bang & Olufsen, costs £232 and high voltage, temperature and frequency probes are optional extras. It is available in the UK through David Bissett Ltd, 52 Luton Lane, Redbourne, Herts AL3 7PY.
WW309

WW309

SWITCHMODE REGULATOR

Replacing costly hybrids, the L296 power switching regulator can supply 4A at a voltage between 5.1 and 40V, selected by external components. Useful for microprocessor applications, the regulator incorporates such features as a 'soft' start, programmable current limiting, remote inhibit and a delayed reset signal. Few external components are needed and as the unit operates efficiently at frequencies up to 200kHz, size and cost of external components is reduced. An internal zener voltage reference eliminates the need for trimmers. Simple crowbar overvoltage protection may be provided by adding an external thyristor. There are internal protections against reverse polarity input voltages, thermal overload and output short circuits. Multiple units may be synchronized easily. Each unit is mounted in a Multiwatt-15 plastic package. SGS-ATES (UK) Ltd, Walton Street, Aylesbury, Bucks.
WW310

NEW PRODUCTS

D.C. CONVERTERS

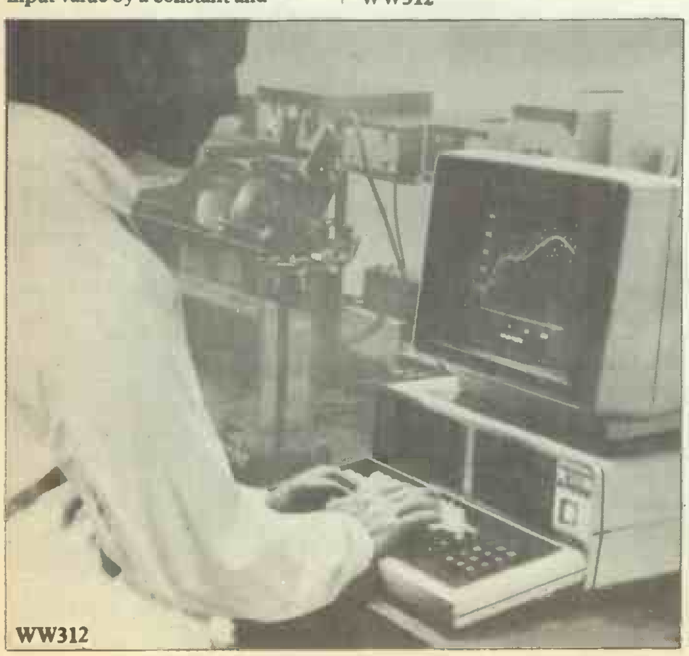
Designed for applications where precise load regulation is not required or where cost is important, the Gemini range of d.c. to d.c. converters can provide

5, 12, 15, ±12 or ±15V from either a 5 or 12V supply. The low-cost range is an addition to the Gemini 900 range and has the same physical size as the rest of the range i.e. 50 × 50 × 10mm. All the power supply units in the range have π input filters to reduce reflected ripple current; the outputs are short circuit protected. Efficiency of the units is claimed to be between 70 and 85%. Gresham Lion Ltd, Gresham House, Twickenham Road, Feltham, Middlesex TW13 6HA.
WW311

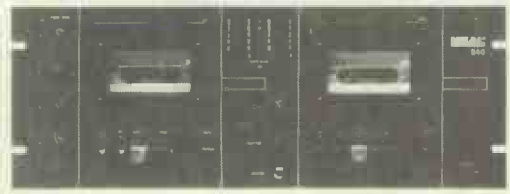
MICROCOMPUTER FOR MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL

A computer-aided measurement and control system for process control and factory automation is Macsym 150, a microcomputer based around the Intel 8086 and 8087 16-bit co-processors. With disc drive it operates using the MP/M-86, a multitasking version of CP/M-86 which has a wide library of commercial software for all the usual business applications; word processing, accounts etc. What makes it different is the incorporation of six input/output slots for a variety of interfacing cards. And this is combined with a version of Basic which allows direct input and output to the slots without complicated programming. A command like X=AIN (4,5) means 'read the analogue input at slot 4, channel 5 and store it in memory'. An output action may be taken from an input value such as AOT(4,0)=K*X or 'multiply the input value by a constant and output its analogue value to slot 4, channel 0'. Digital and frequency input and output can be dealt with similarly. Up to 16 digital channels are available or 16 differential or 32 single-ended analogue input channels and 8 analogue output channels or any combination of these, depending on the signal processing cards used.

The Macsym 150 may be augmented by the Macsym 200 a 'front end' with capacity for another 16 slots giving a capability of over 500 channels. High resolution colour display is available with the screen capable of being divided into half or quartered to give different simultaneous displays, including mimic displays for process control. Macsym 150 costs £6,000 with an extra £2,500 for Macsym 200. Analog Devices Ltd, Central Avenue, East Molesey, Surrey KT8 0SN.
WW312



WW312



COMMUNICATIONS RECORDER

Lee James Electronics, the manufacturers of NEAL recorders, have announced a range of cassette recorders for use with industrial communications. The units are available in mono, stereo, three- or four-channel configurations for alternate or simultaneous recording, playback or copying. When used as logging recorders in mono at 15/32 in/s, up to 32 hours of continuous recording is possible. Units may be coupled together to give more channels or longer duration. Lee James Electronics Ltd, Unit 21, Royal Industrial Estate, Blackett Street, Jarrow, Tyne and Wear NE32 3HR.
WW313

CP/M ON THE BEEB

The Torch Z80 disc pack includes two 400K disc drives each capable of handling up to 255 files; a Z80 processor card, which incorporates 16K of rom containing the Torch CPN operating system, and 64K of ram – increasing the system's total ram capacity to 96K. The drives may be used with Acorn's disc filing system as well as with the Torch system.

The card is easily installed inside the computer. The 6502 processor handles all peripherals and can read the discs in track-sized pieces, which makes the system faster and more efficient than a single-processor CP/M computer. The CPN operating system runs CP/M programs, but because the operating system and 20K of screen ram reside in the 6502 memory map, nearly 63K of ram is available to the user. CPN also has access to the sound, sythesized speech and high resolution graphics and character displays of the BBC micro. The complete package of twin disc drives, Z80 processor card, CPN card, operating software and manuals costs £780 (+ vat). Torch Computers Ltd, Abberley House, Great Shelford, Cambridge CB2 5LQ.
WW314

Professional readers are invited to request further details on items featured here by entering the appropriate WW reference number(s) on the mauve reply-paid card.

GPIB MONITOR

A low-cost hand held monitor will be of interest to anyone testing or troubleshooting on the IEEE-488 instrumenatation bus. Model 4884 has 16 leds which display the status of the bus signals. These signals may be monitored at the normal bus speed or transactions may be stepped through one at a time. The unit is powered from an internal battery and has a GPIB compatible connector. A simple adaptor may be used to connect to the IEC 625.1 instrumentation bus. WASEC, PO Box 161, Wallington, Surrey SM6 8BA.
WW315

WW315

The magazine with a different approach to micro's.

Electronics and Computing looks at a computer as the beginning of something interesting rather than an end in itself.

We thought that using a micro to drive something other than a TV screen could open up fascinating possibilities.

A few simple circuits, used as building blocks, can stretch your computer, your imagination and your fun, a long way.

Combine a few switching circuits with some motor drive controls and a real time clock facility-driven by your micro, and you could build a robot to bring you tea in bed. Or the world's most impressive automated model railway.

That's what Electronics and Computing is all about – giving you ideas for new applications, and giving you the software to expand your micro.

Project by project we show you how to add another dimension to your computer.

Attached to the cover of the February issue are 10 free circuit cards to get you started.

And inside is enough information to build your own hi-res graphics computer.

All you need is a hot soldering iron and a cool 75p.

AT YOUR NEWSAGENTS FROM JAN 15TH.

WHERE ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTING INTERFACE.

WW – 034 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WORLD'S SMALLEST COMPUTER SYSTEM?

Breast Pocket Computer – A5 Book Size System
More powerful than pocket computers
costing up to twice as much

Sharp PC-1251 Computer — **£79.95**
Plus FREE £10 software voucher

CE-125 Printer/Micro Cassette — **£99.95**
Plus FREE £10 software voucher

System Price £179.90
Including VAT and FREE £20 software voucher

Dimensions
PC-1251. 135 × 70 × 9.5mm (5 15/16 × 2 3/4 × 3/8 inch).
Weight: 115g (4oz).
CE-125. 205 × 149 × 23mm (8 1/16 × 5 7/8 × 29/32 inch).
Weight: 550g (1.2lb).

Custom made for Sales Executives. Ideal for Engineers and Hobbyists, or as a starter computer that grows into a powerful, reliable system.

PC-1251. Massive memory: 4.2K RAM (3.7K user) and 24K ROM for extended BASIC, including DIM, STRING and INKEY $. Up to 18 programs stored in memory at once, each with its own execute key, plus reserve mode for frequently used commands. One-touch mode selector for Reserve/Program/Run. Full range of math and science functions. QWERTY keyboard. 24 digit dot matrix display. Auto power-off, with memory protection.

CE-125. Half the size of this page and less than 1 inch thick! 24 character thermal printing of data, computation results, programs, etc. Integral micro cassette recorder for error-free saving/loading, plus built-in interface for standard cassette recorder. Will run existing PC-1211 software but many times faster! Powered by rechargeable NiCad batteries, or mains adaptor (supplied).

MiCROL AND SHARP SOFTWARE AVAILABLE SOON SEND FOR DETAILS

SHARP PC-1500 COLOUR COMPUTER

The world's most powerful pocket computer?
PRICES, including VAT and FREE software vouchers

PC-1500 Pocket Computer plus £20 software voucher	£169.95
CE-150 Colour Printer/Cass interface plus £20 voucher	£149.95
CE-155 8K RAM Expansion Module plus £10 voucher	£79.95
CE-159 8K RAM/ROM with battery back up + £10 voucher	£89.95
CE-152 Custom Cassette Recorder plus £5 voucher	£39.95
CE-153 140 key Software Board plus £10 voucher	£79.95
CE-158 RS-232C Interface plus £20 voucher	£149.95

SOFTWARE AND ACCESSORY LIST ON REQUEST

PRICES include VAT, P&P. Offers are subject to availability. Send cheques, PO, or phone your credit card no to:

MiCROL THE THOUGHT PROCESSOR **MAIL ORDER**

Dept WW, 39 Burleigh Street
Cambridge CB1 1DG
Telephone: 0223 312453

WW-051 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

RELAY-A-QUIP

19" Rack Mounting Cabinets

With feet for free standing use

£19·50
Front Panel:
482 × 150mm
Rear Case:
425 × 250 × 140mm
Black Anodized Front Panel + £2

★ Top, bottom and rear cover removable for access ★ Plates have heavy duty grey paint finish ★ Front panel is heavy gauge – 3mm aluminium ★ Strong, screwed construction throughout – screws included ★ Heavy gauge chassis mounting plate is pre-drilled and has four mounting positions to choose from ★ Front panel is of brushed aluminium finish enhanced with heavily chromed handles ★

19" ENCOSURES-Euro Sizes

AT LOW COST
Special Sizes Made To Suit YOUR REQUIREMENT

Rear Case h = u size less 8mm×425×250

	£
1u	14.50
2u	17.50
3u	18.50
4u	22.75
5u	28.95
6u	35.25

1u = 44.45mm. Front Panel*

DIODES

1N4148	2p
1N4001-2	3p
1N4003	4p
1N4004	5p

EXPORT
TRADE QTYs. P.O.A.

ADD VAT STD RATE & ORDERS UNDER £5 P&P ABOVE ITEMS £2 P&P

9" RACK MOUNTING

MINI RACK

Strong steel rear case 206 × 132 × 57mm. Matt black. Top, rear and bottom panels removable. Front panel is of plain brushed or black anodized aluminium 228 × 64mm. IDEAL FOR MANY PROJECTS. £9.95 + VAT. Anodized £11.95 + VAT.

METAL CASES

A – 102×56×82
B – 150×61×103
C – 150×76×134
D – 184×70×160

A – £1.95
B – £2.75
C – £3.25
D – £4.40

Two-tone steel and aluminium*. With rubber feet, vented. IDEAL FOR POWER SUPPLIES, ETC.

» » SHOP OPENING SOON « «
Ask for our FREE CATALOGUE

VISA

Tel: 0621-58686 & 57242

10-8pm Mon-Sat

RELAY-A-QUIP
Moat Lodge, Stock Chase
MALDON, Essex CM9 7AA

WW – 052 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

INSTANT PRINTED CIRCUITS!!

Make your own – to professional standards – within minutes using either "Fotolak" Light-sensitive Aerosol Lacquer or Pre-coated board. No Darkroom or Ultra-violet source needed!

Fotolak aerosol £2.50 (30p)
Ferric Chloride £0.60 (45p)
Developer £0.30 (15p)
Acetate Sheet £0.15 (15p)

Copper-clad Fibre-glass Boards:
Single-sided £2 ft. sq. (45p)
Double-sided £2.25 ft. sq. (60p)

Pre-coated Fibre-glass Board:
8"x4½" £1.75 (25p)
8"x9" £3.50 (45p)
16"x9" £7 (60p)
24"x12" £13 (£1.20)
24"x18" £18 (£1.70)
Eurocard £1.25 (25p)

Double-sided Board (all sizes) add 20%
Postage individual items in brackets. Maximum charge £2 per order

12V FLUORESCENT LIGHTING! FANTASTIC BARGAIN!

21" 13-watt Batten Type (complete with tube) £6 (£1.20)
Kit Form: £5 (£1.20). Inverter Transformers only: £1 (30p)

WHITE HOUSE ELECTRONICS PRAA SANDS, PENZANCE TR20 9TF
Telephone: Germoe (073-676) 2329

ScheTronics Limited

For repair and calibration of test equipment.
We also have selected pieces of second user LF/HF equipment for sale, including:

Siemens 100 MHz Reflection Coefficient R273	£850
Siemens Pegamat Systems/Part Systems/Spares	P.O.A.
Anritsu Attenuator MN54A 75 Ohms	£425
J.J. Lloyd Wheatstone 4 Dial BR2	£150
Hewlett Packard Digital Voltmeter 3480A	£250
Marconi Sensitive Voltmeter TF2600	£150

Unit 10, Dunstall Estate
Crabtree Manorway
Belvedere, Kent DA17 6AW
Telephone: 01-311 9657

WW – 076 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ELECTROVALUE

- 24 HOUR NORMAL DESPATCH TIME
- ESTABLISHED 1965
- ALL GOODS GUARANTEED BRAND NEW AND TO SPECIFICATION
- APPOINTED SIEMENS DISTRIBUTORS

DIGITAL & ANALOGUE I.C.s

COMPUTER 74LS

74LS00	11	74LS161	37	7413	18	74157	30
74LS02	11	74LS163	36	7414	20	74190	48
74LS04	12	74LS164	43	7420	16	74192	48
74LS05	12	74LS165	60	7430	14	74193	48
74LS08	12	74LS166	90	7440	14	74393	95
74LS10	12	74LS173	55	7442	32	**CMOS**	
74LS11	12	74LS174	45	7443	60	4000	10
74LS14	30	74LS175	40	7444	60	4001	10
74LS20	12	74LS191	50	7447	36	4002	12
74LS30	12	74LS193	40	7448	40	4006	50
74LS32	14	74LS195	39	7450	14	4007	14
74LS37	14	74LS196	48	7451	14	4008	40
74LS38	15	74LS197	60	7453	14	4009	24
74LS42	28	74LS221	51	7454	14	4010	24
74LS47	56	74LS240	55	7460	14	4011	12
74LS51	14	74LS241	56	7470	24	4012	15
74LS73	18	74LS242	75	7472	26	4013	20
74LS74	18	74LS243	75	7473	26	4014	46
74LS75	22	74LS244	60	7474	23	4015	40
74LS76	19	74LS245	85	7475	32	4016	20
74LS85	48	74LS251	55	7476	30	4017	35
74LS86	20	74LS253	43	7480	35	4018	35
74LS90	27	74LS257	36	7482	65	4019	25
74LS92	32	74LS259	84	7483	65	4020	42
74LS93	24	74LS266	28	7483	38	4021	40
74LS107	40	74LS273	60	7485	60	4022	35
74LS112	22	74LS279	40	7486	20	4023	14
74LS123	38	74LS299	250	7489	159	4024	32
74LS125	29	74LS367	34	7490	28	4025	14
74LS126	27	74LS368	24	7491	35	4026	80
74LS132	40	74LS373	84	7492	25	4027	20
74LS136	25	74LS374	68	7493	25	4028	39
74LS137	110	74LS378	60	7494	35	4029	45
74LS138	30	74LS393	60	7495	35	4030	16
74LS139	35	**7400**		7496	40	4041	44
74LS145	70	7400	11	74100	80	4042	40
74LS148	89	7401	11	74104	40	4043	40
74LS151	40	7402	12	74107	22	4044	40
74LS153	40	7403	12	74121	24	4046	46
74LS153	40	7404	13	74123	40	4049	23
74LS155	38	7405	16	74125	34	4050	23
74LS156	36	7406	20	74126	33	4060	45
74LS157	30	7407	20	74141	51	4069	14
		7408	14	74151	40	4070	14
		7409	14	74154	60	4071	14
		7410	14	74155	39	4072	14
				74156	40		

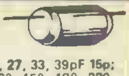
4081	14
4082	14
4093	20
4510	46
4511	46
4511	120
4516	53
4518	40
4520	60
4543	120
4583	130

All above prices are NET and shown in pence

ANALOGUE

709C5	49	LM382N	115	TAB1041W	187
709C14	44	LM3900N	50	TBA120AS	62
723C14	35	LM3914N	200	TBA120U	72
741C5	57	LM3915N	200	TBA400	100N
741C8	18	NE555V	23	TBA800	75
741C14	47	NE556A	45	TBA10S	75
747C14	65	NE567N	104	TBA820	75
748C8	36	RC4151NB	80	TBB1458	62
1458C5	62	S041E	290	TBB1458B	40
1458C14	40	S041P	121	TCA105	120
7106	450N	S042E	364	TCA105B	108
7107	500N	S042P	138	TCA105G	140
555	23	S89	11.23	TCA250A	185
7555	86	S178B	31.00	TCA205K	200
556	45	S187	13.28	TCA335A	66
CA3046	78	S566B	214	TCA345A	109
CA3080E	86	S576A	236	TCA345W	177
CA3130E	99	S576B	236	TCA671	131
CA3140E	55	S576C	235	TCA780	211
LM301AN	26	S576D	225	TCA871	114
LM308N	60	S1469	468	TCA955	228
LM317K	321	SAB0600	302	TCA965	136
LM324N	45	SA83209	497	TCA965K	170
LM348N	65	SAB3210	311	TCA971	92
LM380N	75	SAB3211	168	TCA991	80
LM380N8	104	SAB3271	329	TCA991K	100
LM381N	145	SAB4209	497	TDA2002	120
		SAB8256C	35.40	TDA2003	126
		SAD1024	15.50	TDA2030	150
		SAJ131	238	TDA4050B	144
		SAJ141	224	TDA4290	169
		SAJ205	810	TDA4600	184
		SAS231W	260	TDA4700A	546
		SAS251	142	TDA4718A	435
		SAS580	196	TFA1001W	252
		SAS590	196	TL071CP	45
		SDA5680A	15.55	TL072CP	75
		TAA761	104	TL074CN	120
		TAA761A	49	TL081CP	46
		TAA765A	62	UAA170	165
		TAA861	103	UAA170L	152
		TAA865A	59	UAA180	165
		TAA2761A	72	UAA190	141
		TAA4761A	113	XR2206	520
		TAA4765A	120	ZN414	85
				ZN424P	99
				ZN425E	350

CAPACITORS



Polystyrene, Siemens
5% Tolerance 160V
5, 7, 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39pF 15p; 47, 56, 68, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820pF, 1n, 1n2, 1n5, 1n8, 2n2, 2n7, 3n3, 3n9, 4n7, 10p; 5n6, 6n8, 8n2, 10n, 13p
Ceramic Very small 1.8, 2.2, 2.7 etc, up to 1n 5p each. 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8, 5p; 10n, 22n, 6p; 33n, 47, 7p; 100n, 8p
Polyester, Siemens Layer Type 7.5mm lead spacing 100V
1n, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3m 6p; 4n7, 6n8, 8n2, 10n 12n, 15n, 18n, 22n, 33n, 47n, 7p 56n, 68n, 7p; 82n, 100n, 9p 120n, 150n, 15p; 180n, 220n, 12p; 270n, 330n, 330n, 390n, 470n, 15p; 560n, 680n, 24p; 10mm spacing 1uF 25p; 15mm spacing 2u2 35p; 22.5mm, spacing 1uF 400V 50p; 3.33uF 100V 69p; In depth stocks.

ELECTROLYTICS

1/63	10	1000/10	19
2.2/25	13	1000/16	28
2.2/63	10	1000/25	36
4.7/63	11	1000/40	44
4.7/100	14	1000/63	76
6.8/40	10	2200/6	09
10/6	13	2200/16	44
10/25	10	2200/25	
10/40	11	2200/40	73
10/63	14	4700/16	72
10/100	15	4700/25	90
22/10	10		
22/25	11		
22/40	14	**TANTALUM BEARS**	
22/63	15		
22/100	16	0.1/35	13
47/3	03	0.22/35	13
47/10	11	0.47/35	13
47/25	12	1.0/35	13
47/40	15	2.2/16	13
47/63	17	2.2/35	16
47/100	18	4.7/16	16
100/3	03	4.7/35	18
100/10	13	6.8/16	16
100/16	14	6.8/25	24
100/25	15	10/6.3	16
100/40	15	10/16	18
100/63	20	10/25	18
100/100	27	22/6.3	18
220/10	16	22/16	30
220/16	16	22/25	30
220/25	18	33/6.3	24
220/40	20	33/10	30
220/28	28	47/6.3	30
220/100	42	100/10	80
470/10	19		
470/16	19		
470/25	19		
470/40	27		
470/63	45		
470/100	73		

For full ranges of very many other types please see Cat 82 and/or current price list.

CRYSTALS

(in MHz)

		4.433	128
0.032768	102	4.915	157
0.100000	453	5.000	157
1.000	453	5.026	128
1.8432	320	6.000	157
2.000	268	6.144	157
2.4576	268	6.5536	128
3.2768	188	8.000	1.88
3.579	128	8.867	128
4.000	102	10.000	157
4.194	128	18.432	188

THERMISTORS

K164
Disk type, 5mm dia Resistance at 20°C; 6R8, 10, 22, 47, 100, 220, 470, 1K, 2K2, 4K7, 10K, 22K, 47K, 100K each 18p

CONNECTORS

DIN AUDIO

Pins	plug	skt
2	8p	8p
3	14p	8p
4	15p	14p
5 (180°)	17p	11p
5 (240°)	20p	
	8p	
6		
7	19p	30p

JACK PLUGS, SOCKETS

MONO ¼in

chrome P1	53p	34p	42p
plastic P2	32p	14p	20p

STEREO ¼in

25			
chrome P3	81p		52p
plastic P4	80p	15p	20p
Mono 3.5mm	18p		14p
Stereo	23p		42p

D–SERIES

	Plug	Sckt	Hood
		18p	20p
9	78p	108p	82p
15	108p	140p	98p
25	141p	208p	110p
37	198p	288p	122p

IDC Connectors
DIL

14 way	103p
16 way	117p
24 way	170p
40 way	286p

PARALLEL TYPE

	Plug	Skt
2 x 8 way	192	184
2 x 10 way	228	206
2 x 13 way	279	254
2 x 17 way	333	289
2 x 20	382	318

Plugs have retainers. Sockets have strain relief.

BNC (up to 500MHz) 50Ω

Plug UG88U	80
Line skt UG290U	78
Round skt. UG1094U	

UHF 50Ω

Plug PL259	42
Round socket S0239SH	35

UHF/UHF couplers

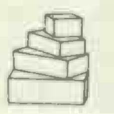
Plugs	63
Sockets	44

IC SOCKETS

pins	each	25 for
8	8p	1.80 N
14	12p	2.40 N
16	14p	2.80 N
18	16p	2.20 N
20	18p	3.80 N
22	21p	4.20 N
24	21p	4.20 N
28	22p	4.40 N
40	38p	6.00 N

TERMINALS
Plastic screw, 15A several colours 26
S14 4mm socket 12
P14 4 mm plug 10
Wander plugs & sockets red/black only ea 14
PC Mounting terminal blocks 80mm
2 way 17p, 4 way 30p, 6 way 49p, 8 way 68p, 10 way 82p, 12 way 98p
COAX (TV)
Plug 25
Line socket 48 Socket 44
QUICK TEST
Mains connector – block, fused 825

BOXES



High quality Black ABS plastic or die-cast plain or stove grey.

L	W	D	ABS		Plain		Stove Gr	
50	50	25	–		5001P	90p	5001	123p
100	60	25	2002	96p	5002P	117p	5002	154p
113	63	31	2003	109p	5003P	143p	5003	184p
121	66	40	2004	115p	5004P	162p	5004	210p
152	82	50	2005	134p	5005P	216p	5005	268p
192	113	61	2006	236p	5006P	314p	5006	401p

VERO RANGE plastic boxes

L	W	D		
72	47	25	21024	51p
120	50	35	21390	83p
180	110	55	21391	151p

G RANGE professional Instrument Cases

134	90	44	21089	£7.28N
224	140	64	21090	£11.02N
302	170	84	21091	£14.96N

VEROBOX CASES

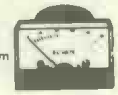
to give a completely professional finish to a much valued project.
ABS, light grey top; dark grey bottom + 2 anodised panels

L	D	H	TYPE	PRICE
205	140	40	21034	£4.52
205	140	75	21035	£5.02
205	140	110	21036	£6.54
180	120	39	21037	£4.11
180	120	65	21038	£4.40
180	120	90	21039	£4.69
155	85	39	21040	£3.31
155	85	60	21041	£3.31
155	85	80	21042	£4.30
125	65	30	21047	£2.36
125	65	39	21048	£2.99
125	65	50	21049	£3.37

METERS

Large range of types in stock; also probes, leads, accessories, etc.
PANEL MOUNTING in 50, 100, 500µA; 1, 5, 10, 50, 100, 500mA; 1A either model.

T Range
60 x 45mm
£5.95



MU Range
50 x 45mm
£2.88

MULTIMETERS

NH56A
NEW – 20KΩ/V AC/DC/-RES/dB in 23 ranges: 130 x 88 x 37mm
£11.20N

YN360TR
20KΩ/V: AC/DC/R/dB/Transistor Test: in 21 ranges: 145 x 96 x 45mm
£16.45N

POTENTIOMETERS

Carbon Rotary (P20) 100ohms – 4M7 lin. 220ohms – 2M2 log. 32p each w.switch 87p. Dual gang (JP20) 4K7 – 1M2 lin, or log 95p w.switch £1.50

SLIDERS
58mm, low cost 10K 1M log only 29p. Std 58mm mono 4K7 – 1M lin. or log 74p stereo matched £1.25. Graduated bezels 34p each.

PRESET
Min. 10mm dia. Hrix. or Vert. 100ohms – 1M 13p
Preset Cermet rectilinear type 89P 100ohm – 1m £1.06 each
Preset Cermet 10mm dia. Horiz. or Vert. 100ohm – 29p
Plesseyu MPW T moulded carbon 47ohms – 2M2 59p each.

ZENER DIODES

400mW 2.7-30V	7p
1.3W 3.3-100V	15p
20W 7.5-75V	£1.98

RF CHOKES

1, 1.1, 4.7, 10, 47µH ea 42p, 100, 22µH 53p, 470µH, 1mH 73p.

PANEL LAMPS

LED chrome, red 54
LED yellow or green 70
(high efficiency)
Filament in red, amber, green or clear.
6V 60 mA 48
14V 40 mA 54
LED's
5mm red 10
yellow 19
green 16
Mountings, B65 3

DISPLAYS
7-segment
Common anode
MAN72A red 75
MAN82A yellow 110
MAN52A green 110
Common cathode
MAN74A red 85
MAN84A yellow 110
MAN54A green 110

5V filament
3015F 8 mA 255
3015F 15 mA 256

KNOBS
Black plastic
K1 skirted with spot 16
K2 as K1, 35mm 21
K3 pointer 15
K7 19 mm knurled 23
K8 as K7 + skirt 28

RECHARGEABLE CELLS
AA 99p C 227p
D (4AH) 376p
PP3 cell (7-2V 410
PP3 charger 495N

CHARGER FOR ABOVE
for any two pairs AA, C or D No NC1230 820N

BUZZERS
6-15V solid state 70

SOLDERING IRONS

Also large stocks of bits, desoldering devices, accessories, etc.
ANTEX C-240V £4.60N; X.25-240V £5.30N; CSBP £5.45N; XSBP £5.56N; ST4 Stand £1.70N
ORYX 50 watt temp. controlled £13.75N
SOLDER 500gm/18SWG £7.80N; Desolder braid 1.5m 54p

SWITCHES

Type CK–1P/12 way, 2P/6 way, 3P/4 way, 4P/3 way 48p; Min Toggles – S7101 SPDT 57p; S7201 DPDT 80p; S7301 3PDT £1.64; S7203 DPDT 96p; Push Button min. 8531 make/8533 break 62p; 8225 DPDT £1.34.
DUAL IN LINE ERG colour coded 0.3" x 0.1" format. On/Off single throw 2P SDS2 54p; 4P SDS4 95; 6P SDS6 £1.38; 8P SDS8 £1.87; 10P SDSO £2.10. *Low cost* D-I-L 4P DNS04 86p; DNS08 £1.00

LATEST PRICE LIST

includes many new additions to items in our current catalogue.
CATLOGUE inc. 70p refundable voucher, 70p post free in U.K. with price list.
Large S.A.E. with your request for FREE PRICE LIST please.

RESISTORS

1/4, 1/3, 1/2, 3/4 watt – all 2p each, 10 of one value 15p
2% Mullard metal film 5.1 ohms – 300K 5p each, 10 of one value 40p
5% wire wound 3W or 7W, most E12 values 1.2ohms to 8K2 9p each 10 for 70pN

CREDIT CARD ORDERS can be accepted via Mail Order or Telephone. Giro A/c no. 38/671/4002

VAT additional at 15% on all UK orders
FREE POSTAGE and packing on UK C.W.O. orders value £5.75 (inc. VAT) and upwards. Under £5.75 add 40p (inc. VAT)
DISCOUNTS on orders over £23.00 – 5%
£57.50 – 10%
Not applicable to 'Net' items (shown by 'Net' after the price)

PLEASE MENTION THIS JOURNAL WHEN ORDERING OR WRITING IN TO US

SEMICONDUCTORS

1N914	03	2N3819	22	AA118	14	BO146	30N
1N914B	10	2N3820	40	AA119	13	BD226	45N
1N916	05	3823	60N	AC126	25	B1906	38
1N4007	06	2N3904	15	AC127	25	BA379	25
1N4148	03	2N3906	15	AC128	25	BAS40-03	36
1N5402	14	2N4036	46	AC151R	55	BAS70-03	41
1N5407	18	2N4058-62	09	AC153K	20	BAT14-036	11.75
2N697	23	2N4124	25	AC176	25	BB409	33
2N706	18	2N4126	25	ACY17	155	BC107A,B	16
2N930	20	2N4284	30	ACY18	120	BC108A,B,C	16
2N1132	23	2N4286	18	ACY19	99	BC109B,C	18
2N1302	110	2N4289	23	ACY20	90	BC121W	30N
2N1303	58	2N4291	24	ACY21	86	BC122Y	100
2N1304	62	2N4292	21	ACY39	170	BC125	20
2N1305	62	2N4991	62	ACY41	10	BC125	20
2N1306	90	2N5062	32	AD136	530	BC140	30
2N1307	67	2N5192	110	AD142	90	BC141	30
2N1308	147	2N5195	106	AD149	88	BC147A	10
2N1309	99	2N5457	32	AD161	35	BC149	10
2N1599	100	2N5458	32	AD162	35	BC154	25
2N1613	25	2N5459	36	AF114	37	BC160	30
2N1711	25	2N6050	380	AF115	37	BC161	30
2N1893	32	2N6057	376	AF116	57	BC167A	09
2N2218A	31	6F40	152	AF117	110	BC167B	09
2N2219A	25	16F40	165	AF124 AF125	37	BC168A	09
2N2222A	25	40HF40	225	AF126	37	BC168B	09
2N2369A	21	40361DIS		AF127	37	BC169B	09
2N2484	25	40362	65	AF200	10	BC169C	09
2N2646	46	40406	71	AF239	114	BC177B	16
2N2904	28	40408	95	AF279	30	BC178B	16
2N2904A	25	40412	108	AFY12	204N	BC179B	18
2N2905A	25	40430	100	AFY16	327N	BC182	09
2N3053	23	40594	123	AFY180	310N	BC182L	09
2N3054	56	40595	123	AFY18E	615N	BC183	09
2N3055	48	40636	147	AFY42	461N	BC183L	09
2N3405	64	40673	145	AU106	240	BC184	09
2N3663	15	A9903	18	AU111	(use	BC184L	09
3702-11	09	AA113	13	AU116)		BC202Y	120
2N3771	180	AA116	13	AUY22	10.95	BC212	09
2N3794	21	AA117	13	BO140	25N	BC212L	09
						BC213	09
						BC213L	09

BC214	09	BFR39-41	23	E1210	76
BC214L	09	BFR79-81	23	E2506	154
BC238C	09	BFT65	119	EB383	20
BC239C	09	BFT66	192	MJ2955	90
BC258B	09	BFX29	24	MJE340	56
BC267B	16	BFX84	24	MJE2955	95
BC300	26	BFX85	24	MJE3055	70
BC301	24	BFX87	28	MPF102	40
BC303	30	BFX88	26	MPS6531	40
BC327	16	BFY50	24	MPS6534	42
BC328	11	BFY51	24	MPSA12	36
BC337	14	BFY52	24	MPSA63	38
BC338	11	BFY90	143	NAS206S5	81
BC413	09	BR34	70	OA47	12
BC414	09	BR64	110	OA90	10
BC477	29	BRY39	45	OA91	10
BC546	10	BSX20	22	OA95	DIS
BC547	09	BSX26	22	OA202	14
BC548	09	BSX63	769N	OC28	75
BC549	09	BT106	147	OC29	75
BC550	10	BT108	136	OC35	75
BC556	10	BU105	170	OC36	90
BC557	09	BU124	86	OC84	25
BC558	09	BU208	180	PM7A2	373
BC559	09	BUX26	350N	PN70	10
BC560	10	BUX28	546	PN72	05
BC879	38	BUX81	744	Q4006LT	104
BC880	43	BUX85	249	Q4010LT	115
BCY31A	157	BUZ10A	478	Q4025H	450
BCY58	18	BUZ15	12.27	T2700D	189
BCY70	18	BUZ20	523	T2800D	104
BCY71	18	BUZ23	787	TAG3-400	100
BCY72	18	BUZ24	12.50	TAG209-400	85
BD130	45N	BUZ32	625	TAG209-600	130
BO131	48	BUZ33	844		
BD132	48	BUZ41A	637	TIC106D	48
BD135	27	BUZ44A	9.67	TIC106M	55
BD136	27	BUZ45	12.76	TIC126D	64
BD139	30	BUZ48	18.94	TIC206D	54
BD140	32	BUZ50A	763	TIC226D	61
BD644	42N	BUZ54A	21.43	TIC236D	96
BD679	82	BUZ80	739	TIC246D	105
BD680	84	BUZ83	11.29	TIP31A	36
BF115	36	BUZ83A	11.95	TIP32A	36
BF167	25	BUZ84A	12.75	TIP41A	45
BF173	25	BY164	48	TIP41C	60
BF177	25	C106D1	45	TIP42A	45
BF178	25	C0326	460N4	TIP42C	60
BF244B	40	C0340	490N4	TIP150	75
BF254	14	C407	17	TIP2955	55
BF255	14	C0546	126N1	TIP3055	55
BF420	31	C762	40	TIS43	50
BF421	34	C1406	77	U763	50
BF457	35	D4 clip	for	VN10KM	55
BF458	36	C1406	and	VN46AF	93
BF459	35	E2506	10	VN66AF	105
BF597	12N	D1046	88	VN88AF	123
BFR34A	84	E1110	76	W02	25

ELECTROVALUE LTD

Head Office, Mail Order Dept. and Shop
28A St. Jude's Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB. Telephone Egham (STD 0784; London 87) 33603; Telex 264475.
Also in Manchester for personal shoppers at:
680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA
Telephone: 061-432 4845
EV Computing Shop:
700 Burnage Lane, Manchester, Telephone: 061-431 4866

HART

LINSLEY-HOOD 300 SERIES AMPLIFIERS

These latest designs from the drawing board of John Linsley-Hood, engineered to the very highest standard, represent the very best that is available on the kit market today. The delicacy and transparency of the tone quality enable these amplifiers to outperform on a side-by-side comparison, the bulk of amplifiers in the commercial market-place and even exceed the high standard set by his earlier 75-watt design.

Three versions are offered, a 30-watt with Darlington output transistors, and a 35- and 45-watt, both with Mosfet output devices. All are of identical outside appearance which is designed to match and stack with our Linsley-Hood cassette recorder 2.

As with all Hart kits the constructor's interests have been looked after in a unique way by reducing the conventional (and boring) wiring almost to the point of extinction.

Any of these kits represents a most cost-effective route to the very highest sound quality with the extra bonus of the enjoyment of building a sophisticated piece of equipment.

30-watt Darlington amplifier, fully integrated with tone controls and magnetic pick-up facility. Total cost of all parts is £81.12. Special offer price for complete kits is £72.

35-watt Mosfet amplifier. Total cost of parts £98.41. Special offer for complete kits £87.40.

45-watt Mosfet amplifier. Total cost of parts £104.95. Special offer price for complete kits £94.80.

(Reprints of original Articles from Hi-Fi News 50p. Post free. No VAT.

Reprints of MOSFET article 25p. No V.A.T. Post free.

'P.W. WINTON' TUNER AND AMPLIFIER

Snazzy matching slimline tuner and amplifier in beautiful wooden cabinets. These Ted Rule designs are for the enthusiast. Tuner covers LW, MW, SW, FM and TV sound! Digital frequency readout with clock and timer features. FM has 6 section front end and switchable bandwidth for exceptional fringe area performance. Amplifier has Toroidal transformer, Mosfet output stages, 50 watts per channel and got a cracking review in Practical Wireless.

Tuner. Complete Kit £163.00
Amplifier. Complete Kit £109.00

LINSLEY-HOOD CASSETTE RECORDERS

We have done two kits to this design, one using the original car cassette mechanism and the newer version using a very high quality front loading deck. This new deck has an excellent W & F performance and fitted with our latest Sendust Alloy Super Head gives an incredible frequency range (with good tape you can see 23KHz on ours!).

Linsley-Hood Cassette Recorder 1 .... £75.00
Linsley-Hood Cassette Recorder 2 .... £94.90
Reprints of "WW" Articles .... 70p. No VAT

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFER

WINTON TUNER and AMPLIFIER KITS up to £40 OFF.

AMPLIFIER
was £109
NOW ONLY £98

TUNER
was £163
NOW ONLY £123

FEED YOUR MICRO BYTES WITH OUR SOLENOID CONTROLLED CASSETTE DECK

Front loading deck with full solenoid control of all functions including optional read in fast wind modes. 12 volt operation. Fitted 3-digit memory counter and Hall IC Motion Sensor, Standard erase and stereo R/P Heads. Cheapest price ever for all these features. Only £38.90 plus VAT. Full technical specification included.

LINSLEY-HOOD 100 WATT POWER AMPLIFIER

Our complete kit for this brilliant new design is the same size as our Linsley-Hood Cassette Recorder 2. Kit includes all parts for two power amplifiers with large heatsink area, huge power supply and speaker protection circuit. Total cost of all parts is £114.48 but our special introductory price for all parts bought together is only £105.50.

HIGH QUALITY REPLACEMENT CASSETTE HEADS

Do your tapes lack treble? A worn head could be the problem. Fitting one of our replacement heads could restore performance to better than new! Standard mountings make fitting easy and our TC1 Test Cassette helps you set the azimuth spot-on. We are the actual importers which means you get the benefit of lower prices for prime parts. Compare us with other suppliers and see! The following is a list of our most popular heads, all are suitable for use on Dolby machines and are ex-stock.

HC20 Permalloy Stereo Head. This is the standard head fitted as original equipment on most decks £4.25

HM90 High Beta Permalloy Head. A hard-wearing, higher performance head with metal capability £6.20

HS16 Sendust Alloy Super Head. The best head we can find. Longer life than Permalloy, higher output than Ferrite, fantastic frequency response £8.20

HQ551 4-Track Head for auto-reverse or quadrophonic use. Full specification record and playback head £7.40

Please consult our list for technical data on these and other Special Purpose Heads.

SPECIAL OFFER

Replacement heads for SONY machines
First Quality Stereo head with special base to fit Sony decks.
These are only available while stocks last, so buy now to keep in. Only £5.95.
Trade price available on 10 or more.

HART TRIPLE-PURPOSE TEST CASSETTE TC1

One inexpensive test cassette enables you to set up VU level, head azimuth and tape speed. Invaluable when fitting new heads. Only £3.80 plus VAT and 50p postage.

Tape Head De-magnetiser. Handy cassette size mains operated unit prevents build up of residual head magnetisation causing noise on playback £3.68

CASSETTE MOTORS

Brand New Governed 12v DC Tape Drive Motor Type MMI-6A2LK.
As used in SF925 and many other decks. 40mm Dia x 35mm Long, Shaft 10.5mm long x 2mm Dia. 6 x 2.5mm Mounting Holes on 26mm PCD on shaft end face. Anti-clockwise rotation at rated speed of 2200 RPM. Free run current 25mA. £4.85 each.

Lenco CRV/FFR.
We have a small quantity of spare motors for these decks at £6 each complete with drive pulley. Spare belts for FFR or CRV 90p (Large), 30p (Small).

Full details of the entire range of HART products is contained in our Illustrated lists.
Ask for your FREE copy NOW.
Enquiries for lists are also welcome from overseas but please let us have three IRCs to cover the cost of surface post or 5 IRCs for airmail.
In a hurry? A telephone order with credit card number placed before 3 p.m. will be despatched THAT DAY!
Please add part cost of post, packing and insurance as follows:

INLAND
Orders up to £10 – 50p
Orders £10 to £49 – £1
Orders over £50 – £1.50

OVERSEAS
Postage at cost plus £2 documentation and handling

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT

Telephone: **Oswestry (0691) 2894**

Personal callers are always very welcome but please note that we are closed all day Saturday

HART
HART ELECTRONIC KITS LTD.
OSWESTRY, SHROPSHIRE SY10 9AF

Hitachi Oscilloscopes

performance, reliability, exceptional value and immediate delivery!

Hitachi Oscilloscopes provide the quality and performance that you'd expect from such a famous name, in a newly-extended range that represents the best value for money available anywhere.

V-152F 15MHz Dual Trace
V-202F 20MHz Dual Trace
V-203F 20MHz Sweep Delay
V-302F 30MHz Dual Trace
V-352F 35MHz Dual Trace
V-353F 35MHz Sweep Delay
V-134 10MHz Tube Storage Oscilloscope
V-650F 60MHz Dual Timebase, Trigger View (illustrated)
V-1050F 100MHz Quad Trace, Dual Timebase
V-209 20MHz Dual Trace, Mini-Portable
V-509 50MHz Dual Timebase, Mini-Portable

Prices start from under £250 (ex. V.A.T.) including 2 high-quality probes and a 2-year warranty. We hold the range in stock for immediate delivery.

For colour brochure giving detailed specifications and prices ring (0480) 63570.
Reltech Instruments, 46 High Street, Solihull, W. Midlands, B91 3TB

WW – 065 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

01-452 1500 TECHNOMATIC LTD 01-450 6597

BBC Micro Computer

Please phone for availability

BBC Model A **£299**
BBC Model B **£399**
(incl. VAT)
Carr £8/unit
Model A to Model B upgrade kit **£50**
Fitting charge **£15**
Individual upgrades also available

TELETEXT ADAPTOR £195
PRESTEL ADAPTOR £90
2nd PROCESSOR 6502/Z80 £170

WORD PROCESSOR 'VIEW' 16K ROM £52

ACORN SOFT/BBC SOFT/GAMES PADDLES IN STOCK

FLOPPY DISC INTERFACE

incl. 1.0 0.5
£70 & £20 installation

Phone or send for our BBC leaflet

BBC FLOPPY DISC DRIVES

Single Drive 5¼" 100K **£235**+£6 carr.
Double Drive 5¼" 800K **£799**+£8 carr.

BBC COMPATIBLE DRIVES

These are drives with TEAC FD50 mechanism and are complete with power supply
SINGLE: 100K **£190**; 200K **£260**; 400K **£340**
DUAL: 200K **£360**; 400K **£490**; 800K **£610**

OFFICIAL BBC DEALER

CASSETTE RECORDER

Ferguson 3TO7
£26.50 + £1.50 carr
Cassette Leads £3.50
Computer Grade Cassettes £0.50 each
£4.50 for 10 + £1 carr

MONITORS

BMC BM1401 14"
Colour Monitor RGB Input
£265 & £8 carr
KAGA RGBI 12" Colour Monitor
RGB input £235 & £8 carr
KAGA 12" High Res Green Monitor
£170 & £6 carr
MICROVITEC 1431 M/S 14"
Colour Monitor £269 & £8 carr
Hi Res Green Monitor £99 & £6 carr
RGB Lead for BMC/KAGA £10
Composite Video Lead £3.50

ACORN ATOM

Basic Built £135. Expanded £175
(Carr £3 per unit)
Atom Disc Pack £299 + £6 Carr
3A 5v Regulated PSU £26 + £2 Carr
Phone or send for our BBC Atom list

PRINTERS

NEC PC 8023 BE – C
100CPS, 80 cols
Logic Seeking, Bi-directional,
Forward and Reverse Line Feed,
Proportional Spacing,
Auto Underline,
Hi-Res and Block Graphics, Greek Char. Set.
Only **£320**+**£8** carr.

SEIKOSHA GP 100A
80 cols 30 CPS
Full ASCII & Graphics
10" wide paper
Now only £175+£6 carr.
Ask for details on GP 250A

EPSOM MX 80 and 100F/T3
MX 80 80CPS 80 cols
MX 100 100CPS 136 cols
Logic Seeking, Bi-directional,
Bit Image Printing, 9 × 9 Matrix
Auto Underline
MX 80 F/T3 **£325**
(£8 Carr/Printer)

Parallel Printer lead for BBC/Atom to most printers **£13.50**
Variety of interfaces, ribbons in stock.
2,000 fan fold sheets 9½" × 11" **£13.50** × **£3** p&p

RUGBY ATOMIC CLOCK

This Z80 micro controlled clock/calendar receives coded time data from NPL Rugby. The clock never needs to be reset. The facilities include 8 independent alarms and for each alarm there is a choice of melody or alternatively these can be used for electrical switching. A separate timer allows recording of up to 240 lap times without interrupting the count. Expansion facilities provided.

See July/August ETI for details.
Complete Kit £120 + £2 p&p

MICROTIMER

6502 Based Programmable clock timer with
- ★ 224 switching times/week cycle
- ★ 24-hour 7-day timer
- ★ 4 independent switch outputs directly interfacing to thyristor/triacs
- ★ 6 digit 7 seg. display to indicate real time, ON/OFF and Reset times
- ★ Output to drive day of week switch and status LEDs.

Full details on request. Price for kit **£57**

CONNECTOR SYSTEMS

ID CONNECTORS
(Speedblock type)

No of ways	Header Plug	Recep-tacle	Edge Conn.
10	90p	90p	200p
20	145p	125p	240p
26	175p	150p	300p
34	200p	160p	380p
49	220p	190p	550p
50	235p	200p	600p

JUMPER LEADS

24" Ribbon Cable with Headers

	14pin	16pin	24pin	40pin
1 end	145p	165p	240p	380p
2 ends	210p	230p	345p	540p

24" Ribbon Cable with Sockets

	20pin	26pin	34pin	40pin
1 end	160p	210p	270p	300p
2 ends	290p	385p	490p	540p

Ribbon Cable with D. Conn.
25-way Male 500p. Female 550p

AMPHENOL CONNECTORS

36 way Solder Type Plug (centronix type)	550p
36 way Solder Socket (centronix type)	550p
36 way IDC Plug (centronix type)	500p
24 way Solder Plug (IEEE type)	500p
24 way Solder Socket	500p
24 way IDC Plug	485p

RIBBON CABLE
(Grey)

10 way	60p
14 way	80p
16 way	90p
20 way	105p
26 way	140p
34 way	220p
40 way	265p
50 way	330p
64 way	370p

D CONNECTORS

No. of ways	9	15	25	37
MALE				
Solder	90p	130p	160p	250p
Angled	160p	230p	265p	425p
FEMALE				
Solder	110p	160p	210p	350p
Angled	175p	240p	310p	500p
Hoods	95p	95p	95p	125p

RS 232 CONNS
(25 way D)

24" Single end Male £5.50
24" Single end Female £6.00
24" Female-Female £11.00
24" Male-Male £10.00
24" Male-Female £11.50

DIL HEADERS

	Solder Type	IDC Type
14pin	40p	100p
16pin	50p	110p
24pin	100p	150p
40pin	200p	225p

EURO CONNECTORS
(Indirect Edge Conn.)

DIN STD	Plug	Skt.
41617 21 way	170p	170p
41617 31 way	180p	180p
41612 2×32 way	250p	320p
Angled 2×32 way	325p	375p
41612 3×32 way	275p	380p
Angled 3×32 way	–	400p
2×32 way IDC a+c	–	525p

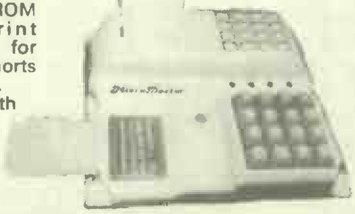
(for 2×32 way specify a+b or a+c)

EDGE CONNECTORS

	0.1"	0.156"
2×18 way	–	140p
2×22 way	200p	170p
2×23 way	210p	–
2×25 way	225p	220p
1×43 way	260p	–
2×43 way	395p	–
2×50 way	–	–
1×77 way	700p	–
S100 Conn.	–	600p

MICRODOCTOR £295

This is not a logic analyser or an oscilloscope. It tests a microsystem and gives a printed reprint on RAM, ROM and I/O – it will print memory map, search for code, check dataline shorts and operates peripherals. Microdoctor complete with psu, printer probe cable and two configuration board.



NEW COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AVAILABLE
PLEASE SEND FOR PRICE LIST

SOFTY II INTELLIGENT PROGRAMMER

The complete microprocessor development system for Engineers and Hobbyists. You can develop programs, debug, verify and commit to EPROMS or use in host computer by using softy as a romulator. Powerful editing facilities permit bytes, blocks of bytes changed, deleted or inserted and memory contents can be observed on ordinary TV.
Accepts most +5v Eproms
Softy II complete with PSU, TV Lead and Romulator lead £169

★ SPECIAL OFFER ★

2114L	80p
2716 (+5v)	250p
2532	350p
4116-2	80p
4164-2	450p
6116P	350p

UV ERASERS

UV1B up to 6 Eproms £47.50
UV1T with Timer £60
UV140 up to 14 Eproms £61.50
UV141 with Timer £78
(Carr £2/eraser)
All erasers are fitted with mains switches and safety interlocks.

TRAINER KITS

6502 Junior Computer £85
6802 Nancomp I £80
6809 Nancomp II £80
1802 Micro Trainer £64
Z80 Menta £115
(fully built and documented)
Full details on request

BOOKS
(No VAT p&p £1)

CMOS Cook Book £7.75
CRT Controller H/Book £5.95
Programming the Z80 .... £11.50
Z80 Microcomp Handbook £6.95
Programming the 6502 .... £10.25
6502 Assy. Lang £12.10
6502 Applications £10.20
6502 Software Design £9.05
6502 Games £10.25
Large selection of databooks, interfacing books, books on BBC, etc in stock.
Ask for our list. WW-12

74 SERIES
7400 11p
7401 11p
7402 11p
7403 12p
7404 12p
7405 15p
7406 18p
7407 18p
7408 14p
7409 14p
7410 14p
7411 16p
7412 14p
7413 16p
7414 18p
7416 18p
7417 18p
7420 14p
7421 18p
7422 20p
7423 18p
7425 18p
7426 18p
7427 18p
7428 18p
7430 14p
7432 18p
7433 22p
7437 22p
7438 22p
7439 25p
7440 15p
7441 55p
7442A 30p
7443 70p
7444 70p
7445 50p
7446A 50p
7447A 38p
7448 45p
7450 15p
7451 15p
7453 15p
7454 15p
7460 15p
7470 30p
7472 25p
7473 25p
7474 18p
7475 22p
7476 25p
7480 48p
7481 120p
7482 65p
7483A 38p
7484A 60p
7485 80p
7486 18p
7489 170p
7490A 20p
7491 35p
7492A 25p
7493A 24p
7494 35p
7495A 35p
7496 35p
7497 90p
74100 80p
74104 50p
74105 55p
74107 22p
74109 25p
74110 30p
74111 55p
74112 170p
74116 50p
74118 55p
74119 60p
74120 60p
74121 25p
74122 30p
74123 36p
74125 30p
74126 30p
74128 36p
74132 30p
74136 28p
74141 55p
74142 175p
74143 200p
74144 200p
74145 40p
74147 75p
74148 60p
74150 50p
74151A 36p
74153 36p
74154 50p
74155 36p
74156 40p
74157 30p
74159 75p
74160 40p
74161 40p
74162 40p
74163 40p
74164 45p
74165 45p
74166 48p
74167 150p
74170 120p
74172 250p
74173 50p
74174 55p
74175 50p
74176 40p
74177 45p
74178 70p
74179 70p
74180 40p
74181 115p
74182 40p
74184 90p
74185A 90p
74186 470p
74188 250p
74190 45p
74191 45p
74192 45p
74193 45p
74194 40p
74195 40p
74196 40p
74197 40p
74198 80p
74199 80p
74221 55p
74251 45p
74259 100p
74265 45p
74273 120p
74276 90p
74278 100p
74279 40p
74283 50p
74284 160p
74285 160p
74290 75p
74293 80p
74298 100p
74351 150p
74365A 30p
74366A 30p
74367A 30p
74368A 30p
74376 100p
74390 75p
74393 90p
74490 95p

74LS SERIES
74LS00 11p
74LS01 11p
74LS02 11p
74LS03 12p
74LS04 12p
74LS05 12p
74LS08 12p
74LS09 12p
74LS10 12p
74LS11 13p
74LS12 12p
74LS13 15p
74LS14 25p
74LS15 12p
74LS20 12p
74LS21 12p
74LS22 12p
74LS26 12p
74LS27 13p
74LS28 14p
74LS30 12p
74LS32 13p
74LS33 14p
74LS37 14p
74LS38 15p
74LS40 12p
74LS42 30p
74LS47 38p
74LS48 45p
74LS51 14p
74LS54 14p
74LS55 14p
74LS63 120p
74LS73 18p
74LS74 16p
74LS75 16p
74LS76 17p
74LS83 38p
74LS86 18p
74LS90 22p
74LS91 66p
74LS92 32p
74LS93 22p
74LS95 40p
74LS96 50p
74LS107 20p
74LS109 27p
74LS112 20p
74LS113 20p
74LS114 22p
74LS122 28p
74LS123 34p
74LS124 90p
74LS125 24p
74LS126 24p
74LS132 34p
74LS133 25p
74LS136 25p
74LS138 27p
74LS139 27p
74LS145 70p
74LS148 75p
74LS151 40p
74LS153 40p
74LS154 80p
74LS155 30p
74LS156 38p
74LS157 25p
74LS158 30p
74LS160 36p
74LS161 36p
74LS162 36p
74LS163 36p
74LS164 40p
74LS165 50p
74LS166 60p
74LS168 85p
74LS169 85p
74LS170 70p
74LS173 55p
74LS174 40p
74LS175 40p
74LS181 80p
74LS183 120p
74LS190 36p
74LS191 36p
74LS192 36p
74LS193 36p
74LS194 35p
74LS195 35p
74LS196 45p
74LS197 45p
74LS221 50p
74LS240 55p
74LS241 55p
74LS242 55p
74LS243 56p
74LS244 55p
74LS245 70p
74LS247 50p
74LS248 55p
74LS249 55p
74LS251 30p
74LS253 30p
74LS257 30p
74LS258 35p
74LS259 55p
74LS261 138p
74LS260 20p
74LS266 20p
74LS273 60p
74LS275 225p
74LS279 30p
74LS280 100p
74LS283 40p
74LS290 45p
74LS293 40p
74LS295 90p
74LS297 900p
74LS298 90p
74LS299 180p
74LS323 160p
74LS324 150p
74LS348 90p
74LS352 80p
74LS353 60p
74LS356 250p
74LS363 140p
74LS364 140p
74LS365 27p
74LS366 27p
74LS367 27p
74LS368 27p
74LS374 55p
74LS375 45p
74LS377 60p
74LS378 60p
74LS390 45p
74LS393 45p
74LS395 90p
74LS399 160p
74LS445 100p
74LS490 200p
74LS467 90p
74LS540 90p
74LS541 80p
74LS610 £19
74LS624 90p
74LS629 90p
74LS640 100p
74LS641 100p
74LS643 100p
74LS644 100p
74LS645 100p
74LS668 120p
74LS669 120p
74LS670 140p
74LS678 550p
74LS682 400p
74LS684 400p
74LS687 400p

74S SERIES
74S00 30p
74S02 30p
74S04 30p
74S05 60p
74S08 60p
74S10 40p
74S11 50p
74S20 40p
74S22 50p
74S30 40p
74S32 70p
74S37 60p
74S74 75p
74S85 450p
74S86 90p
74S112 90p
74S113 90p
74S114 90p
74S124 300p
74S132 110p
74S133 60p
74S138 120p
74S139 120p
74S157 250p
74S158 195p
74S163 300p
74S174 250p
74S175 320p
74S194 320p
74S195 500p
74S225 510p
74S241 300p
74S244 300p
74S251 250p
74S257 250p
74S258 250p
74S260 70p
74S261 300p
74S262 850p
74S373 400p
74S374 400p

74C SERIES
74C244 160p
74C245 180p
74C373 160p
74C374 160p

4000 CMOS
4000 10p
4001 10p
4002 12p
4006 50p
4007 14p
4008 36p
4009 24p
4010 24p
4011 11p
4012 15p
4013 20p
4014 48p
4015 40p
4016 20p
4017 32p
4018 45p
4019 25p
4020 48p
4021 40p
4022 45p
4023 13p
4024 32p
4025 13p
4026 80p
4027 20p
4028 40p
4029 45p
4030 15p
4031 125p
4032 80p
4033 125p
4034 140p
4035 45p
4036 275p
4037 110p
4038 110p
4039 290p
4040 40p
4041 40p
4042 40p
4043 40p
4044 40p
4045 105p
4046 50p
4047 45p
4048 50p
4049 24p
4050 24p
4051 45p
4052 60p
4053 50p
4054 90p
4055 90p
4046 90p
4059 450p
4060 55p
4063 90p
4066 27p
4067 225p
4068 14p
4069 14p
4070 14p
4071 14p
4072 14p
4073 14p
4075 14p
4076 48p
4077 16p
4078 16p
4081 14p
4082 15p
4086 55p
4089 125p
4093 24p
4094 80p
4095 75p
4096 70p
4097 290p
4098 90p
4099 100p
4500 575p
4502 60p
4503 45p
4504 75p
4505 400p
4506 35p
4507 35p
4508 130p
4510 45p
4511 45p
4512 48p
4514 120p
4515 110p
4516 55p
4518 40p
4520 50p
4521 90p
4522 120p
4526 60p
4527 60p
4528 50p
4532 70p
4534 400p
4536 270p
4538 90p
4539 70p
4543 75p
4553 245p
4555 35p
4556 35p
4557 300p
4560 120p
4566 160p
4568 250p
4569 170p
4572 30p
4583 90p
4584 40p
4585 75p
40014 60p
40085 90p
40097 45p
40102 140p
40103 170p
40105 110p
40106 40p
40109 100p
40110 275p
40163 60p
40174 50p
40175 75p
40193 75p
40244 160p
40245 180p
40257 160p
40373 160p
40374 160p
14495 300p
14500 700p
14599 290p

COUNTERS
74C925 £4
74C928 £6
7216B £16
ZN1040 670p

DIL SWITCHES
4 way 70p
6 way 85p
8 way 90p
10 way 145p

Most items despatched by return of post

Ask for our detailed price list

LINEAR ICs
AD7581 900p
ADC0808 990p
AN103 200p
AY1-0212 700p
AY1-1313 668p
AY1-1320 225p
AY1-5050 99p
AY3-1270 750p
AY3-1350 400p
AY3-8910 440p
AY3-8912 625p
AY4007D 600p
AY5-3600 600p
AY5-4007D 800p
CA3028A 120p
CA3019 80p
CA3046 70p
CA3048 220p
CA3059 285p
CA3060 350p
CA3080E 70p
CA3086 48p
CA3089E 200p
CA3090AQ 375p
CA3130E 90p
CA3130T 110p
CA3140E 50p
CA3140T 90p
CA3160E 100p
CA3161E 150p
CA3162E 450p
CA3189E 300p
CA3240E 110p
CA3280G 200p
D7002 480p
DAC1408-8 200p
HA1366 195p
HA1388 270p
ICL7106 700p
ICL7660 200p
ICL7611 95p
ICL8038 300p
ICM7216B £16
ICM7217 750p
ICM7555 80p
ICL7611 90p
LC7120 300p
LC7130 325p
LC7137 270p
LF347 150p
LF351 48p
LF353 95p
LF356P 95p
LF357 110p
LF13331 100p
LM10C 325p
LM301A 25p
LM310 120p
LM311 70p
LM318 75p
LM319 215p
LM324 30p
LM334Z 90p
LM335Z 140p
LM339 50p
LM348 65p
LM358P 60p
LM377 175p
LM380 75p
LM381AN 180p
LM382 120p
LM386 90p
LM387 120p
LM389 95p
LM391 150p
LM392N 60p
LM393 100p
LM394CH 300p
LM709 36p
LM710 50p
LM711 70p
LM725 300p
LM733 60p
LM741 18p
LM747 70p
LM748 35p
LM1014 150p
LM1801 300p
LM1830 250p
LM1871 450p
LM1872 450p
LM1886 700p
LM1889 350p
LM2917 200p
LM3302 75p
LM3900 50p
LM3909 85p
LM3911 125p
LM3914 200p
LM3915 200p
LM3916 225p
LM13600 110p
M51513L 230p
M51516L 500p
MB3712 200p
MB3730 400p
MC1310P 150p
MC1413 75p
MC1445 250p
MC1458 36p
MC1493 100p
MC1495L 350p
MC1496 70p
MC3340P 120p
MC3401 50p
MC3403 75p
MF1D 250p
MK50240 900p
MK50398 700p
MK50938 635p
MK920 800p
MM57160 620p
MN6221A 600p
NE531 140p
NE544 150p
NE555 16p
NE556 45p
NE564 420p
NE565 120p
NE566 155p
NE567 140p
NE570 410p
NE571 400p
NE592 80p
NE5534P 110p
NE5534AP 120p
PLL02A 500p
RC4136 60p
RC4151 200p
S566B 225p
SAA1900 £16
SAD1024A £9
SFF96364 800p
SL490 350p
SN76131 125p
SN76477 450p
SN76488 450p
SN76660 120p
SN87489 400p
SN76495 400p
SP8515 750p
TA7120 150p
TA7130 160p
TA7204 200p
TA7205 90p
TA7222 150p
TA7310 150p
TBA641BX1 £4
TBA800 80p
TBA810 100p
TBA820 80p
TBA920 200p
TBA950 225p
TC9109 900p
TCA210 350p
TCA220 350p
TCA270 350p
TCA940 175p
TCA965 120p
TDA1004A £3
TDA1008 320p
TDA1010 200p
TDA1022 500p
TDA1024 120p
TDA1170 300p
TDA2002V 300p
TDA2003 325p
TDA2020 320p
TLO64 100p
TL071/81 25p
TL072/82 45p
TL074 100p
TL083 75p
TL084 90p
TL094 200p
TL170 50p
TL430C 70p
TMS1601 1200p
UA1003-3 935p
UA2240 150p
UA4170 170p
ULN2003A 75p
ULN2004 75p
ULN2068 290p
ULN2802 200p
ULN2804 150p
UPC575 275p
UPC592H 200p
UPC1156H 300p
UPC1185H 500p
XR2206 300p
XR2207 375p
XR2211 575p
XR2216 675p
XR2240 120p
ZN414 80p
ZN419C 180p
ZN423E 130p
ZN424E 130p
ZN425E 350p
ZN426E 300p
ZN427E 590p
ZN428E 410p
ZN1034E 200p
ZN1040E 670p
ZNA234 850p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS
FIXED PLASTIC

1A	+ve		−ve	
5V	7805	40p	7905	45p
6V	7806	40p	7906	45p
8V	7808	40p	7908	45p
12V	7812	40p	7912	45p
15V	7815	40p	7915	45p
18V	7818	40p	7918	45p
24V	7824	40p	7924	45p
5V 100mA	78L05	30p	79L05	45p
6V 100mA	78L06	30p		
8V 100mA	78L08	30p		
12V 100mA	78L12	30p	79L12	60p
15V 100mA	78L15	30p	79L15	60p

OTHER REGULATORS
LM309K 1A 5V 140p
LM317K T03 325p
LM317T 200p
LM337T 225p
LM323K 3A 5V 450p
LM723N 30p
TL494 300p
78S40 225p
78P05 900p
78HGKC 600p
78HO5KC 550p
78GUIC 200p
79GUIC 225p
79HGKC 700p
ICL 7660 200p
LM305AH 250p
78H12 600p
SG3524 300p

OPTO-ELECTRONICS
2N5777 40p
OCP71 180p
ORP12 120p
ORP60 120p
ORP61 120p
TIL32 55p
TIL78 55p
TIL31A 120p
TIL81 90p
TIL100 75p

OPTO-ISOLATORS
ILD74 130p
MCT26 100p
MCS2400 190p
MOC3020 150p
ILQ74 240p
TIL111 70p
TIL112 70p
TIL113 70p
TIL116 70p

LEDS
0.125"
TIL209 Red 10p
TIL211 Gr 12p
TIL212 Yel 15p
0.2"
TIL220 Red 10p
TIL222 Gr 12p
TIL228 Yel 15p
Rectangular LEDs(R,G,Y) 30p

DISPLAYS
DL704 140p
DL707 Red 140p
FND357 120p
FND500 90p
FND507 90p
MAN3640 200p
MAN4640 200p
NSB5881 570p
TIL311 600p
TIL312/3 110p
TIL321/3 130p
TIL330 140p
7750/60 200p
Barograph 225p

DRIVERS
9368 250p
9370 300p

TRANSISTORS
AD161/2 45p
BC107/8 13p
BC109C 14p
BC117 20p
BC147/8 9p
BC149 10p
BC157/8 10p
BC159 11p
BC169C 12p
BC172 12p
BC177/8 17p
BC179 18p
BC182/3 10p
BC184 11p
BC187 30p
BC212/3 11p
BC214 12p
BC237 15p
BC327 16p
BC337 16p
BC338 18p
BC461 25p
BC477/8 30p
BC516/7 40p
BC547B 14p
BC548C 12p
BC549C 16p
BC557B 14p
BC559C 16p
BCY70 18p
BCY71 22p
BD131 75p
BD132 50p
BD135/6 40p
BD140 40p
BD189 60p
BD232 60p
BD233 75p
BD235 85p
BD241 60p
BD242 60p
BD379 60p
BD380 60p
BD677 40p
BF244B 35p
BF256B 50p
BF257/8 32p
BF337 30p
BFR39 28p
BFR40/1 25p
BFR79 25p
BFR80/1 25p
BFR96 180p
BFX29 40p
BFX30 27p
BFX84/5 40p
BFX86/7 27p
BFX88 27p
BFX89 180p
BFY50 24p
BFY51/2 24p
BFY56 33p
BFY90 80p
BRY39 45p
BSX19/20 24p
BU104 225p
BU105 190p
BU108 250p
BU109 225p
BU126 150p
BU180A 120p
BU205 200p
BU208 200p
BU406 145p
BUX80 600p
BUY69C 350p
E310 50p
MJ802 400p
MJ2501 225p
MJ2955 90p
MJ3001 225p
MJ4502 400p
MJE340 60p
MJE2955 100p
MJE3055 70p
MPF102 40p
MPF103/4 30p
MPF105 30p
MPSA06 30p
MPSA12 50p
MPSA13 50p
MPSA20 50p
MPSA42 50p
MPSA43 50p
MPSA56 32p
MPSA70 50p
MPSA93 40p
MPSU06 63p
MPSU07 60p
MPSU45 90p
MPSU65 78p
TIP29A 35p
TIP29C 50p
TIP30A 35p
TIP30C 40p
TIP31A 40p
TIP31C 45p
TIP32A 45p
TIP32C 70p
TIP33A 70p
TIP33C 80p
TIP34A 90p
TIP34C 120p
TIP35A 120p
TIP35C 140p
TIP36A 140p
TIP36C 150p
TIP41A 50p
TIP41C 55p
TIP42A 60p
TIP42C 65p
TIP54 160p
TIP120 75p
TIP121 75p
TIP122 80p
TIP142 120p
TIP147 120p
TIP2955 78p
TIP4055 70p
TIS93 30p
ZTX108 12p
ZTX300 13p
ZTX452 45p
ZTX500 15p
ZTX502 18p
ZTX504 25p
ZTX552 55p
ZTX652 60p
ZTX752 70p
VN66AF 60p
VN10KM 60p
VN66 80p
2N697 25p
2N698 45p
2N706A 30p
2N708 30p
2N918 45p
2N930 18p
2N1131/2 35p
2N1613 25p
2N1711 25p
2N2102 70p
2N2160 350p
2N2219A 25p
2N2222A 25p
2N2369A 17p
2N2484 25p
2N2646 40p
2N2904/5 25p
2N2906A 25p
2N2907A 25p
2N2926 9p
2N3053 25p
2N3054 55p
2N3055 35p
2N3442 140p
2N3553 240p
2N3584 250p
2N3643/4 48p
2N3702/3 10p
2N3704/5 10p
2N3706/7 10p
2N3708 10p
2N3773 200p
2N3819 20p
2N3820 40p
2N3823 30p
2N3866 90p
2N3902 700p
2N3904 15p
2N4037 65p
2N4123/4 27p
2N4125/6 27p
2N4401/3 25p
2N4427 90p
2N4871 50p
2N5087 27p
2N5089 27p
2N5172 27p
2N5191 90p
2N5245 40p
2N5401 60p
2N5459 30p
2N5460 60p
2N5485 36p
2N5875 250p
2N6027 30p
2N6052 300p
2N6059 325p
2N6107 65p
2N6247 190p
2N6254 130p
2N6290 65p
2SC1306 100p
2SC1307 150p
2SC1957 90p
2SC1969 150p
2SC2028 80p
2SC2029 200p
2SC2078 180p
2SC2335 200p
2SC2612 200p
3N128 120p
3N140 120p
3N141 110p
3N201 110p
3N204 200p
40290 250p
40361/2 75p
40408 90p
40409 100p
40410 100p
40594 120p
40595 120p
40673 75p
40871/2 100p

COMPUTER COMPONENTS

CPUs
1802CE 650p
2650A £12
6502 350p
6502A 500p
6800 225p
6802 250p
6809 650p
68B09 £12
6809E £12
8035 350p
8039 300p
8080A 250p
8085A 350p
8748 1800p
INS8060 £11
TMS9980 £20
TMS9995 £12
Z8 £24
Z80 250p
Z80A 320p
Z80B £15
Z8088 £12

SUPPORT DEVICES
3242 800p
3245 450p
6520 280p
6522 310p
6522A 550p
6532 550p
6551 650p
6821 100p
68B21 220p
6829 £12.50
6840 375p
68B40 800p
6850 110p
68B50 220p
6852 250p
6854 700p
68854 800p
6875 570p
8154 950p
8155 350p
8156 350p
8205 225p
8212 110p
8216 100p
8224 110p
8226 250p
8228 220p
8243 280p
8250 850p
8251 250p
8253 390p
8255 250p
8256 £36
8257 400p
8259 400p
8271 £36
8279 440p
8284 350p
8288 £11
8755 £16
9902 £3
TMS4500 £14
TMS9928 £30
Z80P10 250p
Z80AP10 280p
Z80CTC 250p
Z80ACTC 280p
Z80ADART 700p
Z80ADMA £10
Z80SIO/1/2 £9

MEMORIES
2101-4A 400p
2102-3L 120p
2107B 500p
2111A 300p
2112-A 300p
2114-2L 100p
2147 450p
4027-3 300p
4044-45 450p
4116-15 120p
4116-20 90p
4118-3 450p
4164-2 400p
4816AP-3 270p
5101 300p
5516 950p
6116-3 420p
6116LP-3 750p
6514-45 200p
6810 120p
7489 210p
74S189 225p
74S201 350p
74S289 175p
93415 600p
93425 600p

ROMs/PROMs
74S188 325p
74S287 350p
74S288 225p
74S387 325p
74S471 650p
74S473 850p
74S474 650p
74S570 650p
74S571 650p
74S573 950p

EPROMs
2516(+5v) 250p
2532 375p
2532-30 700p
2564 £12
2708 250p
2716(+5v) 250p
2716 (350nS) 500p
2732 (350nS) £8
2716(350ns) 500p
2732(350ns) 750p
2764 £11
TMS2716 750p

CRT CONTROLLER
CRT6545 900p
CRT5027 £18
CRT5037 £18
EF9365 £45
EF9366 £45
MC6845 650p
MC6847 650p
SFF96364 £8
TMS9918 £80
TMS9927 £18
TMS9928 £20
TMS9929 £20

INTERFACE ICs
AD558CJ 775p
AD561J £14
AD7581 900p
AM25S10 350p
AM25LS2521 £2
AM26LS31 125p
AM26LS32 125p
D7002 480p
DAC80 £28
DM8131 275p
DP8304 250p
DS3691 400p
DS8830 140p
DS8831 140p
DS8832 250p
DS8833 225p
DS8836 150p
DS8838 225p
LF13201 450p
MC1488 55p
MC1489 55p
MC3418 950p
MC3446 300p
MC3480 850p
MC3486 500p
MC3487 300p
MC4024 325p
MC4044 325p
MC14411 675p
MC14412 750p
75107 90p
75110/12 160p
75114/15 160p
75121/22 140p
75150P 120p
75154 140p
75182 90p
75324 375p
75361 150p
75363 150p
75365 150p
75451/2 72p
75453/4 72p
75491/2 65p
8T26 120p
8T28 120p
8T95/96 90p
8T97/98 90p
81LS95/96 80p
81LS97/98 80p
9602 220p
9637AP 180p
ZN425E-8 350p
ZN426E-8 350p
ZN427E £6
ZN428E-8 500p

DISC CONTROL ICs
FD1771 £20
FD1791 £22
FD1793 £23
FD1795 £28
FD1797 £28
FD8271 £36
WD1691 £15
WD2143 550p

CHARACTER GENERATORS
RO3-2513
U.C. 750p
L.C. 700p
DM86564 £12
MC66760 750p
SN74S262AN £10

KEYBOARD ENCODER
AY5-2376 700p
74C922 500p
74C923N 500p

BAUD RATE GENERATORS
MC14411 700p
COM8116 800p
4702B 750p

UARTs
AY-3-1015P 300p
AY-5-1013P 300p
COM8017 300p
IM6402 450p
TR1602 300p

ZIF SKTS
(TEX TOOL)
24 pin 600p
28 pin 800p
40 pin £10

MODULATORS
6MHz UHF 375p
8MHz UHF 450p

CRYSTALS
32.768KHz 100p
100KHz 250p
200KHz 280p
Freq in MHz
1.0 290p
1.008 275p
1.5 450p
1.8432 210p
2.00 225p
2.45760 210p
2.5 250p
2.662 250p
3.276 150p
3.5795 100p
3.686 300p
4.00 150p
4.194 200p
4.43 110p
4.608 250p
4.915 250p
5.0 175p
5.068 £2
6.0 150p
6.144 150p
7.0 150p
7.168 175p
8.00 150p
8.86 175p
10.00 175p
10.5 250p
10.7 150p
12.00 150p
14.318 175p
14.756 250p
15.00 200p
16.00 200p
18.00 200p
18.432 150p
19.968 150p
20.00 200p
24.00 £2
26.690 150p
27.145 200p
38.6667 175p
48.0 175p
55.5 400p
116 300p
145.80 250p

REAL TIME CLOCK
MK3805 £TBA
MM58174 700p
MSM5832 700p

TELETEXT DECODER
SAA5020 600p
SAA5030 900p
SAA5041 £16
SAA5050 900p

LOW PROFILE SOCKETS BY TI
8 pin 9p
14 pin 10p
16 pin 11p
18 pin 16p
20 pin 18p
22 pin 22p
24 pin 24p
28 pin 26p
40 pin 30p

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS BY TI
8 pin 25p
14 pin 35p
16 pin 40p
18 pin 50p
20 pin 60p
22 pin 65p
24 pin 70p
28 pin 80p
40 pin 100p

TRIACS PLASTIC
3A 400V 60p
6A 400V 70p
6A 500V 88p
8A 400V 75p
8A 500V 95p
12A 400V 85p
12A 500V 105p
16A 400V 110p
16A 500V 130p
T2800D 130p

THYRISTORS
3A 400V 100p
8A 600V 140p
12A 400V 160p
16A 100V 180p
16A 400V 180p
C106D 45p
MCR101 36p
TIC44 27p
2N3525 130p
2N4444 180p
2N5060 30p
2N5064 35p

DIODES
BY127 12p
BYX36300 20p
OA47 8p
OA90/91 9p
OA95 9p
OA200 9p
OA202 10p
1N914 4p
1N916 7p
1N4148 4p
1N4001/2 5p
1N4003/4 6p
1N4005 6p
1N4006/7 7p
1N5404/5 14p
1N5404/7 19p
IS920 9p

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS
1A 50V 19p
1A 100V 20p
1A 400V 25p
1A 600V 30p
2A 50V 30p
2A 100V 35p
2A 400V 45p
3A 200V 60p
3A 600V 72p
4A 100V 95p
4A 400V 100p
6A 50V 80p
6A 100V 100p
6A 400V 120p
10A 400V 200p
25A 400V 400p

PCB MOUNTING RELAYS
6 or 12V DC Coil SPDT 2A 24V DC 160p
6 or 12V DC Coil DPDT 5A 24V DC 240V AC 200p
6 or 12V DC Coil SPDT 10A 24V DC 240V AC 225p

ZENERS
2.7V-33V
400mW 9p
1W 15p

TECHNOMATIC LTD

MAIL ORDERS TO: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 1ED
SHOPS AT: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10
(Tel: 01-452 1500, 01-450 6597. Telex: 922800)
305 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

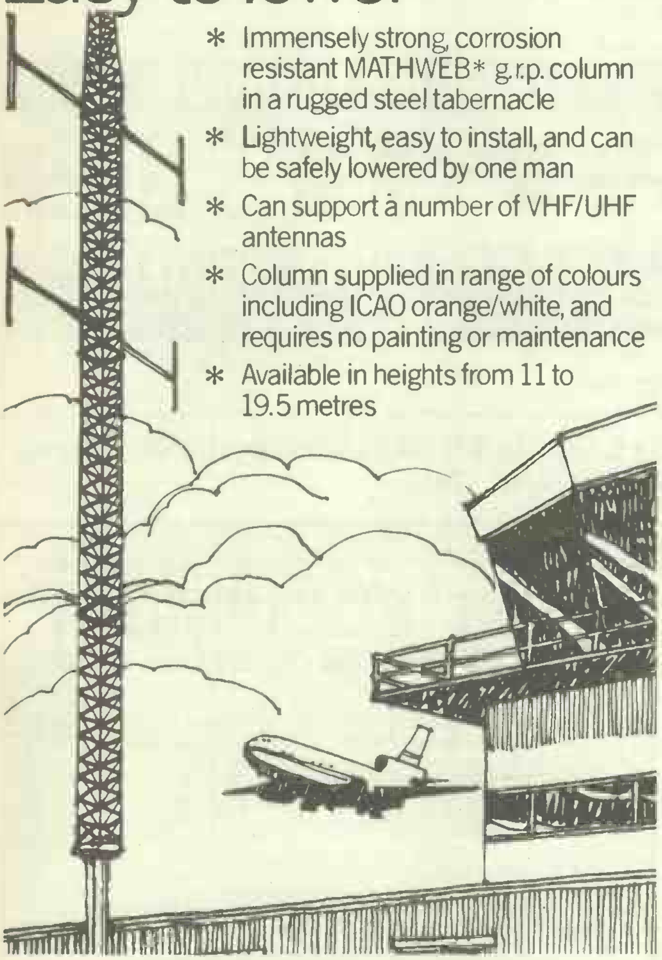
PLEASE ADD 40p p&p & 15% VAT
(Export: no VAT, p&p at Cost)

Orders from Government Depts. & Colleges etc. welcome.

Detailed Price List on request.
Stock items are normally by return of post.

Marconi Type R1020 Hinged Antenna Column.

Easy to raise
Easy to lower



* Immensely strong, corrosion resistant MATHWEB* g.r.p. column in a rugged steel tabernacle
* Lightweight, easy to install, and can be safely lowered by one man
* Can support a number of VHF/UHF antennas
* Column supplied in range of colours including ICAO orange/white, and requires no painting or maintenance
* Available in heights from 11 to 19.5 metres

OTHER MARCONI SUPPORT STRUCTURES
Include the MATHWEB* Lattice Antenna Mast Type R1010, and the Triangular Section Tubular Steel Self Supporting Tower Type R1060.

For more information talk to Chris Pettitt, Marketing Manager, Antenna Systems Division.

*MATHWEB is a registered trademark of the BP Group

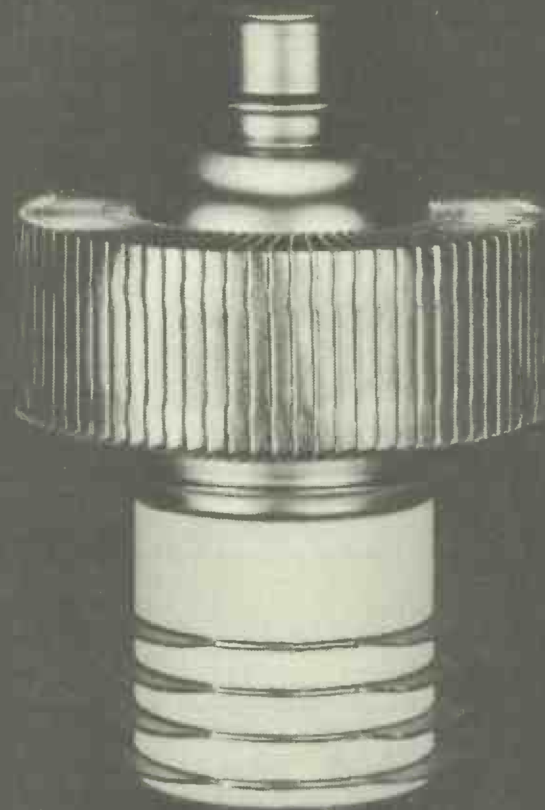
Marconi
Communication Systems

Antenna Systems Division
Marconi Communication Systems Limited,
Lane Works, Waterhouse Lane, Chelmsford CM1 2QX, England
Tel: 0245 353221 Telex: 99108

A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company

WW – 069 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TO YOU IT'S JUST A POWER VALVE



But to us it is probably the key component within a Radio Communication, Radar, Broadcast, Electronic Warfare, or Industrial Heating System.

By utilising our advanced testing and strict quality control facilities we can supply MOD and NATO approved items to DEF Standard 05-29 and 05-31.

As a major MOD Contractor holding £0.5 million of stock we can supply almost any power valve.

For the difficult to locate devices, we have an 'Out of Production' sourcing service linked to an in-house NATO, CV and Commercial Part Number microfiche system.

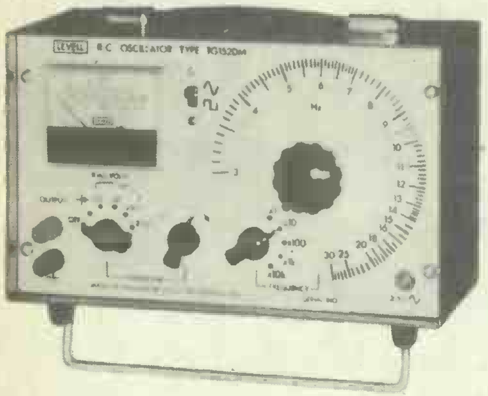
Contact us with your power problems.

Zaerix

Zaerix Electronics Limited
Electron House, Cray Avenue, St Mary Cray,
Orpington, Kent BR5 3PN England
Telephone Orpington (0689) 27099 Telex 896810 ZANDI G

WW – 059 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

RC OSCILLATORS from £88



LEVELL ELECTRONICS have a range of OSCILLATORS Covering frequencies from 0.02Hz to 2MHz.

There is a DECADE OSCILLATOR with digital frequency tuning and a FUNCTION GENERATOR providing sine, square, triangle, pulse, sawtooth, ramp and asymmetrical sine waves.

Various RC OSCILLATORS are available as detailed below.

TG200 SERIES

FREQUENCY	1Hz to 1MHz in 12 ranges. 0 to 1% fine control on TG200DMP.
ACCURACY	±1.5% ±0.01Hz up to 100kHz. ±2% up to 1 MHz.
SINE OUTPUT	7V r.m.s. down to <200μV with Rs=600Ω.
DISTORTION	<0.05% from 50Hz to 15kHz. <0.1% from 10Hz to 50kHz. <0.2% from 5Hz to 150kHz. <1% at 1Hz and 1MHz.
SQUARE OUTPUT	TG200D, DM & DMP only, 7V peak down to <200μV. Rise time <150ns.
SYNC OUTPUT	>1V r.m.s. sine in phase with output.
SYNC INPUT	±1% freq. lock range per volt r.m.s.
METER SCALES	TG200, DM & DMP only, 0/2V, 0/7V & −14/+6dBm

TG152 SERIES

FREQUENCY	3Hz to 300kHz in 5 decade ranges.
ACCURACY	±2%±0.1Hz to 100kHz, increasing to ±3% at 300kHz.
SINE OUTPUT	2.5V r.m.s. down to <200μV.
DISTORTION	<0.2% from 50Hz to 50kHz. <1% from 10Hz to 200kHz.
SQUARE OUTPUT	2.5V peak down to< 200μV.
SYNC. OUTPUT	2.5V r.m.s. sine
METER SCALES	0/2.5V & −10/+10dB on TG152DM.

LEVELL

PORTABLE INSTRUMENTS

LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD.

Moxon Street, Barnet, Herts. Tel. 01-449 5028/440 8686

WW – 015 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TM

WORLD TAPE SOCIETY
474 Millstone Road
Brewster, MA, U.S.A. 02631

"The Friendly Tape Club"

- ★ Friendly Correspondence With Interesting People All Over The World via Audio Or Video Cassette
- ★ Members Swap Their Tape Collections With Each Other
- ★ Free Comedy Cassette Program By Celebrities Explains How You Can Become A Ham Tape Operator
- ★ Club Directory Puts You In Contact With All Members

WTS offers many ways to fulfil your wishes. You too are invited to join our worldwide friendship circle. Please write for more information and application.

WW – 079 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

pantechnic

THE POWERFET SPECIALISTS

POWERFET AMPLIFIER MODULES

MODEL	POWER RANGE (Continuous RMS)	TYPICAL LOADS	PRICES (one off)
PFA 100	50W-150W	4Ω, 8Ω	£17.35
PFA 200	100W-300W	4Ω, 8Ω	£23.87
PFA 500	250W-600W	2Ω, 4Ω, 8Ω	£42.00
PFA HV	200W-300W	4Ω, 8Ω, 16Ω	£34.30

Key features:

- RELIABLE – Powerfet freedom from thermal runaway and secondary breakdown
- LINEAR – TID zero, IM/THD < 0.01% full power (mid-band THD down to 0.0015%)
- FAST – Slew rate >30V/μS (45V/μS typical)
- QUIET – Signal to noise ratio 120dB
- BRIDGEABLE – Without extra circuitry
- STABLE – Unconditionally
- LOW COST – 10 watts to 20 watts per £, depending on model and quantity

As they stand these modules suit most P.A. and industrial applications and satisfy all foreseeable audiophile requirements. (The HV is aimed at digital audio.) Where aspects of performance fail to meet specific requirements (e.g. in speed or power) low-cost customising is often a possibility. Alternatively entirely new boards can be produced.

ALSO–

PAN 20–Ultra-low-noise/distortion, mono preamp board, £6.76

PAX 2/24–2-way active crossover board (24dB/octave) plus regulators, £9.70

THE HEAT EXCHANGER–New, super-efficient heatsink; handles 300W or 1.2kW when blown; 7in. × 4in. × 2¼in., £7.50

This is just a fraction of the new products available from Pantechnic –check us out!

Prices exclude V.A.T. *Carriage 75p*

Price and Delivery
PANTECHNIC (Dept WW2)
17a WOOLTON STREET
LIVERPOOL L25 5NH
Tel: 051-428 8485

Technical Enquiries
contact
Phil Rimmer
on
01-800 6667

WW – 074 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

LANGREX SUPPLIES LTD

Climax House, Fallsbrook Rd., Streatham, London SW16 6ED

RST **Tel: 01-677 2424 Telex: 946708** RST

SEMICONDUCTORS

AA119	0.10
AAY30	0.17
AAY30	0.17
AAZ13	0.15
AAZ15	0.15
AAZ17	0.15
AC107	0.55
AC125	0.25
AC126	0.25
AC127	0.25
AC128	0.30
AC141	0.28
AC141K	0.35
AC142	0.28
AC142K	0.35
AC176	0.30
AC187	0.28
AC188	0.28
ACY17	1.30
ACY18	1.15
ACY19	1.10
ACY20	1.10
ACY21	1.15
ACY39	2.50
AD149	0.75
AD161	0.35
AD162	0.35
AF106	0.35
AF114	0.75
AF115	0.75
AF116	0.75
AF117	0.75
AF139	0.33
AF186	1.00
AF239	0.39
AFZ11	4.00
AFZ12	4.00
ASY26	1.40
ASY27	0.90

ASZ15	1.20
ASZ16	1.10
ASZ17	1.00
ASZ20	2.30
ASZ21	2.50
AU113	2.50
AUY10	3.00
AUY10	3.00
BA145	0.13
BA148	0.15
BA154	0.10
BA155	0.11
BA156	0.10
BAW62	0.05
BAX13	0.06
BAX16	0.06
BC107	0.16
BC108	0.16
BC109	0.16
BC113	0.15
BC114	0.15
BC115	0.18
BC116	0.19
BC117	0.23
BC118	0.18
BC125	0.18
BC126	0.18
BC135	0.15
BC136	0.19
BC137	0.19
BC147	0.12
BC148	0.12
BC149	0.13
BC157	0.13
BC158	0.13
BC159	0.13
BC167	0.11
BC170	0.11
BC171	0.11

BC172	0.11
BC173	0.11
BC177	0.28
BC178	0.28
BC179	0.28
BC182	0.11
BC183	0.11
BC184	0.11
BC212	0.11
BC213	0.11
BC214	0.11
BC237	0.11
BC238	0.11
BC301	0.33
BC303	0.34
BC307	0.11
BC308	0.11
BC327	0.12
BC328	0.12
BC337	0.12
BC338	0.12
BCY30	1.25
BCY31	1.50
BCY32	1.50
BCY33	1.10
BCY34	1.00
BCY39	3.40
BCY40	2.80
BCY42	0.30
BCY43	0.30
BCY58	0.19
BCY70	0.17
BCY71	0.18
BCY72	0.17
BCZ11	1.75
BD115	0.42
BD121	1.70
BD123	2.80
BD124	2.00

BD131	0.44
BD132	0.48
BD135	0.40
BD136	0.40
BD137	0.40
BD138	0.48
BD139	0.48
BD140	0.50
BD144	2.00
BD181	1.20
BD183	0.80
BD2137	0.54
BD238	0.54
BDX10	0.91
BDX32	2.00
BDY20	1.50
BDY60	2.75
BF115	0.35
BF152	0.16
BF153	0.16
BF154	0.17
BF159	0.17
BF160	0.17
BF167	0.24
BF173	0.30
BF177	0.35
BF178	0.35
BF179	0.35
BF180	0.28
BF181	0.28
BF182	0.30
BF183	0.28
BF184	0.28
BF185	0.30
BF194	0.14
BF195	0.12
BF196	0.13
BF197	0.14
BF200	0.40
BF224	0.25
BF244	0.28

BF257	0.27
BF258	0.27
BF259	0.28
BF336	0.34
BF337	0.33
BF338	0.36
BFS21	4.00
BFS28	2.25
BFS61	0.20
BFS98	0.20
BFW10	0.97
BFW11	0.96
BFX84	0.30
BFX85	0.30
BFX87	0.30
BFX88	0.30
BFY50	0.25
BFY51	0.25
BFY52	0.25
BFY64	0.30
BFY90	0.95
BSX19	0.27
BSX20	0.27
BSX21	0.29
BT106	1.20
BTY79/400R	2.00
BU205	1.30
BU206	1.50
BU208	2.00
BY100	0.40
BY126	0.13
BY127	0.14
BZX61 Series	0.17
BZY88 Series	0.10
CRS1/40	0.60
CRS3/40	0.75
CRS3/60	0.90
GEX66	3.00

GEX541	5.00
GJ3M	1.50
GM0378A	1.75
KS100A	0.45
MJE340	0.60
MJE370	0.73
MJE371	0.71
MJE520	0.47
MJE521	0.73
MJE2955	1.30
MJE3055	1.10
MPF102	0.35
MPF103	0.35
MPF104	0.35
MPF105	0.35
MPSA06	0.26
MPSA56	0.28
MPSU01	0.53
MPSU06	0.65
MPSU56	0.69
NE555	0.45
NKT401	3.50
NKT403	2.50
NKT404	2.20
OA5	1.20
OA7	0.60
OA10	0.55
OA47	0.12
OA70	0.25
OA79	0.12
OA81	0.17
OA85	0.17
OA90	0.08
OA91	0.08
OA95	0.08
OA200	0.15
OA202	0.15
OA211	1.50
OAZ200	1.50
OAZ201	1.50
OAZ206	1.50

OA2207	1.50
OC16	2.50
OC20	2.50
OC22	2.50
OC23	4.00
OC24	3.00
OC25	1.00
OC26	1.50
OC28	2.00
OC29	2.00
OC35	1.50
OC36	1.50
OC41	0.90
OC42	0.90
OC43	1.50
OC44	0.85
OC45	0.65
OC71	0.55
OC72	1.00
OC73	1.00
OC74	0.70
OC75	0.65
OC76	1.00
OC77	1.00
OC81	0.65
OC81Z	1.20
OC82	0.90
OC83	0.80
OC84	0.80
OC122	2.75
OC123	2.00
OC139	3.00
OC140	4.00
OC141	4.25
OC170	1.25
OC171	1.25
OC200	1.50
OC201	2.50
OC202	2.75
OC203	3.00
OC204	3.00

OC205	2.75
OC206	2.75
OC207	2.50
OCP71	2.00
ORP12	1.00
R2008B	2.00
R2009	2.25
R2010B	2.00
T1C44	0.27
T1C226D	1.20
T1L209	0.16
T1P29A	0.43
T1P30A	0.45
T1P31A	0.33
T1P32A	0.36
T1P33A	0.54
T1P34A	0.67
T1P41A	0.44
T1P42A	0.42
T1P2955	0.70
T1P3055	0.56
T1S43	0.43
ZS140	0.25
ZS170	0.21
ZS178	0.54
ZS271	0.23
ZS278	0.57
ZTX107	0.12
ZTX108	0.12
ZTX109	0.12
ZTX300	0.13
ZTX301	0.14
ZTX302	0.18
ZTX303	0.18
ZTX304	0.20
ZTX311	0.13
ZTX314	0.25
ZTX500	0.14
ZTX501	0.14
ZTX502	0.18
ZTX503	0.19

ZTX504	0.21
ZTX531	0.24
ZTX550	0.25
1N914	0.05
1N916	0.09
1N4001	0.06
1N4002	0.06
1N4003	0.06
1N4004	0.07
1N4005	0.09
1N4006	0.11
1N4007	0.12
1N4009	0.07
1N4148	0.04
1N5400	0.13
1N5401	0.13
1S44	0.04
1S920	0.08
1S921	0.09
2G301	1.00
2G302	1.00
2G306	1.00
2N404	1.30
2N696	0.32
2N697	0.32
2N698	0.32
2N705	1.25
2N706	0.25
2N708	0.25
2N930	0.25
2N1131	0.30
2N1132	0.30
2N1302	1.20
2N1303	0.80
2N1304	1.20
2N1305	1.00
2N1306	1.50
2N1307	1.10
2N1308	1.75
2N1309	1.20
2N1613	0.32

2N1671	5.00
2N1893	0.32
2N2147	4.00
2N2148	3.75
2N2218	0.32
2N2219	0.32
2N2220	0.20
2N2221	0.20
2N2222	0.20
2N2223	4.25
2N2368	0.25
2N2369A	0.25
2N2484	0.25
2N2646	0.50
2N2904	0.32
2N2905	0.32
2N2906	0.21
2N2907	0.21
2N2924	0.26
2N2925	0.22
2N2926	0.15
2N3053	0.26
2N3054	0.55
2N3055	0.65
2N3440	0.70
2N3441	0.85
2N3442	1.25
2N3614	2.20
2N3702	0.11
2N3703	0.11
2N3704	0.11
2N3705	0.11
2N3706	0.11
2N3707	0.11
2N3708	0.10
2N3709	0.11
2N3710	0.10
2N3711	0.10
2N3771	1.40
2N3772	1.60
2N3773	1.80

2N3819	0.30
2N3820	0.39
2N3823	0.60
2N3866	1.00
2N3904	0.17
2N3905	0.17
2N3906	0.17
2N4058	0.20
2N4059	0.20
2N4060	0.16
2N4061	0.16
2N4062	0.16
2N4124	0.16
2N4126	0.16
2N4286	0.15
2N4288	0.18
2N4289	0.18
2N5457	0.32
2N5458	0.32
2N5459	0.32
2S017	10.00
2S019	12.00
2S026	25.00
2S103	1.50
2S302	2.00
2S303	1.50
2S322	3.50
2S324	3.50
2S701	2.00
2S745A	0.95
2S746A	0.95

VALVES

A1834	9.00
A2087	13.50
A2134	17.50
A2293	16.00
A2426	18.75
A2521	22.50
A2900	22.50
A3343	45.00
AZ31	2.75
AZ41	2.60
BK448	114.90
BK484	155.35
BS90	58.00
BS452	60.00
BS810	60.00
BT5	58.95
BT17	151.00
BT19	44.05
BT29	349.15
BT69	354.80
BT95	129.00
CBL31	4.00
CL33	4.00
CY31	3.00
C1K	20.00
C3A	22.00
C3JA	22.00
DA41	25.00
DA42	18.70
DAF91	1.75
DAF96	1.75
DET22	35.00
DET24	49.00
DF91	1.75
DF96	1.75
DK91	1.75
DK92	2.00
DK96	1.75
DL92	2.00
DL94	1.75
DL96	1.75
DLS10	14.00
DLS15	12.50
DLS16	12.50
DLS19	12.50
DM70	2.00
DM71	2.00
DM160	4.75
DY87	1.50
DY802	1.50
E55L	22.00
E80CC	8.81
E80CF	11.27
E80F	13.58
E80L	13.37
E81CC	8.00
E81L	12.57
E82CC	8.10
E83CC	8.40
E86C	8.25
E88C	8.25
E88CC	8.00
E90CC	8.61
E90F	9.90
E91H	6.25
E92CC	8.75
E99F	9.10

E130L	18.50
E180CC	10.50
E180F	9.90
E182CC	13.25
E186F	11.50
E188CC	8.25
E280F	22.51
E283CC	12.00
E288CC	17.50
EA52	32.25
EA76	2.50
EABC80	1.25
EAC91	2.50
EAF42	2.50
EAF801	2.00
EB41	4.00
EB91	1.50
EBC33	2.50
EBC41	2.50
EBC81	1.50
EBC90	1.25
EBF80	1.50
EBF83	1.75
EBF89	1.50
EBL31	6.00
EC90	1.25
EC91	8.00
EC92	1.75
EC157	325.40
ECC33	4.50
ECC35	4.50
ECC40	4.50
ECC81	1.75
ECC82	1.75
ECC83	1.75
ECC84	1.75
ECC85	1.75
ECC86	2.50
ECC88	2.10
ECC89	2.00
ECC91	8.93
ECC189	2.10
ECC807	1.75
ECC808	3.50
ECF80	1.55
ECF82	1.50
ECF86	2.50
ECH35	3.00
ECH42	3.50
ECH81	3.00
ECH83	2.50
ECH84	2.50
ECL80	1.50
ECL81	1.75
ECL82	1.50
ECL83	3.00
ECL84	1.50
ECL85	1.50
ECL86	1.75
EF37A	5.00
EF39	2.75
EF40	5.00
EF41	3.50
EF42	4.50
EF50	2.50
EF54	5.00
EF55	3.50
EF80	1.75
EF83	4.00

EF85	1.75
EF86	1.75
EF89	2.50
EF91	2.95
EF92	6.37
EF93	1.50
EF94	2.50
EF95	5.99
EF98	2.00
EF183	2.00
EF184	2.00
EF804S	12.00
EF805S	9.80
EH90	1.75
EK90	1.50
EL32	2.50
EL33	4.00
EL34MUI	3.00
EL36	2.50
EL41	2.80
EL42	2.50
EL81	5.25
EL83	6.00
EL84	2.25
EL86	2.75
EL90	2.25
EL91	9.69
EL95	2.00
EL156	25.00
EL360	8.50
EL500/504	3.00
EL509	7.00
EL821	13.00
EL822	13.97
EM34	5.00
EM80	2.50
EM81	2.50
EM84	2.00
EM85	2.75
EM87	2.50
EN32	17.46
EN91	7.50
EN92	6.96
EY51	2.75
EY81	2.50
EY83	2.50
EY84	9.24
EY86	1.75
EY88	1.752
EY500A	3.00
EY802	1.75
EZ35	1.75
EZ40	2.50
EZ41	2.50
EZ80	1.50
EZ81	1.50
EZ90	2.00
FW4-500	3.50
FW4-800	3.50
G1.371K	35.00
G551K	12.00
G180.2M	17.50
G240.2D	12.00
G400.1K	17.50
GN4	9.00
GN4A	9.00
GS16	16.00
GT1C	15.00
GU50	20.00

GU51	20.00
GXU1	15.35
GXU2	30.00
GXU3	25.00
GXU4	44.50
GXU50	20.00
GY501	3.00
GZ32	2.50
GZ33	4.75
GZ34	3.00
GZ37	4.75
KT61	5.00
KT66	8.00
KT88	11.00
KTW61	2.50
KTW62	2.50
KTW63	2.50
M8079	12.34
M8080	8.25
M8081	9.82
M8082	9.69
M8083	8.58
M8091	10.43
M8096	6.80
M8097	8.10
M8098	6.15
M8099	8.00
M8100	9.52
M8136	10.23
M8137	10.23
M8140	6.00
M8141	6.50
M8142	8.75
M8144	7.50
M8149	6.50
M8161	9.35
M8162	10.40
M8163	8.25
M8190	5.00
M8195	10.85
M8196	7.50
M8204	7.05
M8212	11.37
M8223	6.00
M8224	6.30
M8225	4.50
M8248	14.03
MD2901	60.00
MX119	55.00
MX123	72.00
MX145	56.70
MX151	17.25
MX152	131.25
MX161	152.25
MX163	20.25
MX164	25.52
MX166	147.00
MX168	48.00
N78	15.00
OA2	3.25
OA3	2.50
OA4	6.00
OB2	4.35
OB3	2.50
OC2	4.35
OC3	2.50
OD3	2.50
OZ4	3.50

PC86	2.50
PC88	2.50
PC95	1.75
PC97	1.75
PC900	1.75
PCC84	1.50
PCC85	1.50
PCC88	2.00
PCC89	1.75
PCC189	2.50
PCC805	1.60
PCC806	1.60
PCE82	2.00
PCF80	2.00
PCF82	1.50
PCF86	2.50
PCF87	2.00
PCF200	3.25
PCF201	3.25
PCF801	2.50
PCF802	2.50
PCF805	1.70
PCF806	1.70
PCF808	1.70
PCL82	2.00
PCL83	3.00
PCL84	2.00
PCL85	2.50
PCL86	2.50
PCL805/85	2.50
PD500	6.00
PE06-40N	30.00
PFL200	2.50
PL36	2.50
PL81	1.75
PL81A	2.00
PL82	1.50
PL83	2.50
PL84	2.00
PL504/5	2.50
PL508	2.50
PL509	6.00
PL519	6.00
PL801	1.50
PL802	6.00
PPV03-10	14.00
PY33	2.50
PY81	1.75
PY82	1.50
PY83	2.50
PY88	2.00
PY500A	3.00
PY800	1.50
PY801	1.50
QQV02-6	16.50
QQV03-20A	48.38
QQV06-40A	48.38
QQV07-50	66.90
QQZ06-40A	62.20
QU37	12.50
QV03-12	6.80
QV04-7	3.50
QV08-100	136.85
QY3-65	54.26
QY3-125	60.40

QY4-250	73.15
QY4-400	76.80
QY5-500	175.00
QY5-3000A	335.00
QZ06-20	32.70
R10	6.00
R17	3.00
R18	3.00
R19	9.24
R20	2.50
RG3-250	32.68
RG3-250A	32.68
RG3-1250	59.50
RG4-1250	61.60
RG4-3000	99.45
RR3-250	40.00
RR3-1250	45.75
S11E12	65.00
S130	6.00
S130P	6.00
STV280-40	14.00
STV280-80	21.00
SU41	5.00
SU42	10.00
TD03-10	35.00
TD03-10F	35.00
TT15	35.00
TT21	23.00
TT22	23.00
TT100	60.00
TY2-125	60.00
TW4-400	71.40
TY4-500	98.35
TY5-500	175.00
TY6-800	188.00
TY6-5000A	375.00
TY6-5000B	395.00
TY6-5000W	325.00
TY7-6000A	374.00
TY7-6000W	303.60
TZ40	25.00
U18-20	3.50
U19	13.75
U25	2.50
U26	2.50
U37	12.00
UABC80	1.25
UAF42	2.50
UB41	3.00
UBC41	2.25
UBF89	1.50
UCC84	1.75
UCC85	1.85
UCF80	2.00
UCH42	2.50
UCH81	2.50
UCL82	1.75
UCL83	2.75
UF41	2.00
UF42	2.10
UF80	1.75

UF85	1.75
UF89	2.00
UL41	3.50
UL84	1.75
UM80	2.00
UY41	2.25
UY85	2.25
VLS631	15.00
XG1-2500	45.80
XG2-6400	141.90
XG5-500	26.60
XG2-6400	162.00
XR1-1600A	53.75
XR1-3200	81.97
XR1-3200A	
XR1-6400	102.00
YD1120	395.00
YD1240	351.00
Z759	25.00
ZM1000	8.00
ZM1001	8.00
ZM1020	9.00
ZM1021	9.00
ZM1022	9.00
ZM1023	9.00
ZM1040	19.36
ZM1041	16.66
ZM1042	17.77
1B3GT	3.00
1B24	25.00
1B35A	48.00
1B63	64.00
1R5	1.75
1S5	1.75
1T4	1.75
2AS15	11.50
2C39A	60.00
2C43	70.00
2D21	3.25
2E26	8.25
2J42	98.00
2J55	175.00
2J70A	383.00
2J70B	336.00
2K25	125.00
3-400Z	85.00
3-500Z	85.00
3A5	3.00
3B24	11.00
3B28	15.35
3B29	20.00
3B240M	17.50
3B241M	17.50
3C23	25.00
3C45	24.50
3CX100A5	47.00
3E29	45.00
3S4	2.00
3V4	1.75
465A	60.00
4-125A	60.00
4-250A	80.00
4-400A	87.00
4B32	20.00

4C35	78.00
4CX250B	40.00
4CX350A	73.00
4X150A	60.00
4X150D	56.00
5B254M	35.00
5B255M	35.00
5C22	160.00
5J180E	1650.00
5R4GY	3.50
5U4G	3.00
5U4GB	2.50
5V4G	2.50
5Y3GT	2.50
5Z3	4.00
5Z4G	2.50
5Z4GT	2.50
6-30L2	1.75
6AB4	1.75
6AB7	3.00
6AC7	3.00
6AF4A	4.25
6AG7	3.00
6AH6	5.00
6AK5	7.10
6AK6	2.50
6AL5	1.50
6AM4	4.00
6AM5	9.69
6AM6	6.00
6AN5	4.75
6AN8A	3.50
6AQ5	2.25
6AS6	8.66
6AS7G	8.75
6AT6	1.25
6AU5GT	5.00
6AU6	2.50
6AV5GA	4.50
6AV6	1.50
6AX5GT	3.00
6B7	3.25
6B8	3.25
6BA6	1.50
6BA7	5.00
6BA8A	4.00
6BC4	4.00
6BE6	1.50
6BH6	2.50
6BJ6	2.25
6BK4	4.50
6BL6	85.00
6BL7GT	4.50
6BM6	115.00
6BN6	2.00
6BQ7A	3.50
6BR7	6.00
6BR8A	3.50
6BS7	6.00
6BW6	6.00
6BW7	1.50
6BX7GT	5.00
6BZ6	2.75
6C4	1.25
6CB6A	2.50
6CD6GA	5.00
6CG7	2.50
6CH6	13.00
6CL6	3.75

6CW4	8.00
6D2	1.50
6DK6	3.00
6DQ6B	4.75
6EA8	3.00
6EB8	2.50
6EW6	2.25
6F6	3.00
6F23	1.60
6F28	1.60
6F33	33.50
6H1	14.00
6H2N	2.75
6H3N	2.75
6H6	3.00
6J4	5.50
6J6	8.93
6J7	4.75
6K4N	2.50
6K6GT	2.75
6K7	3.00
6K8	3.00
6KD6	7.00
6L6G	3.00
6L6GA	2.25
6L6GT	2.25
6L6GC	2.25
6L7	2.50
6N2P	2.50
6N3P	2.50
6N7	3.00
6P25	4.00
6Q7	3.75
6R7	3.25
6SA7	3.00
6SC7	2.75
6SF7	2.50
6SH7	3.00
6SJ7	3.25
6SK7	3.50
6SK7GT	3.00
6SN7GT	3.00
6SQ7	3.40
6SR7	4.00
6SS7	2.75
6U5G	3.50
6U8A	2.25
6V6GT	2.25
6X4	2.00
6X5GT	1.75
7B7	2.50
7C5	4.00
7C6	2.50
7H7	4.00
7R7	4.25
7S7	3.50
7Y4	2.25
7Z4	2.00
11E3	55.00
12AH8	5.00
12AT6	1.50
12AT7	1.75
12AU6	2.50
12AU7	1.75
12AV6	2.50
12AV7	3.50
12AX7	1.75
12AY7A	4.00
12B4A	3.50

12BA6	2.50
12BE6	2.50
12BH7	1.50
12BY7	3.00
12E1	20.00
12E11TT	170.00
12E14	35.00
13E1	20.00
19H4	27.50
19H5	47.50
24B9	67.25
30C15	2.00
30C17	2.00
30C18	2.00
30F5	1.60
30FL1/2	1.38
30FL12	1.80
30FL14	2.00
30L1	1.50
30L15	2.00
30L17	2.00
30P4	2.50
30P19	2.50
30PL1	1.80
30PL14	1.80
30PL15	1.80
35W4	1.00
50C5	1.50
75B1	6.05
75C1	3.50
85A1	7.50
85A2	4.45
90AG	12.96
90AV	12.96
90C1	6.00
90CG	14.54
90CV	15.45
92AG	12.96
92AV	12.96
95A1	8.45
150B2	6.50
150B3	8.35
150C2	3.25
150C4	6.00
211	35.00
723AB	125.00
803	25.00
805	45.00
807	3.75
811A	18.33
812A	18.33
813	125.86
833A	193.16
866A	20.03
872A	20.00
922	6.00
931A	18.52
1624	4.00
1625	3.50
2050	17.46
4212E	3.00
4212H	300.00
5544	81.97
5545	102.00
5551A	114.90
5552A	155.35
5642	9.00
5654	3.00
5651	4.45

5670	4.50
5675	28.00
5687	6.00
5696	4.50
5718	7.50
5725	5.50
5726	11.37
5727	7.05
5749	2.50
5751	4.00
5763	4.50
5814A	4.00
5840	4.00
5842	12.00
5876A	31.50
5879	5.00
5886	12.50
5963	2.50
5965	3.50
6005	2.25
6021	4.50
6057	10.23
6058	12.34
6059	6.00
6061	6.00
6063	3.75
6064	8.58
6067	10.23
6072	6.00
6080	14.00
6097A	235.00
6097B	200.00
6146A	8.25
6146B	8.25
6159B	19.00
6189	9.55
6201	11.40
6442	20.00
6883B	17.54
6973	4.00
7025	3.00
7551	6.25
7586	12.00
7587	18.50
7609	56.00
7868	6.00
7895	12.00
8005	110.49
8068	14.00
8122	90.00
8136	2.50
8417	6.00
18042	11.53
18045	10.49

Tested Ex-Equipment

4CX250B	6.50

BASES

B7G unskirted	0.22
B7G skirted	0.30
B9A unskirted	0.22
B9A skirted	0.30
Int Octal	0.35
Loctal	0.55
Nuvistor base	0.75
8 pin DIL	0.15
14 pin DIL	0.15
16 pin DIL	0.17
Valve screening cans all sizes	0.30

CRTs

2AP1	8.50
2BP1	9.00
3BP1	20.00
3DP1	5.00
3EG1	10.00
3FP7	6.00
3GP1	6.00
3JP1	8.00
3JP2	8.00
3JP7	10.00
3KP1	15.00
3RP1	35.00
3WP1	20.00

5ADP1	35.00
5BP1	10.00
5CP1	10.00
5CP1A	40.00
5FP15A	15.00
5UP7	25.00
DG7-5	63.32
DG7-31	58.07
DG7-32	58.07
DH3-91	56.83
DH7-11	113.12
VCR97	12.00
VCR138	12.00
VCR138A	12.50
VCR139A	8.00

VCR517A	10.00
VCR517B	10.00
VCR517C	10.00

Tube Bases Prices on application

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

7400	0.16
7401	0.17
7402	0.17
7403	0.17
7404	0.18
7405	0.18
7406	0.43
7407	0.43
7408	0.20
7409	0.20
7410	0.17
7412	0.29
7413	0.32
7416	0.32
7417	0.32
7420	0.18
7422	0.20

7423	0.33
7425	0.30
7427	0.30
7428	0.43
7430	0.17
7432	0.30
7433	0.40
7437	0.32
7438	0.32
7440	0.32
7441	0.90
7442	0.72
7447AN	1.17
7450	0.18
7451	0.18
7453	0.18
7454	0.18

7460	0.18
7470	0.38
7472	0.33
7473	0.38
7474	0.38
7475	0.54
7476	0.42
7480	0.56
7482	0.75
7483	1.00
7484	1.05
7486	0.39
7490	0.60
7491	0.82
7492	0.60
7493	0.60
7494	0.82

7495	0.73
7496	0.82
7497	3.15
74100	1.54
74107	0.45
74109	0.73
74110	0.51
74111	0.71
74116	1.85
74118	1.00
74119	1.54
74120	0.83
74121	0.43
74122	0.62
74123	1.18
74125	0.58
74126	0.58
74128	0.63
74132	0.72

74136	0.51
74141	0.89
74142	2.30
74143	2.60
74144	2.60
74145	1.00
74147	2.00
74148	1.76
74150	1.80
74151	0.94
74154	1.80
74155	0.90
74156	0.90
74157	0.75
74159	2.20
74170	2.40
74172	4.40
74173	1.42
74174	1.60

74175	1.02
74176	1.16
74178	1.36
74179	1.36
74180	1.20
74190	1.90
74191	1.90
74192	1.90
74193	1.90
74194	1.25
74195	1.20
74196	1.35
74197	1.35
74198	2.70
74199	2.30
76013N	1.76
TAA570	2.30
TAA630S	3.50
TAA700	3.90

TBA480Q	1.84
TBA520Q	2.30
TBA530	1.98
TBA540Q	2.30
TBA550Q	3.22
TBA560CQ	3.22
TBA673	2.20
TBA700	1.52
TBA720Q	2.30
TBA750Q	2.07
TBA800	1.20
TBA920	2.90
TBA920Q	2.90
TBA990Q	2.90
TCA270Q	2.90
TCA760A	1.38

Terms of business: CWO. Postage and packing valves and semiconductors 50p per order. CRTs £1.50. Prices excluding VAT, add 15%. Price ruling at time of despatch.
In some cases prices of Mullard and USA valves will be higher than those advertised. Prices correct when going to press.
Account facilities available to approved companies with minimum order charge £10. Carriage and packing £1.50 on credit orders.
Over 10,000 types of valves, tubes and semiconductors in stock. Quotations for any types not listed. S.A.E.

Telephone 01-677 2424/7
Telex 946708
E. & O.E.

Open to callers Monday-Friday 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

WW — 070 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SAMSONS
(ELECTRONICS) LTD.

9-10 Chapel Street, Marylebone
London NW1 5DN
21-23 Bell Street, London, NW1
01-262 5125 & 01-723 7851

MUFFIN FANS SPECIAL OFFER!!

240v fans 4½x4½x1⅛" £5.75 inc. VAT + postage. 110v fans 4½x4½x1⅛" £4.75 inc. VAT + postage. Radiospares price £14 50!!!

PLEASE ADD 15% TO ALL ORDERS INC. CARR.

12 or 24 VOLT

Ref.	12v	24v	£	£
111	0.5	0.25	2.42	1.00
213	1.0	0.5	3.19	1.00
71	2	1	4.25	1.00
18	4	2	4.91	1.20
85	5	2.5	6.78	1.20
70	6	3	7.69	1.20
108	8	4	8.98	1.30
72	10	5	9.82	1.50
116	12	6	10.89	1.50
17	16	8	12.97	1.50
115	20	10	17.46	1.60
187	30	15	21.69	1.70
226	60	30	44.45	2.00

30 VOLT RANGE

Ref.	Amps	£	£
112	0.5	3.19	1.00
79	1.0	4.32	1.00
3	2.0	6.99	1.20
20	3.0	8.10	1.30
21	4.0	9.67	1.40
51	5.0	11.95	1.40
117	6.0	13.52	1.50
88	8.0	18.10	1.80
89	10.0	20.88	1.90
90	12.0	23.20	4.00
91	15.0	26.60	4.00
92	20.0	35.64	4.00

50 VOLT RANGE

Ref.	Amps	£	£
102	0.5	4.13	1.10
103	1.0	5.03	1.10
104	2.0	8.69	1.30
105	3.0	10.36	1.50
106	4.0	14.10	1.60
107	6.0	18.01	1.70
118	8.0	24.52	2.00
119	10.0	30.23	4.00
109	12.0	36.18	4.00

60 VOLT RANGE

Ref.	Amps	£	£
124	0.5	4.70	1.20
126	1.0	7.15	1.20
127	2.0	9.20	1.40
125	3.0	13.31	1.50
123	4.0	15.15	1.70
40	5.0	19.16	1.70
120	6.0	21.86	2.00
121	8.0	30.72	3.00
122	10.0	35.76	4.00
189	12.0	41.22	4.00

VOLTAGES OBTAINABLE

30v range 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30v, 12-0-12v or 15-0-15v. 50v range 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 25, 30, 33, 40v, 20-0-20v or 25-0-25. 60v range 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60v, 24-0-24 or 30-0-30.

AUTO STEPDOWN TRANSFORMERS FOR AMERICAN EQUIPMENT

240/110 Volts. 80-2250 watts. Regular stock line. Types 80-1500 watts are fully shrouded. Fitted with American two or three pin socket outlets and 3-core 240v mains lead. Types 1750 and 2250 watts are steel cased with two American socket outlets. Neon indicator, three-core mains lead and carrying handle. Send SAE for price list and further details. American sockets, plugs, adaptors also available.

SPECIAL OFFER: HINCHLEY MAINS ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS

Prim 240v. Sec 240v 250 watts. Open frame type. Tag connections. Fused input, £10, P&P £2, VAT £1.80. Parmeko pri tapped 115-220-240v. Sec 240v 6 amps. Fully shrouded top panel connections. Sec can be wired to give 120-0-120V, £25, carr. £5, VAT £4.50.

COLOUR MONITORS

Brand new monitors, 14" screen, RGB input bandwidth 10meg sync level .75V-5V P to P 625 lines 50 or 60 frames per sec, power consumption 70 watts. Ideal for use with the BBC computer. Special offer price £145 + VAT.

POWERFUL GEARED MOTORS

110V input but supplied with FREE transformer, 200 rpm 35lb/in torque ⅝" output shaft. Physical size approx. 9" x 5" x 5" reversible. Bargain price! £13 inc. VAT and carr.

SPECIAL OFFER: HIGH POWER AMPLIFIER TRANSFORMERS

Pri tapped 120-240V sec tapped 34-29-0-29-34V 6 amps and 46V 1A. Open frame type. Tag connection. Size 5x4½x4ins. £9 inc. postage and VAT.

LATEST PURCHASE COMPUTER GRADE TRANSFORMERS. Conservatively rated. All Primaries 220-240V. No. 1 secs. 27V 10A, 9V 3A, 15V ½A x 2. Separate windings. £5.50, P&P £1.50.
No. 2 sec. tapped 26-31-36V, 11.2A £12. P&P £2.
No. 3 sec. 36V 6A £6.50. P&P £1.50.
No. 4 sec. 43V 3A £4.75. P&P £1.50.
No. 5 sec. 24V 2A £2.75. P&P £1.25.
No. 6 sec. 27.5-0-27.5V 1.2A and 7-0-7V 0.75A, £3.50. P&P £1.25.
No. 7 17V 1A £2 P&P 75p.
No. 8 13V 3A and 15V 1A £3.50. P&P £1.25.
No. 9 18V 2A £2.50. P&P £1.
No. 10 sec. 29-28-27-0-27-28-29V 350 M/A "C" Core £3. P&P £1.
No. 11 sec. 10-7-0-7-10V 0.6A and 29-21-0-21-29V 0.37A £3. P&P £1.
No. 12. 27V 1A 22V 1A 10V 1A 10V 1A, 4 separate windings "C" core type. £4.95. P&P £1.50.
No. 13. 65V 1A and 18-24V ½A £3.95. P&P £1.50.
No. 14. Tapped 12-15-27V 1A £2. P&P 75p.
No. 15. 6.3V 600M/A 6.3V 330M/A 6.3V 20 M/A 8V 500 M/A 50V 40 M/A £2. P&P £1.
No. 16. Tapped 14-15-16V 2A £2. P&P £1.
No. 17. Tapped 36-37-38-39-41-42-43V 1A "C" core £2.75. P&P £1.

HEAVY DUTY ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS

240-240V ex-computer equipment. Large selection available 10-15 amps. Fraction of maker price. Telephone for further details.

SPECIAL OFFER!!! PARVALUX GEARED MOTORS

Cap start 240V AC RPM 44. Torque 4lb./ins., fitted with small cog on output shaft. Ideal for garage door opener or curtain puller. Our price £6.95 inc. carr. and VAT.

6" WOODS FANS

240V cap start, .3 amp consumption, speed 2,800 RPM with capacitor. A snip at £10 inc. VAT & carr.

SPECIAL OFFER HEAVY DUTY TRANSFORMERS

Pri 240V sec 50V 15 Amps. Twice will give 100V CT or 50V 30A. Open frame type. Terminal block primary. Sec heavy wire leads. Frame size 8½x7x5 inches. Screen winding between pri and sec. Brand new, fraction of list price, £32, carr £5, VAT £5.55.

HIGH GRADE PETROLEUM JELLY

670gm Containers, super value. £1.75 inc. VAT & carr.

LT TRANSFORMERS

No. 1, Pri 110V 220V 240V sec, 26V-31V-36V 11.2A. conservatively rated. £12.50 inc. VAT & carr.
No. 2, Pri 110V 220V 240V sec, 2.7V 10A ×2, 6.5V 2.3A ×2, 8V 3.5A CT. £7.50 inc. VAT & carr.

SPECIAL OFFER

20-way 7-contact GPO Jack Fields in perfect condition, as new. A real bargain at only £6.50 inc. carr. and VAT!!!

GPO TOOLBOXES

Made of Samsonite type material, extremely tough and durable with carrying handle and chromed latches. Dimensions 13x6x5½in. A snip at £6.50 inc. postage and VAT.

ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS

Pri tapped 220-240V sec 240V 500 watts. Open frame type, top panel connections. Ex-equipment, but in perfect condition, £15, carr £3, VAT £2.70.

E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS

High-grade E.H.T. Tranny, PRI 240V, sec. 10,000V, 18 M/A. Probably used for boiler ignition but with 101 other uses!!!
£5 inc. carr. & VAT.

DC WKG BLOCK CAPACITORS

8 MFD 1000V DC WKG. £3, P&P £1, VAT 60p. 8 MFD 350V DC WKG £1.25, P&P 50p, VAT 26p. 6 MFD 350V DC WKG £1, P&P 50p, VAT 22p. 4 MFD 500V DC WKG. £1, P&P 50p, VAT 22p. 2 MFD 600V WKG. 60p, P&P 20p, VAT 12p. 1 MFD 1000V DC WKG 60p, P&P 20p, VAT 12p. 1 MFD 600V DC WKG 5 for £1.50, P&P 50p, VAT 30p. 0.25 MFD 500V DC WKG. 5 for £1.25, P&P 30p, VAT 16p. 0.1 MFD 1500V DC WKG. 5 for £1.25, P&P 50p, VAT 16p. 2 MFD 100V DC WKG. 10 for £1.50, P&P 75p, VAT 33p. Tubular metallised paper caps 20 MFD 350V DC WKG. with clip £3, P&P 50p, VAT 52p.

LOW CURRENT LT TRANSFORMERS

Open frame clamped type, split bobbin. All primaries 240V No. 1 sec tapped 12-15-20-24-30V 750 M/A £4. No. 2 sec 9-0-9V 1A and 6.3V 200 M/A £2.50. No. 3 15-0-15V 600 M/A and 6.3V 200 M/A. No. 4 sec 12-0-12V 750 M/A and 6.3V 200 M/A £4. No. 5 sec 13V ½A £1.50. No. 6 sec 8V ½A 6.3V 600 M/A, 6.3V 300 M/A, 50V 40 M/A £2.50. No. 7 sec 17V ½A (DC) £1.75. No. 8 sec. No. 9 sec 18V 2A £4. No. 10 sec 24V 2A £4.50. No. 11 sec 15V 2A £3.50. All prices include postage and VAT

BLOCK PAPER CAPACITORS

8 MFD 1000V DC WKG. £3. P&P £1. 8 MFD 350V DC WKG. £1. P&P 50p. 6 MFD 350V DC WKG. £75p. P&P 25p. 6 MFD 300V AC WKG. £1.50. P&P 50p. 4 MFD 350V DC WKG. 50p. P&P 25p. 2 MFD 350V DC WKG. 40p. P&P 20p. 1 MFD 1000V DC WKG. 50p. P&P 20p.

H.T. TRANSFORMERS

All are Parmeko potted style. All prices include VAT & carr.
No. 1, PRI 110V 220V 240V SEC. 350-325-0-325-350V 120 M/A £6.75
No. 2, PRI 110V 220V 240V. SEC. 400-0-400V 180M/A £6.75.
No. 3, PRI 110V 220V 240V SEC. 408-201-0-201-408V 500 M/A £7.25.
No. 4, PRI 110V 220V 240V SEC 400-0-400V 150M/A and 150-0-150V 20M/A £6.50.
No. 5, PRI 110V 220V 240V SEC. 250V 35M/A 375V 10 M/A 10-0-10V 4A 10V 1A 15V 100M/A ×2 6.3V .3A 6.3V .15 AMP £7.50

200 AMP JUMP LEADS

Very high quality Jump Leads, 2x9ft rubber covered leads, fitted with 200 amp colour coded leads. Would normally sell for £25.30. Our price £13 inc. carr. and VAT.

SPECIAL OFFER OF ERIE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

22,000 MFD 63V DC WKG £4.50 inc. postage and VAT 6800 MFD 100V DC WKG £2.50 inc. postage and VAT 3600 MFD 150V DC WKG £2.50 inc. postage and VAT 10,000 MFD 16V DC WKG five for £2.50 inc. postage and VAT 100 MFD 25V DC WKG ten for £1 inc. postage and VAT 4.7 MFD 50V DC WKG ten for 75p, inc. postage and VAT 22,000 MFD 10V DC WKG five for £2.50 inc. postage and VAT

UNIVERSAL ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS

GPO spec, open frame, terminal block connections. PRI tapped 100-110-200-210-220-230-240-250V. SEC tapped 220-230-240V 600 watts. Can be used in reverse. Weight 19lb.
£15. Carr £2.80 + VAT £2.67

PARTRIDGE OPEN FRAME TERMINAL BLOCK CONNECTIONS

PRI tapped 0-110-115-120-220-240V. SEC 240V 1500 watts. Can be used in reverse.
£28.50, carr £4 + VAT £4.88

BERKSHIRE TRANS CO.

Totally enclosed with 2 American 3-pin sockets mounted on front panel. PRI 115-220-240V. SEC 115V, 1,000 watts. Can be reversed. Suitable for recording studios, laboratories, workshops, using 115V USA equipment.
£25, carr £3,50 + VAT £4.28.

LATEST PURCHASE. COMPUTER GRADE T TRANSFORMERS. All Primaries 240V. No. 1 secs. 26V 6A £6.50, carriage £1.50.
No. 2 sec. tapped 26-31-36V, 11.2A £12. P&P £2.
No. 3 sec. 36V 6A £6.50. P&P £1.50.
No. 4 sec. 43V 3A £4.75. P&P £1.50.
No. 5 sec. 24V 2A £2.75. P&P £1.25.
No. 6 sec. 27.5-0-27.5V 1.2A and 7-0-7V 0.75A £3.50. P&P £1.25.
No. 7 17V 1A £2 P&P 75p.
No. 8 13V 3A and 15V 1A £3.50. P&P £1.25.
No. 9 18V 2A £2.50. P&P £1.

PLEASE ADD VAT   WW-16

WW – 082 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

EASIBINDERS

Quick, neat and easy!

It's so easy and tidy with the Easibind binder to file your copies away. Each binder is designed to hold 12 issues and is attractively bound and blocked with the WIRELESS WORLD logo.

Price U.K. £4.30 including postage, packing and V.A.T.

Overseas orders add 25p per binder

Nat. Giro No. 5157552.

Please allow 3/4 weeks for fulfilment of order.

Payment by ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD/VISA. Send coupon below detailing credit card no. and signature.

Why not place your order now? Send the completed coupon below with remittance payable to:

Easibind Ltd., 4 Uxbridge St., London, W8 7SZ.

Order Form WIRELESS WORLD

I enclose P.O/cheque value.................... for.................... binders
Years required....................
BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE
Name....................
Address....................
....
Date.................... Registration No. 307469

CHILTERN ELECTRONICS

INCREDIBLE SCOOP PURCHASE OF SUPERB HIGH RESOLUTION

9" VIDEO MONITORS

Look at these features:

- ★ 18Mhz Bandwidth
- ★ Over 85 Chars/line resolution
- ★ P31 Green Screen
- ★ Composite Video i/p
- ★ Mains 230v
- ★ Antireflective Faceplate
- ★ Attractively styled case

Why pay £120 or more?

BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS AT THE AMAZING BARGAIN PRICE OF £78 vat extra, carriage £5

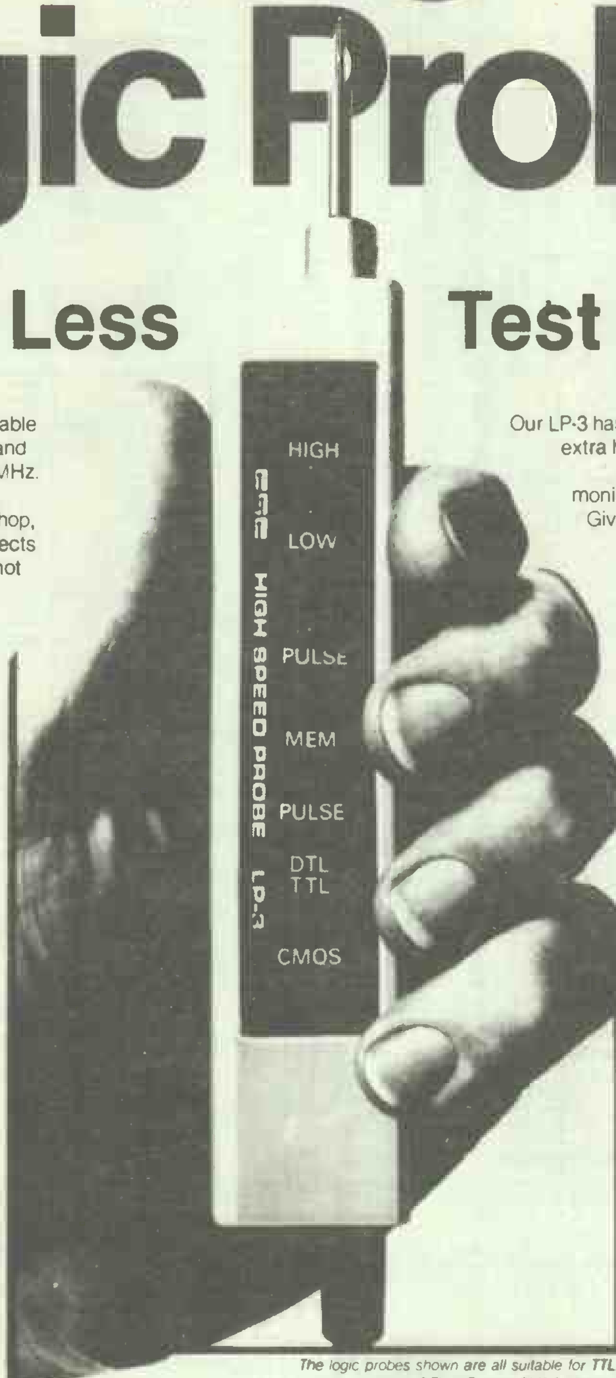
Quantity discounts/dealer enquiries welcome

THE IDEAL MATCH FOR YOUR MICRO

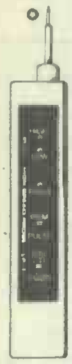
High Street, Chalfont St Giles, Bucks HP8 4QH
Telephone 02407 71234. Telex 262284

WW – 081 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The Logic Probes



Spend Less Test More

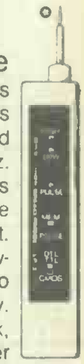


LP-1 Logic Probe

The LP-1 has a minimum detachable pulse width of 50 nanoseconds and maximum input frequency of 10MHz. This 100 K ohm probe is an inexpensive workhorse for any shop, lab or field service tool kit. It detects high-speed pulse trains or one-shot events and stores pulse or level transistions, replacing separate level detectors, pulse detectors, pulse stretchers and pulse memory devices. All for less than the price of a DVM

£31.00*

Model LP 3 illustrated



LP-3 Logic Probe

Our LP-3 has all the features of the LP-1 plus extra high speed. It captures pulses as narrow as 10 nanoseconds, and monitors pulse trains to over 50 MHz. Giving you the essential capabilities of a high-quality memory scope at 1/1000th the cost. LP-3 captures one shot or low-rep-events all-but-impossible to detect any other way. All without the weight, bulk, inconvenience and power consumption of conventional methods.

£49.00*

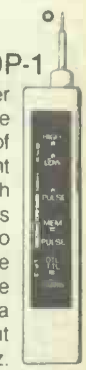
Model LP 3 illustrated

LP-2 Logic Probe

The LP-2 performs the same basic functions as the LP-1, but, for slower-speed circuits and without pulse memory capability. Handling a minimum pulse width of 300 nanoseconds, this 300 K ohm probe is the economical way to test circuits up to 1.5 MHz. It detects pulse trains or single-shot events in TTL, DTL, HTL and CMOS circuits, replacing separate pulse detectors, pulse stretchers and mode state analysers.
(Available in kit form LPK-1 **£13.25**)

£18.00*

Model LP 3 illustrated



The New Pulser DP-1

The Digital Pulser: another new idea from G.S.C. The DP-1 registers the polarity of any pin, pad or component and then, when you touch the 'PULSE' button, delivers a single no-bounce pulse to swing the logic state the other way. Or if you hold the button down for more than a second, the DP-1 shoots out pulse after pulse at 1000 Hz. The single LED blinks for each single pulse, or glows during a pulse train. If your circuit is a very fast one, you can open the clock line and take it through its function step by step, at single pulse rate or at 100 per second. Clever! And at a very reasonable price.

£51.00*

Model LP 3 illustrated

The logic probes shown are all suitable for TTL, DTL, HTL and CMOS circuits.

**price excluding P.&P. and 15% VAT*

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

GSC

G.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept. 7ii
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.
Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682.
Telex: 817477.

G.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept. 7ii, Unit 1, Shire Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ
Prices include P.&P. and 15% VAT

LP-1	£37.38	Qnty	LP-2	£22.42	Qnty	LP-3	£58.08	Qnty	DP-1	£60.95	Qnty	LPK-1	£16.38	Qnty

Name ______________________ Address ______________________

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ ______________ or debit my Barclaycard/Access/American Express card no. ______________ exp. date ______

FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION — The G.S.C. 24 hour, 5 day a week service. Telephone (0799) 21682 and give us your Barclaycard, Access, American Express number and your order will be in the post immediately.

For FREE catalogue tick box ☐

WW – 080 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

HEMMINGS ELECTRONICS AND MICROCOMPUTERS

16 BRAND ST
HITCHIN
HERTS
SG5 1JE

Tel: (0462) 33031
Shop open Mon.-Sat. 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m.
Closed all day Wednesday

Buy it with Access

Professional quality electronic components, brand new and fully guaranteed. Mail order by return of post. Cash/Cheque/POs or Banker's Draft with order, payable to Hemmings Electronics Ltd.
Official orders from schools, colleges and universities welcome. Trade and export enquiry welcome.
P.&P. add 45p to all orders under £10. Telephone your Access orders, using our 24-hr. Ansaphone service. Please send SAE for full price list.
VAT – All prices exclusive of VAT – Please add 15% to total cost including P.&P.
No VAT on export orders or books.

COMPUTER ICs

6502	350p
6522	340p
6800	290p
68B00	450p
6802	345p
6809	845p
68B09	1350p
6809E	1295p
6810	120p
6821	160p
68B21	215p
6840	390p
68B40	580p
6844	1295p
6845	795p
6850	140p
6852	250p
6854	680p
6875	490p
8T26A	120p
8T28	120p
8T95	90p
8T96	90p
8T97	90p
8T98	90p
8035L	340p
8039L	290p
8080A	360p
8085A	450p
8155	450p
8212	155p
8216	100p
8224	160p
8226	195p
8228	250p
8243	210p
8251	300p
8253	450p
8255	280p
8257	450p
8259	450p
8279	450p
75451	65p
75452	65p
75491	70p
75492	70p
AY-3-1015D	300p
AY-5-1013A	300p
MC1408	295p
MC1488	55p
MC1489	55p
MC3459	265p
Z80ACPU	350p
Z80APIO	300p
Z80ACTC	300p
Z80ADART	750p

MEMORIES

2114L	90p
2716	210p
2532	380p
2732	380p
4116	85p
4164	500p
6116	460p
6116L	480p

LINEAR ICs

AY-3-1270	725p
AY-3-1350	350p
AY-3-8910	435p
AY-3-8912	620p
AY-5-1230	450p
709	35p
741 8 pin	25p
741 14 pin	25p
741S	55p
747	65p
748	35p
CA3080E	70p
CA3130E	75p
LA4422	295p
LF355	80p
LF356	90p
LF357	100p
LM301A	28p
LM307	50p
LM308A	96p
LM311N	66p
LM324	35p
LM339	50p
LM348	75p
LM358	60p
LM380	95p
LM381	150p
LM393	90p
LM3909	85p
MC1310P	210p
MC1455	60p
MC1456	135p
MC1458	35p
MC3242A	630p
MC3302	95p
MC3340	120p
MC3401	65p
MC3403	70p
MC3456	107p
MC3480	580p
MC34001	58p
NE555	18p
555CMOS	90p
NE556	55p
NE565	155p
NE567	140p
SN76023	180p
TA7205A	125p
TBA480Q	175p
TBA540Q	130p
TBA800	90p
TBA920	190p
TCA650	390p
TCA910	180p
TDA1004	290p
TL061	40p
TL062	60p
TL064	98p
TL071	30p
TL072	50p
TL074	100p
TL081	25p
TL082	45p
TL084	95p
UPC575	149p
UPC1167	158p
UPC2002C	285p
UPD7002	450p
ZN414	100p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

+Ve 100mA	
78L05	30p
78L08	30p
78L12	30p
78L15	30p
500mA	
78M05	40p
78M06	55p
78M08	55p
78M12	50p
78M15	50p
78M18	55p
78M24	55p
1A	
7805	45p
7806	65p
7808	65p
7812	45p
7815	45p
7818	65p
7824	65p
–Ve 100mA	
79L05	35p
79L12	35p
79L15	35p
1A	
7905	60p
7906	70p
7908	70p
7912	60p
7915	60p
7918	60p
7924	60p

TRANSISTORS

BC107	12p
BC107B	15p
BC108	12p
BC108B	15p
BC109	12p
BC109B	15p
BC109C	15p
BC147	9p
BC157	9p
BC158	9p
BC177	25p
BC178	25p
BC179	25p
BC182	10p
BC182A	10p
BC182B	10p
BC183A	10p
BC183C	10p
BC184	10p
BC184C	10p
BC212	10p
BC212A	10p
BC212B	10p
BC213A	10p
BC213C	10p
BC214	10p
BC214C	10p
BC237A	12p
BC237C	12p
BC238	12p
BC238A	12p
BC238B	12p
BC238C	12p
BC239	12p
BC307A	15p
BC307C	15p
BC308	15p
BC308A	15p
BC308B	15p
BC308C	15p
BC309	15p
BC309C	15p
BC327	15p
BC328	15p
BC337	15p
BC338	15p
BC477	28p
BCY70	18p
BCY71	20p
BCY72	20p
BD135	42p
BD136	45p
BD139	40p
BD140	40p
BD165	45p
BD166	45p
BD169	45p
BD170	45p
BD538	95p
BD677	65p
BD678	60p
BD679A	60p
BD680A	65p
BFY50	24p
BFY51	24p
BFY90	85p
BF244A	30p
BSX19	28p
BSX20	20p
MJ2955	95p
MJE241	80p
MJE251	80p
MJE340	50p
MJE350	90p
MJE370	95p
MJE520	90p
MJE2955	90p
MJE3055	65p
MPF102	45p
MRF475	290p
MPS2369	25p
MPS3640	30p
MPS3646	30p
MPSA06	20p
MPSA12	35p
MPSA13	20p
MPSA14	20p
MPSA18	20p
MPSA27	45p
MPSA42	25p
MPSA56	25p
MPSA63	30p
MPSA64	45p
MPSA77	50p
MPSA92	30p
TIP29	35p
TIP29A	35p
TIP29B	55p
TIP29C	40p
TIP30	50p
TIP30A	35p
TIP30B	50p
TIP30C	40p
TIP31A	40p
TIP31B	42p
TIP31C	45p
TIP32	50p
TIP32A	45p
TIP32B	60p
TIP32C	45p
TIP33	65p
TIP33A	65p
TIP33B	70p
TIP33C	75p
TIP34	75p
TIP34A	75p
TIP34B	99p
TIP34C	90p
TIP35	160p
TIP35A	165p
TIP35B	170p
TIP35C	185p
TIP36	170p
TIP36A	175p
TIP36B	185p
TIP36C	199p
TIP41	50p
TIP41A	50p
TIP41B	60p
TIP41C	50p
TIP42	58p
TIP42A	60p
TIP42B	75p
TIP42C	85p
TIP47	50p
TIP48	50p
TIP49	50p
TIP50	48p
TIP110	30p
TIP111	75p
TIP112	50p
TIP115	40p
TIP116	73p
TIP117	45p
TIP120	39p
TIP121	80p
TIP122	75p
TIP125	45p
TIP126	80p
TIP140	130p
TIP141	140p
TIP142	180p
TIP145	140p
TIP146	180p
TIP147	170p
TIP2955	70p
TIP3055	70p
TIS43	30p
TIS88A	48p
TIS151	50p
2N1613	25p
2N1711	25p
2N1893	35p
2N2218A	45p
2N2219	25p
2N2221	30p
2N2221A	30p
2N2222	25p
2N2222A	25p
2N2369A	20p
2N2904A	25p
2N2905	25p
2N2905A	25p
2N2906A	25p
2N2907A	25p
2N3053	30p
2N3054	70p
2N3055	45p
2N3439	80p
2N3440	60p
2N3771	180p
2N3772	180p
2N3773	250p
2N3819	25p
2N3821	120p
2N3822	120p
2N3823	95p
2N3824	95p
2N3866	90p
2N3903	15p
2N3904	15p
2N3905	15p
2N3906	15p
2N4123	25p
2N4125	25p
2N4391	70p
2N4392	70p
2N4400	20p
2N4401	25p
2N4402	25p
2N4403	25p
2N4410	45p
2N4416	95p
2N4856	80p
2N4857	80p
2N4918	95p
2N4919	120p
2N4920	130p
2N4921	105p
2N4922	95p
2N4923	95p
2N5190	75p
2N5191	75p
2N5192	75p
2N5193	90p
2N5194	90p
2N5195	90p
2N5400	40p
2N5401	40p
2N5415	85p
2N5416	90p
2N5457	35p
2N5458	35p
2N5459	35p
2N5460	35p
2N5551	40p
2SC495	60p
2SC1306	95p
2SC1678	105p
2SC2028	75p
2SC2078	105p
VN10KM	65p
40673	95p

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY MODULES

PCIM177 Frequency Counter
5 Digits, 0.35'' FM, SW, MW, MHz, KHz Annunciators
Sample and Hold Capability
Reset Capability
25 Selectable IF Offsets
Prescaler Available
Incandescent Backlighting
Supply Voltage 5v
Operating Current 4mA **£18.85**

PCIM 176 Digital Meter Module.
3 ½ digits, 0.5''
+, – and Decimal Point
200mV Full Scale Input
True Differential Input
Guaranteed '0' Reading
Single 9v Operation
Power Consumption 20mW
Accuracy 0.15%, +/– 1 Count
Temperature drift 80ppm/C
Low Battery Indicator
Incadescent Backlighting **£22.50**

All modules are supplied with Data Sheet

FIBRE OPTIC POLYMER CABLE

A 10m coil of 1mm core optical fibre cable sheathed in black polyethylene for protection £4.95

ALFAC ETCH RESIST TRANSFERS

Make your own Printed Circuit Boards with our PCB transfers.
★ Draw your artwork on 0.1'' grid
★ Transfer to copper board using carbon paper
★ Burnish the Alfac transfers to the board using a spatula using carbon marks to assist in accurate alignment
★ Use Alfac chemical eraser to correct mistakes
★ Etch in Ferric Chloride

EC900/1 0.1'' Edge Connector
EC902/1 0.156'' Edge Connector
EC940 0.016'' Lines
EC941 0.031'' Lines
EC942 0.039'' Lines
EC943 0.049'' Lines
EC944 0.061'' Lines
EC945 0.079'' Lines
EC946 0.100'' Lines
EC947 0.124'' Lines
EC950/1 0.031'' 90° Bends
EC950/2 0.061'' 90° Bends
EC952/1 0.031'' 30°, 45°, 60° Bends
EC952/2 0.061'' 30°, 45°, 60° Bends
EC908 0.063'' Pads
EC910 0.094'' Pads
EC911 0.189'' Pads
EC960/1 TO-5 Transistor Pads
EC993/1 IC Pads
EC997/1 IC Pads with tracks between pads
5 Identical sheets in sealed pack 195p

Individual sheets	45p
Spatula AR4 for burnishing	45p
Alfac knife	180p
Spare Blades (pack of 10)	280p
Alfac Eraser	40p

Alfac Precision Grids: Polyester film, matt finish 0.14mm thickness, 20 lines/in
A3 199p A4 100p
Double Sided Fibreglass Board 1/16'' thickness, 1oz Copper
5''×4'' 25p; 5''×8'' 45p

GO FORTH AND MULTIPLY

much quicker
with the
JUPITER ACE
Now in stock
£89.95 Inc. VAT

LIGHT EMITTING DIODES (LED)

3mm Red TIL209	10p
3mm Green LD37C	15p
Panel Clip	4p
3mm Chrome Bezel	35p
5mm Red CQY40L	10p
5mm Green, Yellow	15p
Panel Clip	4p
5mm Chrome Bezel	42p
5mm Square Red	25p
Green, Yellow	30p
Tri-colour V51BP	70p
Red Flashing CQX21 3Hz at 5V	45p

INFRARED

TIL32 Emitter	54p
TIL38 Emitter	45p
TIL78 Phototransistor	54p
TIL100 Photodiode	70p

EPSON MX80F/T TYPE III PRINTER

80 Characters per Second, Friction and Tractor Feed, High Resolution 960 Dots/Line, Auto Underlining, Subscripts and Superscripts

Now only £320
Securicor £8

VIC-20 COLOUR COMPUTER ★ SPECIAL OFFER ★

VIC-20 Colour Computer
C2N Cassette Deck
Programmers Reference Guide
Demonstration Tape (6 Programs)
10 Blank Cassettes
VIC Computing Magazine

£195 inc. VAT

COMMODORE 64 COMPUTER

64K RAM, 26K ROM
25 Lines of 40 Characters
16 Colours, Sprite Graphics
Sound Synthesizer
Options-VIC Peripherals
Alternative Languages
Second Processor
KEYNET Network
£299
Securicor £8

WW–068 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MANUFACTURERS & DISTRIBUTORS

BLOWERS MANUFACTURED BY SMITHS INDUSTRIES. Average output 150 C.F.M. Complete with **G.E.C.** 4 pole 220/240 V.A.C. Cont. rated motor, Approx. overall size 11½''×7'', size of duct 7''×4'' approx. £115 for 10 + VAT. £520 for 50 + VAT. £950 for 100 + VAT. £4,300 for 500 + VAT. Sample sent for £12.50 + £2.50 p.p. (£17.50 inc. VAT).

REED RELAY. Complete with coil. Operating voltage 12 V.D.C. at 20m/a. Reed N/O. Once energised the Reed will not open until the supply voltage drops below 5 volts. Approx. £20 for 100 + VAT, £180 for 1,000 + VAT, £800 for 5,000 + VAT, £1,450 for 10,000 + VAT. Sample 10 sent for £2.50 + 50p p.p. (£3.45 inc. VAT).

MATSUSHITA. High quality 6 volt D.C Cassette drive **MOTORS.** Size 30mm dia. × 20mm high. Drive shaft 7mm long × 2mm dia. approx. No load current 40m/a. £13.50 for 50 + VAT, £24 for 100 + VAT, £108 for 500 + VAT, £190 for 1,000 + VAT, £875 for 5,000 + VAT, £1,600 for 10,000 + VAT. Sample 10 sent for £3 + £1 p.p. (£4.60 inc. VAT).

MINIATURE SPEAKERS. Ideal for intercoms etc. Size 67mm × 67mm. 35ohm, 0.3watt output. £5 for 10 + VAT, £23 for 50 + VAT, £42 for 100 + VAT, £190 for 500 + VAT, £350 for 1,000 + VAT. Sample sent for 60p + 40p p.p (£1.15 inc. VAT).

AUTONNIC PUSH BUTTON TUNER. 4 × med wave 1 × long wave plus manual control. Overall length 14cm, depth 5cm, height 33mm. Excellent unit for the manufacture of a competitive car radio. £15 for 10 + VAT, £68 for 50 + VAT, £125 for 100 + VAT, £565 for 500 + VAT, £1,020 for 1,000 + VAT, £2,300 for 2,500 + VAT. Sample sent for £2 + £1 p.p. (£3.45 inc. VAT).

150 WATT HINCKLEY TRANSFORMERS. 220/240V.A.C. Input. 30-0-30V output + 14V tap. Width 96mm × 80mm × 90mm deep Inc. winding. Weight approx. 2.7kgs. £75 for 10 + VAT, £350 for 50 + VAT, £620 for 100 + VAT, £2,800 for 500 + VAT, £5,100 for 1,000 + VAT. Sample sent for £9 + £2 p.p. (£12.65 inc. VAT).

6V.A. MINIATURE TRANSFORMER. Input 240V.A.C. Output 12-0-12V. Printed circuit mounting with internal thermal overload protection. £25 for 10 + VAT, £115 for 50 + VAT, £210 for 100 + VAT, £950 for 500 + VAT, £1,700 for 1,000 + VAT. Sample sent for £3 + 75p p.p. (£4.31 inc. VAT).

TANTALUM CAPACITORS. 6.8µF at 16V ± 20%. £45 for 1,000 + VAT. (Many other types in stock. All enquiries welcome).

SKELETON PRESETS. Horizontal or vertical mounting. Most types res. range in stock. All one price £35 for 1,000 + VAT.

Terms C.W.O. Please add 5% to all orders for carriage plus 15% VAT. Export enquiries welcome. We find it impossible to advertise all we stock. Please telephone or write for further details. Personal callers always welcome.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT Co.

SPRINGFIELD HOUSE
TYSSEN ST, LONDON E8
TEL 01-249 5217
TELEX 8953906 EECO.G

WW–078 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SWITCHCRAFT INC. XLR CONNECTORS

Line Female A3F	£1.59	Chassis Female D3F	£2.04
Line Male A3M	£1.36	Chassis Male D3M	£1.19

4, 5, 6 and 7-pin versions and large selection audio adaptors available

NEUTRIK XLR CONNECTORS

Latchless Chassis NC3-FZ	£0.67	Latchless Chassis Male NC3-MZ	£0.59
Line Female NC3-FCC	£1.34	Line Male NC3-MC	£1.15
Female Chassis NC3-FP	£1.65	Chassis Male NC3-MP	£0.87

4,5-pin, PCB and black versions and large selection of audio adaptors available

XLR LNE MAIN SERIES

XLR LNE 11C	£3.87	XLR LNE 12C	£3.76
XLR LNE 32	£2.89	XLR LNE 31	£4.14

BELCLERE AUDIO TRANSFORMERS

EN6422 Ratio + 1.2 +. 2 Freq. 40MHz-35KHz. PRI 150/600Ω, sec. 600/2.4KΩ	£4.15
EN6423 Ratio 1 + 1:6.45 + 6.45. Freq. 40HZ –25KHz. PRI 150/600Ω. sec. 6.25K/25KΩ	£4.15
SKT-723 MuMetal Screening can, 39dB reduction 50Hz ext. field	£1.30

Trade enquiries welcome; quantity discounts available. All prices subject to V.A.T. Call, write or telephone. Minimum order £10. Please add £2 postage. Access, Amex, Barclaycard.

Buy it with Access

KELSEY ACOUSTICS LTD.

28 POWIS TERRACE, LONDON W11 1JH
01-727 1046/0780

BARCLAYCARD welcome here

WW – 037 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

IN VIEW OF THE EXTREMELY RAPID CHANGE TAKING PLACE IN THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY, LARGE QUANTITIES OF COMPONENTS BECOME REDUNDANT. WE ARE CASH PURCHASERS OF SUCH MATERIALS AND WOULD APPRECIATE A TELEPHONE CALL OR A LIST IF AVAILABLE. WE PAY TOP PRICES AND COLLECT.

BROADFIELDS & MAYCO DISPOSALS

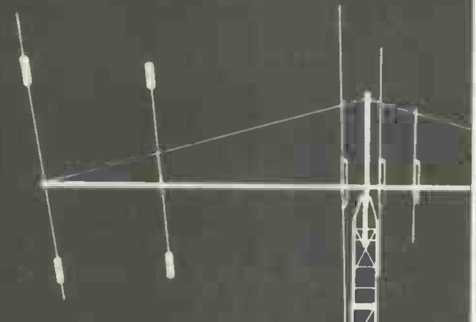
21 Lodge Lane, N. Finchley, London, N.12. 5 mins. from Tally Ho corner
Telephone 445 2713/0749

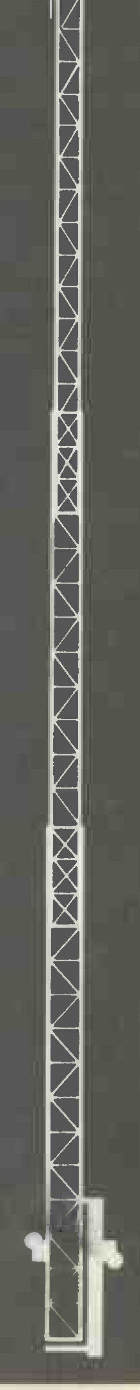
(9461)

WW – 023 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Versatower:

A range of telescopic towers in static and mobile models from 7.5 to 36 metres with tilt-over facility enabling all maintenance to be at ground level.



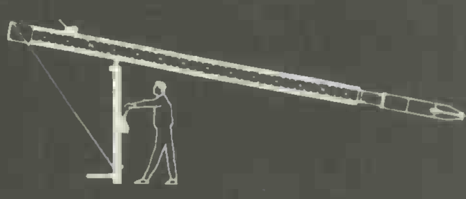


Designed in accordance with CP3 Chapter V: part 2: 1972 **for a minimum wind speed of 85 mph in conditions of maximum exposure** and specified by professionals world-wide where hostile environments demand the ultimate in design, quality and reliability.

Suitable for mounting equipment in the fields of:

Communications
Security surveillance - CCTV
Meteorology
Environmental monitoring
Geographical survey
Defence range-finding
Marine & aero navigation
Floodlighting
Airport approach lighting

Further details available on request.



Strumech Engineering Limited,
Portland House, Coppice Side,
Brownhills, Walsall, West Midlands,
WS8 7EX, England.
Telephone: Brownhills (05433) 4321.
Telex: 335243 SEL G.

WW – 067 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TOROIDALS

The toroidal transformer is now accepted as the standard in industry, overtaking the obsolete laminated type. Industry has been quick to recognise the advantages toroidals offer in size, weight, lower radiated field and, thanks to I.L.P., PRICE.

Our large standard range is complemented by our SPECIAL DESIGN section which can offer a prototype service within 7 DAYS together with a short lead time on quantity orders which can be programmed to your requirements with no price penalty.

TYPE	SERIES No.	SECONDARY Volts	RMS Current	PRICE
30 VA 70×30mm 0.45Kg Regulation 18%	1x010	6+6	2.50	£5.12 +p/p £1.04 +VAT £0.92 TOTAL £7.08
	1x011	9+9	1.66	
	1x012	12+12	1.25	
	1x013	15+15	1.00	
	1x014	18+18	0.83	
	1x015	22+22	0.68	
	1x016	25+25	0.60	
	1x017	30+30	0.50	
50 VA 80×35mm 0.9 Kg Regulation 13%	2x010	6+6	4.16	£5.70 +p/p £1.30 +VAT £1.05 TOTAL £8.05
	2x011	9+9	2.77	
	2x012	12+12	2.08	
	2x013	15+15	1.66	
	2x014	18+18	1.38	
	2x015	22+22	1.13	
	2x016	25+25	1.00	
	2x017	30+30	0.83	
	2x028	110	0.45	
	2x029	220	0.22	
	2x030	240	0.20	
80 VA 90×30mm 1 Kg Regulation 12%	3x010	6+6	6.64	£6.08 +p/p £1.67 +VAT £1.16 TOTAL £8.91
	3x011	9+9	4.44	
	3x012	12+12	3.33	
	3x013	15+15	2.66	
	3x014	18+18	2.22	
	3x015	22+22	1.81	
	3x016	25+25	1.60	
	3x017	30+30	1.33	
	3x028	110	0.72	
	3x029	220	0.36	
	3x030	240	0.33	
120 VA 90×40mm 1.2 Kg Regulation 11%	4x010	6+6	10.00	£6.90 +p/p £1.67 +VAT £1.29 TOTAL £9.86
	4x011	9+9	6.66	
	4x012	12+12	5.00	
	4x013	15+15	4.00	
	4x014	18+18	3.33	
	4x015	22+22	2.72	
	4x016	25+25	2.40	
	4x017	30+30	2.00	
	4x018	35+35	1.71	
	4x028	110	1.09	
	4x029	220	0.54	
	4x030	240	0.50	
160 VA 110×40mm 1.8 Kg Regulation 8%	5x011	9+9	8.89	£7.91 +p/p £1.67 +VAT £1.44 TOTAL £11.02
	5x012	12+12	6.66	
	5x013	15+15	5.33	
	5x014	18+18	4.44	
	5x015	22+22	3.63	
	5x016	25+25	3.20	
	5x017	30+30	2.66	
	5x018	35+35	2.28	
	5x026	40+40	2.00	
	5x028	110	1.45	
	5x029	220	0.72	
	5x030	240	0.66	

★ **294 TYPES TO CHOOSE FROM!**

★ **ORDERS DESPATCHED WITHIN 7 DAYS OF RECEIPT FOR SINGLE OR SMALL QUANTITY ORDERS**

★ **5 YEAR NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE**

TYPE	SERIES No	SECONDARY Volts	RMS Current	PRICE
225 VA 110×45mm 2.2 Kg Regulation 7%	6x012	12+12	9.38	£9.20 +p/p £2.00 +VAT £1.68 TOTAL £12.88
	6x013	15+15	7.50	
	6x014	18+18	6.25	
	6x015	22+22	5.11	
	6x016	25+25	4.50	
	6x017	30+30	3.75	
	6x018	35+35	3.21	
	6x026	40+40	2.81	
	6x025	45+45	2.50	
	6x033	50+50	2.25	
	6x028	110	2.04	
	6x029	220	1.02	
	6x030	240	0.93	
300 VA 110×50mm 2.6 Kg Regulation 6%	7x013	15+15	10.00	£10.17 +p/p £2.00 +VAT £1.83 TOTAL £14.00
	7x014	18+18	8.33	
	7x015	22+22	6.82	
	7x016	25+25	6.00	
	7x017	30+30	5.00	
	7x018	35+35	4.28	
	7x026	40+40	3.75	
	7x025	45+45	3.33	
	7x033	50+50	3.00	
	7x028	110	2.72	
	7x029	220	1.36	
	7x030	240	1.25	
500 VA 140×60mm 4 Kg Regulation 4%	8x016	25+25	10.00	£13.53 +p/p £2.35 +VAT £2.38 TOTAL £18.26
	8x017	30+30	8.33	
	8x018	35+35	7.14	
	8x026	40+40	6.25	
	8x025	45+45	5.55	
	8x033	50+50	5.00	
	8x042	55+55	4.54	
	8x028	110	4.54	
	8x029	220	2.27	
	8x030	240	2.08	
625 VA 140×75mm 5 Kg Regulation 4%	9x017	30+30	10.41	£16.13 +p/p £2.60 +VAT £2.79 TOTAL £21.42
	9x018	35+35	8.92	
	9x026	40+40	7.81	
	9x025	45+45	6.94	
	9x033	50+50	6.25	
	9x042	55+55	5.68	
	9x028	110	5.68	
	9x029	220	2.84	
	9x030	240	2.60	

IMPORTANT: Regulation – All voltages quoted are FULL LOAD. Please add regulation figure to secondary voltage to obtain off load voltage.

The benefits of ILP toroidal transformers

ILP toroidal transformers are only half the weight and height of their laminated equivalents, and are available with 110V, 220V or 240V primaries coded as follows:

For 110V primary insert "0" in place of "X" in type number.

For 220V primary (Europe) insert "1" in place of "X" in type number.

For 240V primary (UK) insert "2" in place of "X" in type number.

How to order Freepost:

Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these products, or any products from other ILP Electronics advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent within 7 days of receipt of order for single and small quantity orders.

Also available at Electrovalue, Maplin and Technomatic.

Please send ______________________

Total purchase price ______________________

I enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ Int. Money Order ☐

Debit my Access/Barclaycard No. ______________________

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

____

Signature ______________________

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd., Freepost 5, Graham Bell House, Roper Close
Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent, England.
Telephone Sales (0227) 54778: Technical (0227) 64723: Telex 965780.

ILP TRANSFORMERS (a division of ILP Electronics Ltd)

WW–012 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

THE 'ALLADINS' CAVE OF COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

HARD DISK DRIVES

Diablo/DRE Series 30 2.5 mb. fully refurbished DEC RK05 media and software compatable. Front load **£550**.
Top load **£295**.
PSU for 2 drives **£125**.
Diablo-Dre 44A-4000A or 4000B 10 mb 5+5 removable pack new and refurbished from **£995**.
CDC 80 mb removable pack DEC RM03 media and software compatible brand new from **£2,950**.
Honeywell 5+5 10 mb drives **£450** good s/h condition.
For more information on controllers, expansions and ready to go sub systems contact sales office

DISTEL©

The UK's **FIRST** free of charge, 24 hr. public access data base. Get information on **1000's** of stock items and order via your computer and credit card. On line now, 300 baud. CCITT tones, full duplex, fully interactive.

DON'T MISS THOSE BARGAINS CALL NOW, IT'S FREE!

01-683 1133 7 days per week 24 hrs. per day

COMPUTER 'CAB'

All in one quality computer cabinet with integral switched mode PSU. Mains filtering and twin fan cooling. Originally made for the famous DEC PDP8 computer system costing 1000's of pounds, and designed to run 24 hours per day. The PSU is fully screened and will deliver a massive +5v DC at 17 amps, +15v DC at 1 amp and -15v DC at 5 amps. The unit is fully enclosed with removable top lid, twin fan cooling, mains filtering, trip switch, 'power on' and 'run' LED's, aluminium front panel and rear cable entrys. Give your system that professional finish for only **£49.95** + £9.50 carr. — Dim. 19" wide 16" deep 10.5" high. Usable area 16" w. 10.5" h. 11.5" d. Units are in good but used condition 240 or 110 v working — complete with data. Large stocks of PDP8 spares — enquire.

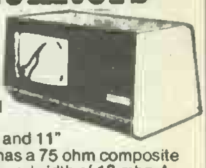
COOLING FANS

Keep your "Hot Parts" cool and reliable with our range of professional fans.
ETRI 99XU01 Miniature equipment fan 240 vac working DIM 92 x 25 mm BRAND NEW complete with finger guard. Makers price £16 our price **£9.95**
BUHLER 69.11.22 micro miniature 8-16 v DC reversible fan. Measures only 62 x 62 x 22 mm. Uses a brushless DC servo motor almost silent running ideal portable equipment, life in excess of 10,000 hours. BRAND NEW manufactures price £32.00 our price **£12.95**
MUFFIN/CENTAUR cooling fans DIM 120 x 120 x 38 mm tested ex equipment 240v **£6.25** 115v **£4.95** + p&p £1.90
KOOLTRONICS Powerful snail type blower gives massive air movement with centrifugal rotor DIM as a cube 8" x 8" x 6" air aperture 2.5" x 2.5" with flange fixing. BRAND NEW 110v 50Hz ac working ONLY **£9.95** + £1.90 p&p

8" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Unbelievable value the DRE 7100 & 7200 8" disk drives utilise the finest technology to give you 100% bus compatability with most drives available today, the only difference being our PRICE and the superb manufacturing quality. The 7100 single sided & 7200 double sided drive accept hard or soft sectoring. IBM or ANSI standard giving a massive 0.8 MB (7100) & 1.6 MB (7200) of storage. Absolutely SHUGART, BASF, SIEMENS etc compatable. Supplied BRAND NEW with user manual and 90 day warranty.
7100 single sided .... **£225.00** + 9.50 + vat
7200 double sided .... **£295.00** + 9.50 carr + vat
full technical manual **£20.00** alone **£9.00** with drive, refund of difference on purchase of drive.
SHUGART s/h 800-2 8" Drive's 110v 50Hz motor **£160** + £9.50 carr.
Removed from working equipment but untested. SA120 Alignment disk's **£9.95**

9" Monitors



DT10 Monitor
a complete **MOTOROLA 9"** video monitor housed in an attractive metal case DIM approx. 10" deep 16" wide and 11" high. The monitor has a 75 ohm composite video input with a bandwidth of 18 mhz. A seperate internal PSU delivers 5v dc for external use and 12v DC for video monitor. The case has sufficient room inside for mounting other units such as 5" disk drives etc. Internal pots give full control over all monitor functions. Supplied in a tested, as new or little used condition. 240v AC operation **£55.00** Carriage and Insurance £10.50
MOTOROLA 9" open chassis monitor. Standard 240 v AC with composite 75 ohm video input, bandwidth in excess of 18 mhz. Monitors are ex equipment and although unguaranteed they are all tested prior to despatch, and have no visible burns on the screens. Dim approx. 9" x 9" x 9". Supplied complete with mains and input lead. Ideal ZX81 etc or giving the tele back to the family!!
Black and White phosphor **£35.00** + £9.00 Carr.

SUPER SCOOP

CENTRONICS 739-2

The "Do everything Printer" at a price that will NEVER be repeated. Standard Centronics interface, full graphics, 4 type fonts with **high definition & proportional spacing for word processor applications**, 80-132 columns, single sheet, roll or sprocket paper handling plus much more. Available only from DISPLAY ELECTRONICS at a ridiculous price of only **£299.00**
Options: carriage & insurance **£10.00**
Interface Cable **£10.00**
RS232 Converter **£45.00**

SAVE £250

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS

FROM £195 + CAR. + VAT
Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O auto data detect circuitry. RS232 serial interface. 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order
Options: Floor stand **£12.50** + VAT
KSR33 with 20ma loop interface **£125.00** +
Sound proof enclosure **£25.00** + VAT

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed Semis amazing value contents include transistors, digital, linear, I.C.'s triacs, diodes, bridge recs., etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec with manufacturer's markings, fully guaranteed, 50+ **£2.95** 100+ **£5.15**
TTL 74 Series A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of 74 TTL series I.C.'s enables us to offer 100+ mixed "mostly TTL" grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would normally cost to buy. Fully guaranteed all I.C.'s full spec. 100+ **£6.90** 200+ **£12.30** 300+ **£19.50**

SOFTY 2

The amazing SOFTY 2. The complete "toolkit" for the open heart software surgeon. Copies, Displays, Emulates ROM, RAM and EPROMS of the 2516, 2532 variety. Many other features include keyboard, UHF modulator. Cassette interface etc. Functions exceed capabilities of units costing 7 times the price! Only **£169.00** pp £1.95 *Data sheet on request*

MAINS FILTERS

Professional type mains filters as used by "Main Frame" manufacturers. Ideal for curing those unnerving hang ups and data glitches — fit one now and cure your problems.
Suppression Devices SA5A upto 5 amp load **£5.95**
Corcom Inc F1886 up to 20 amp load **£9.50**
Corcom Inc F1900 upto 30 amp load **£12.25**

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

CYCLON type D001 sealed lead acid maintenance free 2v 2.5 ah. will deliver over 300 amps on short circuit!! Brand new at only **£2.95**
SAFT VR2C size 'C' 1.2v 2 ah. nickel cadmium **£1.50** each 10 for **£11.50**

RCA FULLY CASED ASCII CODED KEYBOARDS

IDEAL TANGERINE OHIO ETC.

Straight from the USA made by the world famous RCA Co., the VP600 Series of cased freestanding keyboards meet all requirements of the most exacting user, right down to the price! Utilising the latest in switch technology. Guaranteed in excess of 5 million operations. The keyboard has a host of other features including full **ASCII** 128 character set, user definable keys, upper/lower case, rollover protection, single 5V rail, keyboard impervious to liquids and dust, TTL or CMOS outputs, even an on-board tone generator for keypress feedback and a 1 year full RCA backed guarantee.
VP601 7 bit fully coded output with delayed strobe, etc. **£43.95**
VP611 Same as VP601 with numeric pad **£54.95**
VP506 Serial, RS232, 20MA and TTL output with 6 selectable Baud Rates **£64.26**
VP616 Same as VP606, with numeric pad **£84.34**
Plug and cable for VP601, VP611 £2.25
Plug for VP606, VP616 £2.10
Post, Packing and Insurance **£1.95**
ORDER NOW OR SEND FOR DETAILS

D.C. POWER SUPPLY SPECIALS

Experimentors PSU Ex-GPO unit all silicon electronics. Outputs give +5v @ 2 amps. +12v @ 800 ma. -12v @ 800 ma. +24v @ 350 ma. 5v @ 50 ma. floating. Dim 160 x 120 x 350 mm. All outputs fully regulated and short circuit proof. Removed from working equipment, but untested. Complete with circuit. Transformer guaranteed. Only **£14.50** + £2.50 pp.
POWER ONE CP143 super compact unit giving continuous output of 5v @ 5 amps. dim. 215 x 67 x 80 mm. BRAND NEW and guaranteed Only **£21.00** + £1.50 pp.
CUSTOM POWER CO55 5v @ 3 amp. Very compact unit dim. approx 60 x 90 x 190 mm. Semi open chassis, full crowbar overvoltage protection. Tested Ex Equipment. **£11.95** + pp £1.25
MINI SYSTEM PSU Ex equipment unit ideal for the small micro. Outputs give 5v @ 3 amps. +12v @ 1 amp and -12v @ 300 ma. Crowbar overvoltage protection and current limit. Fully tested. Dim 70 x 165 x 320 mm. Complete with Circuit only **£12.95** + £2.00 pp.
PERIPHERAL SYSTEM SUPPLY. Fully cased unit supplied in a Brand new or little used condition. Outputs give 5v @ 11 amps, "+" 15-17v @ 8 amps, "–" 15-17v @ 8 amps and "+" 24v @ 4 amps. All outputs are crowbar protected and the 5 volt output is fully regulated. Fan cooled. Supplied tested, with circuit **£55.00** + £8.50 carr.
MAIN FRAME SUPPLY. A real beefy unit designed for MINI or MAINFRAME use outputs give 5 volts @ 50 amps. +12v @ 5 amps. -12v @ 10 amps. All output are fully regulated with crowbar overvoltage protection on the 5v output. Supplied with circuit and tested. Ex-Equip. 110v AC input. Only **£49.95** + carr. £10.50.

300 BAUD DATA MODEMS

Join the communications revolution with our standard **EX GPO** 2a/b data **MODEMS.** Modem operates on standard CCITT tones with full auto answer facilities. Will switch to ANSWER or ORIGINATE. Standard RS232 i/o connections. Ideal networks. DISTEL etc. Complete with data. Untested but good condition **£55.00** carr. £8.50.

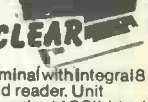
1200 BAUD DATA PUMP MODEMS

Compact unit for use with private or "Dial up lines" Designed to work in pairs at any baud rate upto 1200 full duplex (4 wire circuit) or half duplex (2 wire circuit). Features include remote test facilities. RS232 i/o lines etc. Supplied with data in working order, but less case cover **£65.00** + £4.50 carr.

66% DISCOUNT ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's., P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the *"BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME"* Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least *3 times* what you play plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight.
2.5kls **£4.25** + pp £1.25 — 5kls **£5.90** + pp £1.80
10kls **£10.25** + pp £2.25 — 20kls **£17.50** + pp £4.75

OLIVETTI TE300



REDUCED TO CLEAR

Complete input output terminal with integral 8 hole paper tape punch and reader. Unit operates at 150 baud in standard ASCII. Ideal as a cheap printer for a MICRO etc. 120 columns, Serial data i/o. Supplied complete with data, untested, unguaranteed **£65.00** + £11.50 carr.

All prices quoted are for U.K. Mainland, paid cash with order in Pounds Stirling PLUS VAT. Minimum order value **£2.00**, Minimum Credit Card order **£10.00**. Minimum BONA FIDE account orders from Government depts., Schools, Universities and established companies **£20.00** Where post and packing not indicated please ADD **60p** + VAT. Warehouse open Mon-Fri 9.30 — 5.30. Sat. 10.15 — 5.30. We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice. Trade, Bulk and Export enquiries welcome.

DISPLAY -ELECTRONICS-

64-66 Melfort Road, Thornton Heath, Near Croydon, Surrey
01-689 7702 — 01-689 6800 Telex 27924

WW – 072 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

B.E.L. TRANSFORMERS

Despatch by return — Price correct 1/2/83

OVER 150 TYPES OF TRANSFORMERS

MAINS ISOLATORS

Pri 0-120; 0-100-120V. Sec 0-CT-115V×2.

Ref.	VA (Watts)	£	P&P
07★	20	5.32	1.50
149	60	8.84	1.60
150	100	10.06	1.84
151	200	13.69	2.12
152	250	16.31	2.64
153	350	20.34	2.12
154	500	25.02	2.90
155	750	35.91	OA
156	1000	45.89	OA
157	1500	60.52	OA
158	2000	72.43	OA
159	3000	101.12	OA
161	6000	203.65	OA

★115 or 240v sec only. State volts required. Pri 0-220-240V.

30 VOLT RANGE

Sec volts available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V or 2X SECS or 15V-0-15V

Ref.	30v (AMPS)	15v (AMPS)	£	P&P
112	0.5	1	3.19	1.20
79	1	2	4.32	1.40
3	2	4	6.99	1.60
20	3	6	8.10	1.85
21	4	8	9.67	1.90
51	5	10	11.95	2.00
117	6	12	13.52	2.02
88	8	16	18.10	2.26
89	10	20	20.88	2.24
90	12	24	23.20	OA
91	15	30	26.60	3.00
92	20	40	36.64	4.83

12 or 24-VOLT RANGE

2×12V windings Pri 220-240V

Ref.	12v	24v	£	P&P
242	0.3	150mA	2.41	.90
213	1	0.5	3.19	1.20
71	2	1.0	4.25	1.20
18	4	2.0	4.91	1.60
85	5	2.5	6.78	1.50
70	6	3.0	7.69	1.40
108	8	4.0	8.98	1.64
72	10	5.0	9.82	1.80
116	12	6.0	10.89	1.90
17	16	8.0	12.97	2.12
115	20	10.0	17.46	2.44
187	30	15.0	21.69	2.64
226	60	30.0	44.46	OA

60 VOLT RANGE

Pri 0-120V×2

2×30V tapped secs volts available 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60V, or 24V-0-24V or 30V-0-30V

Ref.	60v (AMPS)	30v (AMPS)	£	P&P
124	0.5	1	4.70	1.50
126	1	2	7.15	1.50
127	2	4	9.20	1.90
125	3	6	13.31	2.02
123	4	8	15.15	2.26
40	5	10	19.16	2.24
120	6	12	21.86	2.64
121	8	16	30.72	OA
122	10	20	35.76	OA
189	12	24	41.22	OA

SCREENED MINIATURES

Pri 240V

Ref.	mA	Sec Volts	£	P&P
238	200	3-0-3	3.11	.90
212	1A, 1A	0-6, 0-6	3.45	1.20
13	100	9-0-9	2.59	.80
235	330, 330	0-9, 0-9	2.41	.90
207	500, 500	0-8-9, 0-8-9	3.36	1.20
208	1A, 1A	0-8-9, 0-8-9	4.27	1.40
236	200, 200	0-15, 0-15	2.41	.90
239	50MA	12-0-12	3.11	.90
214	300, 300	0-20, 0-20	3.39	1.20
221	700 (DC)	20-12-0-12-20	4.13	1.20
206	1A, 1A	0-15-20, 0-15-20	5.60	1.60
203	500, 500	0-15-27, 0-15-27	4.83	1.50
204	1A, 1A	0-15-27, 0-15-27	7.30	1.60

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Voltages available 105, 115, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240. For step up or step down.

Ref.	VA (Watts)	TAPS	£	P&P
113	15	0-10-115-210-240V	2.39	1.20
64	80	0-10-115-210-240V	4.84	1.40
4	150	0-10-115-200-220-240V	6.48	1.60
67	500	0-10-115-200-220-240V	13.30	2.24
84	1000	0-10-115-200-220-240V	22.70	2.80
93	1500	0-10-115-200-220-240V	28.17	OA
95	2000	0-10-115-200-220-240V	42.14	OA
73	3000	0-10-115-200-220-240V	71.64	OA
80	4000	0-10-115-200-220-240V	93.01	OA
57	5000	0-10-115-200-220-240V	108.30	OA

50 VOLT RANGE

2×25V tapped secs. Volts available 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 25, 30, 33, 40 or 20V-0-20V or 25V-0-25V

Ref.	50v	25v	£	P&P
102	0.5	1	4.13	1.40
103	1	2	5.03	1.40
104	2	4	8.69	1.84
105	3	6	10.36	1.90
106	4	8	14.10	2.12
107	6	12	18.01	1.84
118	8	16	24.52	2.70
119	10	20	30.23	OA
109	12	24	36.18	OA

CASED AUTOS

240V cable input USA 115V outlets

VA	Price	P&P	Ref
20	£7.21	1.25	56W
80	£9.35	1.50	64W
150	£12.10	1.84	4W
250	£14.73	1.60	69W
500	£22.14	2.24	67W
1000	£33.74	2.80	84W
2000	£60.47	OA	95W

400/440V ISOLATORS

400/440 to 200/240V

VA	Ref.	£	P&P
60	243	8.11	1.50
250	246	16.07	OA
350	247	19.88	OA
500	248	24.77	OA
1000	250	50.53	OA
2000	252	74.79	OA
3000	253	104.86	OA
6000	254	207.92	OA

CABLE & WIRE

Instrument wire, coax cable, screened singles, etc.

Ventilated Steel Transformer Cases Wall or freestanding – grey

Continuous rating

SPECIAL OFFER: SOLDERING IRONS, 240V
BARGAIN: £175
+30p. p. & p. + V.A.T.

Constant Voltage Transformers

500VA £198.90
1KVA £278.40
+ carriage + VAT 15%

INVERTERS

12- or 24-volt d.c. input; 240v. a.c. output
100W £46.20
250W £101.50
500W £180.40
1kW £240.40 (24V input)
Continuous rating
+ carriage at cost + V.A.T. 15%

CUSTOM POWER SUPPLIES NOW AVAILABLE

Our specialist winding services for batch production

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

200v	2A	45p	200v	4A	65p
400v	2A	55p	400v	4A	85p
100v	25A+	£2.10	400v	6A	£1.40
100v	35A	£2.60	500v	12A	£2.85

P&P 20p. VAT 15%

OTHER PRODUCTS

PLUGS – SOCKETS – BOOKS – SEMI-CONDUCTORS

AVOs & MEGGERS: Full range stocked

NEW RANGE:

2000 Hand Held DMM 3½ LCD 1000V, 2A AC/DC, 20m. res., diode test; cont. buzzer, fused, £71.40.
2001 1000V 10A AC/DC/20m. res., safety fuses, £87.40.
2002 Vehicle Testing, DC, to 20A, 1.500A with probe, 200V DC 500V AC 200k res., buzzer continuous, £99 + P&P + VAT 15%.

– British Made –

8 Mk. 5 latest Model	£122.10
71 (Handy	£49.30
73 Portable Size)	£68.90
MM5 Minor	£43.60
DA211 LCD Digital	£58.50
DA212 LCD Digital	£81.90
DA116 LCD Digital	£131.30
DA117 Autorange LCD	£157.00
Megger 70143 500V	£101.50
Megger Battery BM7	£71.60

Avo Cases and Accessories
P&P £1.60 + VAT 15%

MAINS BATTERY ELIMINATORS
No wiring, ready to plug into 13A socket. 3, 4.5V, 6, 7.5V, 9, 12V DC @ 300mA £5.10 + £1.20 P&P + VAT 15%.

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS 15W CCN240 or C £5.
Safety stand..............£1.75 25W X25 ....£5.30
12V 25W car soldering kit.............................. £5.30
P&P 50p + VAT

Precision De-Solder Pumps for one hand working. Large £5.86. P&P 35p + VAT. Small £5.17. P&P 30p + VAT.

Telephones: Trimphone £24.50. Desk 746 £10. Wall phones £12.50 + £1.50 P&P+ VAT.

PANEL METERS. Signal, Injector, Budget Multimeter, wide range of transmitting and receiving Valves, Magnetrans and Klystrons.

BUDGET METERS. 20,000 ohms per DC and 10,000 ohms-per volt AC £14.10 + £1.20 p&p + VAT.

METAL OXIDE RESISTORS £1/100

Special Offer TR4 5% Electrosil (100s only). Use in place of c.film. 47Ω - 75Ω - 180Ω - 360Ω - 390Ω - 430Ω - 470Ω - 510Ω - 560Ω - 820Ω - 1K - 1K2 - 1K3 - 1K6 - 1K8 - 2K - 2K4 - [illegible] - 22K - [illegible] - 27K - 47K - [illegible] - 100K - 110K -

Barrie Electronics Ltd.
3 THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ
TELEPHONE 01-488 3316/7/8
NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST.
WW 6

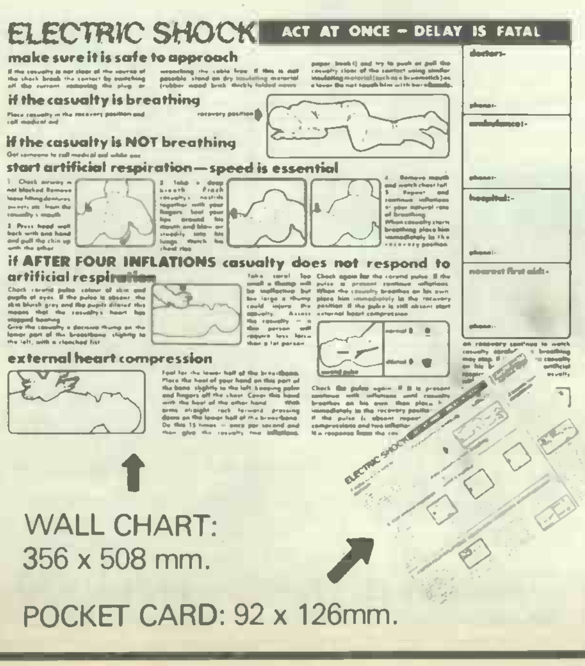
OVERSEAS ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

WW – 031 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ELECTRIC SHOCK

ACT AT ONCE – DELAY IS FATAL

BE READY TO SAVE A LIFE. SOMEONE MIGHT SAVE YOURS



WALL CHART: 356 x 508 mm.

POCKET CARD: 92 x 126mm.

ELECTRICAL REVIEW Shock First Aids
To General Sales Dept., Room 108
Quadrant House, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Please send me:

.... pocket cards at 70p each
.... paper charts at £1.00 each
.... card charts at £2.00 each
.... plastic charts at £3.00 each

I enclose cheque/money order for £........payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.

Post free in UK; overseas rates apply Tel. 01-661 8668; Telex 892084 BISPRS G.

Name ....
Address ....
....
....

★ MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS ★

TF2002A/S (illustrated) 10kHz-72MHz. AM/FM. £750
TF2002. As above but AM only. £450

MARCONI TF1066B/1. AM/FM Generator. 10-470MHz. 0.2uV-200mV output. FM Deviation up to ±100kHz. £550

MARCONI TF995A/5. AM/FM Generator. Narrow deviation model 995 covering 1.5-220MHz. £450

MARCONI TF1064B/5. AM/FM Signal generator covering in three ranges 68-108, 118-185 and 450-470MHz. FM fixed deviations of 3.5 & 10kHz. AM fixed 30%. £225

★ 'DOLBY' NOISE WEIGHTING FILTERS ★

Cat. No. 98A. Noise weighting filters for CCIR/ARM signal-to-noise ratio measurements. As new units. £40 each (+£1 p&p).

BECKMAN TURNS COUNTER DIALS

Miniature type (22mm diam.). Counting up to 15 turn "Helipots". Brand new with mounting instructions. Only £2.50 each.

KAY SONA-GRAPH

Model 7029A Audio frequency spectrograph. 5-16000Hz. C/w type 6076C Scale Magnifier plug-in unit. In good working condition

★ AUDIO WATTMETERS ★

Switchable 1W & 10W FSD. Internal 3.5 & 8 Ohm load impedances. Housed in grey enamelled case 6×6×3". Large easy to read 3" sq. meter. Scope output provision. £10 (+£1).

HEATHKIT Model AW-IU. Internal load switchable 3, 8, 15 & 600 Ohm. Meter scaled 0-50W (+dB scale). 5 Ranges from 5mW-50W FSD. Mains powered. £25 (+£1).

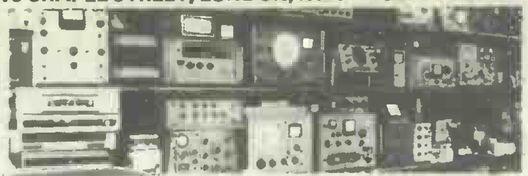
MARCONI TF893A. 1mW-10W Full scale in 5 ranges. Impedances 2.5-20K Ohm in 48 steps. Direct calibration in Watts and dBm. £85 (+£2).

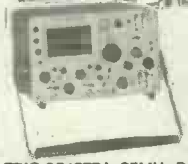
GPO JACK SOCKET STRIPS. 20-WAY Type 320 (3-pole) £2.50 ea. Type 520 (3-pole with switching contacts) £4 ea. Please include 35p each for postage on these. GPO type 316 jack plugs for above 20p ea. (10+ post free). Plus VAT please. Also recent stock of new, mint condition 720 Type, £6 each.

PHILIPS Model PM6456/01 FM STEREO GENERATOR. RF Output frequency. 1MHz Standardised Stereo multiplex output signal. As new with handbook. £195

P. F. RALFE ELECTRONICS

10 CHAPEL STREET, LONDON, NW1 TEL: 01-723 8753





★ OSCILLOSCOPES ★

TEKTRONIX 465. 100MHz at 5mV/div. Dual-beam, sweep-delay portable scope in first-class order. £1,250
TEKTRONIX 454. 150MHz. £750
TEKTRONIX 565. Twin time-base with two 2A63 Y-amplifiers (DC-300kHz. 1mV/div).
TRIO CS1577A. 35MHz Dual-beam £375. Brand new (LP) £475
DYNAMCO D7200. DC-15MHz dual-beam sweep-delay, mains or battery operated, portable. £250
TEKTRONIX 500 Series in stock with 'CA' Dual-beam plug-in units, e.g. 543B £125, 545A. £150
COSSOR CDU150. 35MHz dual-beam & sweep delay. £250

ADVANCE VM77D Millivoltmeters. 15Hz-4.5MHz. 1mV Full scale −300V AC £55
WOELKE ME104C. Wow & Flutter Meter £95
AVO Type 1 LCR Component Bridge.
WAYNE KERR AF Signal Generator Type S121 £75
AIRMEC Wave Analysers Models 853 and 248A.
CENTRONICS P1 Printer, one only. AND Type 663 Printer.
ROHDE & SCHWARZ SDR Signal Generator. 300MHz-1GHz.
HEWLETT PACKARD 608C Signal Generator. 10-480MHz AM.
MARCONI Component Bridge Model TF2700. (LC&R).
OKIDATA CORP Series 3300 Hard-Disc Drives.
TALLY Model 220 Line Printers.

BELL & HOWELL MICROFICHE VIEWERS

Type SR5. Screen size 9×6". Recent small quantity now avail. £55

★ DISC CARTRIDGES ★

BASF 12-Segment Single Hard Disc Cartridges. Brand new surplus stock.

★ SWEEPERS ★

TELONIC Sweep generator system type 2003. Fitted with Marker, attenuator, Detector plug-in units and Generator covering 800-1500MHz. £325

★ MUIRHEAD FACSIMILE UNITS ★

MUFAX 'COURIER' facsimile receiver type K441-CH and transmitters K400 AMCH in stock in excellent condition.

PLEASE NOTE. All the pre-owned equipment shown has been carefully tested in our workshop and reconditioned where necessary. It is sold in first-class operational condition and most items carry a three months' guarantee. For our mail order customers we have a money-back scheme. Repairs and servicing to all equipment at very reasonable rates. PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES.

★ DC POWER SUPPLIES ★

1. APT.10459/8. Stabilised Regulated supplies. New stock arrival hence LOWER PRICES. Available in preset output voltages between 6 and 30V DC (state requirements) ±4V approx. Three sizes available, 5A, 7½A & 10A. Prices £20, £25 & £30 respectively (plus postage £2, £2.50 and £4).
2. Mullard Dual supplies. Pos/Neg 12V @ 1A & 0.4A. Dimensions 9×4×5". £10 ea. (+£1 p&p).
3. Farnell Current limited. 13-17V DC @ 2A. £15. 27-32V DC @ 1A. £15 (+£1 p&p).
4. Lambda LXS Series supplied 110V AC Input. 5V @ 14A. £20 (+£2.50 p&p). Various other voltages available from stock in small quantity.
5. Coutant 5/6V @ 5A. Small size (7×5×3"). £20 (+£1).
6. Variable 0-30V @ 1A. Volt-metered. £30.
7. Farnell 5V Switching. 60A. £85.

★ RF SIGNAL GENERATORS ★

ADVANCE Type E2. 100kHz-100MHz. Internal AM & Audio O/P. 1uV-100mV output. Price each £50 inc. VAT.
TAYLOR Type 68A/M. 100kHz-240MHz. Internal Modulation. £60 inc. VAT.
All of these units are in full working condition and carry our usual 90-Day Warranty. In both cases please add £2 each for carriage.

★ MILLI-VOLT MEASUREMENT, ANALOGUE ★

MARCONI TF2600. Twelve ranges 1mV-300V FSD. Wide-band to 10MHz.
MARCONI TF2603. Frequency range 50kHz-1.5GHz. High Sensitivity from 300uV.
MARCONI TF2604. Electronic Multi-meter. AC/DC 300mV Full scale to 300V (1kV DC). Resistance ranged. AC Frequency range 20Hz-1500MHz.

★ BRUEL & KJOER ★

Model 2006 Heterodyne Voltmeter. AM/FM/ Voltage measurements to 240MHz.

EHT POWER SUPPLIES

HUNTING HIVOLT. 0-15KV @ 2mA. Volt and Current metered. £125.
BRANDENBURG ALPHA-SERIES. Regulated 0-30KV. Volt-metered output. £125.

★ ROTRON INSTRUMENT COOLING FANS ★

Supplied in excellent condition, fully tested.
115V, 4.5×4.5×1.5" £4.50. 230V £5. 115V. 3×3×1.5" £4 + postage ea. 35p.
Also brand new 230V at £6 ea.

WW-10

RADIOCODE CLOCKS

are powerful and comprehensive instruments which receive, decode and analyse time-coded standard frequency transmissions to provide accurate, secure and completely automatic time/calendar or synchronisation systems.

Applications
- Automatic master clock and slave controller.
- Synchronisation of separate equipment and events.
- Programmable energy management system.
- Computer clock/calendar with battery backup.
- Data logging and time recording.
- Process and equipment control.
- Broadcasting, Astronomy, Navigation.
- Satellite tracking.

If you have a time or synchronisation problem, write or phone for further details of our portable and new microcomputer-controlled Radiocode Clocks.

Circuit Services, 6 Elmbridge Drive
Ruislip, Middlesex. Ruislip 76962

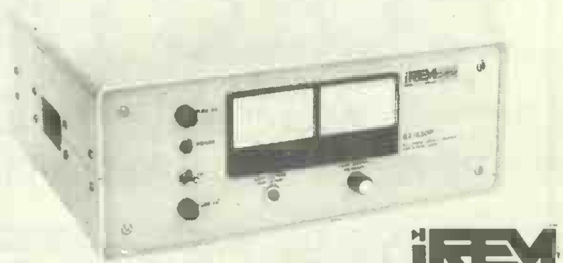
WW – 021 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ELECTRONIC POWER UNITS

FOR XENON ARC AND MERCURY ARC LAMPS

UNITS AVAILABLE FOR LAMPS RANGING FROM 75 TO 6500 WATTS.

Lamp housings and lens systems manufactured as standard off the shelf models or to specific design.



iREM

K. T. Manners Design Ltd.

P.O. Box 936, London, W4 4NW Telephone: 01-994 7155. Telex: 28604

WW – 077 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

PICOTUTOR & ANALOGUE INTERFACE

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE TRAINER

The ideal way to learn machine language and become acquainted with the new "single chip" control oriented microprocessors. 1.8K of EPROM, 20 I/O lines, 112 bytes of RAM and a timer all in a single 28-pin I.C. As featured in this, and subsequent issues of WW.

COMPLETE KIT £39.87

PCB, Programmed 68705 and all parts

ANALOGUE INTERFACE £9.39

PCB and all components

PCB only £4.35
Prog. 68705 £21.98
Data £1.95

MAIL ORDER ONLY
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
ADD 45p POSTAGE

PCB only £1.73

16-way Jumper Lead £2.35

MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LIMITED (W14)

135 Hunter Street, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs. DE14 2ST, 02-83-65435

WW – 053 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Appointments

Advertisements accepted up to 12 noon Tuesday, February 1st, for March issue, subject to space being available.

DISPLAYED APPOINTMENTS VACANT: £15.50 per single col. centimetre (min. 3cm).
LINE advertisements (run on): £3 per line, minimum £20 (prepayable).
BOX NUMBERS: £3 extra. (Replies should be addressed to the Box Number in the advertisement, c/o Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS).
PHONE: IAN FAUX, 01-661 3033 (DIRECT LINE)

Cheques and Postal Orders payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.

ecm

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

£5,000-£18,000

★ **Experienced in:** Mini/Microprocessor Hardware or Software; Digital and Analogue circuitry; RF and Microwave techniques?
★ **Where does your interest lie:** Image Processing; Automation; Datacomms; Radar; Nav-Aids; Video; Medical; Telemetry; Simulation; Satsom; Local Area Nets; Computers; Weapons; Communications?
★ **There are opportunities in:** Design; Test; Service; Sales; Systems; Production; Quality and Research at engineering and management level.
★ **First call:** Contact MIKE GERNAT or JOHN SANDERS on 076 384 676/7.

ELECTRONIC COMPUTER AND MANAGEMENT APPOINTMENTS LIMITED
148-150 High St., Barkway, Royston, Herts SG8 8EG.

(1928)

IMPORTANT NOTICE

As of January 1st, 1983 The Electronics Recruitment Company is based from new premises in Lewes. The address and phone number will be:

Temple House
25/26 High Street, Lewes
East Sussex, BN7 2LU
Tel: Lewes (07916) 71271

This move has been made in order to provide a fuller range of services to the electronics industry.

Our new premises have facilities for large scale interview/training or lecturing activities where a client will have a self contained and private suite within our own offices.

To discuss our services telephone any of the contacts below;
Communications Division: Mike O'Reilly
Paul Hecquet
General Electronics Division: Les Tidy
Sales and Marketing Division:
Francesca Robinson, Karen Bullock, Ian Veltman
Recruitment Advertising Service: Paul Hacquet.

(1957)

BBC Laboratory Technicians

Vacancies exist within the BBC's Studio Capital Projects Department for Laboratory Technicians.

Duties involve the electronic testing of commercial analogue and digital audio equipment intended for installation in sound broadcasting studios.

The work is interesting being mainly concerned with professional recording equipment but also covers a range of audio processing equipment.

Applicants should hold or be within one year of attaining an ONC, TEC or City & Guilds Certificate in telecommunications or electronics. At least one year's experience in testing electronic equipment is required. The current salary range of £5,964 to £7,177, further promotion would be on a competitive basis.

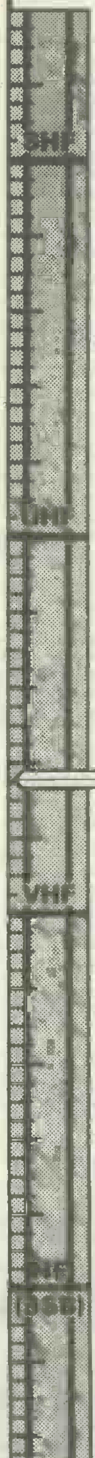
The Department is presently based in central London close to Oxford Circus but will move to the White City area in Spring/Summer 1983.

Requests for application forms to Engineering Recruitment Officer, BBC Broadcasting House, London W1A 1AA quoting reference number 82.E.4095/WW.

We are an equal opportunities employer

(1947)

Electronics training in Saudi Arabia



RADIO/ RADIO RELAY TECHNICIANS

Scale up your earnings: over £20,600 in two years, tax-free

If you have a C&G or its forces equivalent and at least seven years experience in maintaining HF(SSB), VHF/UHF and SHF equipment or Radio Relay multiplexers and troposcatter systems.

And, if you have that natural ability for passing your experience on to others.

You need not settle for just another job, when Lockheed can offer you the challenge of training Royal Saudi Air Force personnel to maintain the Kingdom's air defence system - **and** the rewards your skill and experience deserve.

And remember that those rewards go way beyond the two year tax-free salary of over £20,600. You get free bachelor accommodation, food and laundry; free return flights to the UK three times a year for your home leave; medical and life insurance; and sports and recreational facilities - that would be difficult to match back home.

The Senior Recruitment Executive (Lockheed) can answer all your questions. Phone him today on 01-574 5000. Or write to him at IAL, Personnel Consultancy, Aeradio House, Hayes Road, Southall, Middlesex, UB2 5NJ. Please quote Ref L007.

1956

Lockheed IAL

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS
£6,000 - £16,000

Use our free, confidential service to advance your career in:

DESIGN - SYSTEMS - FIELD SERVICE - SALES - TEST

Working on Analogue, Digital, Microprocessor, Computer, Communications or Medical equipment. Improve your salary and prospects — contact:

Technomark
Engineering & Technical Recruitment

11 Westbourne Grove, London W2. Tel: 01-229 9239

(1935)

B C L

THE BOEHRINGER CORPORATION (LONDON) LIMITED

BCL, one of the leading suppliers of Reagents and Instrumentation to Hospitals and Universities.

We require

FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS

To service our equipment in the United Kingdom. You must have a good electro-mechanical, analogue/digital background, be decisive and able to work on your own initiative. You must also be prepared to operate a full emergency service for our customers. Good salary, car, expenses, pension scheme.

For more information and application form contact:

CHRIS WILLIAMS, SERVICE MANAGER
BCL LTD., BELL LANE, LEWES
EAST SUSSEX BN7 1LG. Tel: 07916 71611

(1939)

CAPITAL
APPOINTMENTS LTD

CAPITAL HOUSE
29-30 WINDMILL STREET
LONDON W1P 1HG
TEL: 01-637 5551

THE UK's No. 1 ELECTRONICS AGENCY

Design, Development and Test to £14,000
Ask for Brian Cornwell

SALES to £15,000 plus car
Ask for Maurice Wayne

FIELD SERVICE to £12,000 plus car
Ask for Paul Wallis

We have vacancies in ALL AREAS of the U.K.

Ask for a Free Jobs List

Telephone: 01-637 5551 (3 lines)

(291)

Technician-Operator

Required for U.S. Government component in Reading area.
Main duty is operation of recording equipment.
Shift work, mainly afternoon/evening will be required.
Some knowledge of electronics and ability to operate electronic equipment essential.
Salary £6,700 per annum, 1 year renewable contract. Send resumé and home telephone number to.

Personnel Officer, American Embassy
Grosvenor Square, London W1A 1AE.

For review and arrangement of interview.

(1970)

CAREER OPPORTUNITY WITH TOP BRITISH MICRO MANUFACTURER

ENGINEERS

TO PROVIDE ENGINEERING SUPPORT TO PRODUCTION

£9000 TO £12000, OXFORD BASED

Research Machines is a leading UK manufacturer of microcomputers for scientific, engineering, and educational applications.

We are looking for two experienced Engineers to report to the Production Engineering Manager.

Each Engineer will be given a Product Line with responsibility for all aspects of Product and process improvement. This will include responsibility for Product quality improvement and involve close liaison with Purchasing and Development Engineering Departments.

We are looking for Engineers educated to HNC or degree level with a good basic understanding of electronics.

They will have a minimum of 2 years' industrial experience probably working in a Production Engineering, Industrial Engineering or Production Department of a medium or high volume electronic manufacturing company.

Salary will depend on experience and we offer an attractive benefits package including 25 days' holiday; free BUPA, life and disability insurance; pension scheme and help with relocation expenses.

If you are interested in these vacancies, please contact Denise Howells by 'phone or letter for an application form, quoting reference WW1.

RESEARCH MACHINES

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS

RESEARCH MACHINES LTD Mill Street, Oxford OX2 0BW, Tel: (0865) 726136 1967

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

(Medical Physics Technician III)

is required for the routine maintenance and repair of electromedical equipment in the Victoria Health Authority based in the Dept. of Clinical Measurement at St. Stephen's Hospital, Fulham Road S.W.10. Opportunities also exist for the development of equipment. Applicants should have experience of electronics and be prepared to work with clinical and non-clinical staff.

Salary is on the scale £5,536-£7,155 + £932 L.W. (increase pending) depending on experience and/or qualifications.

If you are interested, please apply for an application form without delay to: The Secretary, Dept. of Clinical Measurement, Westminster Hospital, 65 Romney Street, London S.W.1, or phone 01-828 9811, ext. 2640. (1954)

BORED ?

Then change your job!

1) Broadcast and Studio Equipment?
Service Engineers to £11,000 – London.

2) PDP11/VAX?
Service Engineers. Circa £10,000 + car – Berks.

3) Sophisticated Power Supplies?
Service and some telephone selling – enormous prospects with an established company. Curca £8,000 – Hants.

4) Germany?
Service of communications equipment (radio and computer control) – £12,000 accompanied + perks.

5) Telecommunications Systems?
Service and installation to £13,000 – London

6) OCR and Word Processors?
Service Engineers. Circa £8,000 + car – London.

7) £500 per week?
Very high rates paid for contract design, test and software engineers – Most areas.

Hundreds of other Electronic and Computer Vacancies to £25,000

Phone or write:
Roger Howard, C.Eng.M.I.E.E., M.I.E.R.E.
CLIVEDEN CONSULTANTS
87 St. Leonard's Road, Windsor, Berks.
Windsor (07535) 58022 (5 lines)
(1646)

CLIVEDEN

Electronic Engineers – What you want, where you want!

TJB Electrotechnical Personnel Services is a specialised appointments service for electrical and electronic engineers. We have clients throughout the UK who urgently need technical staff at all levels from Junior Technician to Senior Management. Vacancies exist in all branches of electronics and allied disciplines - right through from design to marketing - at salary levels from around £5000-£15000.

If you wish to make the most of your qualifications and experience and move another rung or two up the ladder we will be pleased to help you. All applications are treated in strict confidence and there is no danger of your present employer (or other companies you specify) being made aware of your application.

TJB ELECTROTECHNICAL PERSONNEL SERVICES,
12 Mount Ephraim,
Tunbridge Wells,
Kent. TN4 8AS.

Tel: 0892 39388

TJB

Please send me a TJB Appointments Registration form:

Name ....

Address ....

....

(861)

CANADA RADAR ENGINEERS

RADAR ENGINEERS
BOTH
SENIOR and INTERMEDIATE

Required for vacancies in Canada
Must have X BAND experience
MARINE and/or AVIONICS
Preference given to persons with knowledge of DIGITAL PROCESSING and CFAR CIRCUITRY
Written details should be mailed to:
D. W. & H. E. GRIFFITHS LTD
RONDELAY COTTAGE
158 COBHAM ROAD
SUNNINGDALE, ASCOT
Tel: 0990 24580
Telex: 849492 (1969)

OMAN TELEVISION

MAINTENANCE TV ENGINEERS

THE SULTANATE OF OMAN, which operates a progressive nation wide Television service, is seeking versatile, experienced Television Engineers. We are looking for well-qualified Engineers to play a part in Oman's exciting expansion and development plans.

Think about joining a friendly, expert team working both inside and outside modern studios to maintain equipment in perfect operational condition. The job includes handling the latest TV Cameras, both Format C and B one-inch VTRs and most up-to-date ENG Equipment.

Oman, a beautiful country on the South-East Arabian Peninsula, is an attractive place to live, with a superb coastline, fine beaches and a magnificent landscape. It offers a wide range of social and leisure activities.

TOP SALARIES

Oman Television still offers the best contract conditions in the region, with excellent salaries in the range 800 to 1400 Omani Rials per month. The Rial is linked to the US Dollar. Exchange rates are subject to fluctuation, but taking one Rial as equivalent to PDs. Stg. 1.67, 1400 Rials a month works out at PDs. Stg 28,056 a year or Pds.st 539 a week free of personal income tax. We also offer 48 days annual leave, free family accommodation, free air tickets for you and your family at the beginning and end of the contract as well as a return ticket every year. If you stay with us for two years or more, you receive a gratuity.

Currently we have vacancies for ENG, VTR, OB, Studio, TC Sound maintenance Engineers and Lighting technicians.

If you are interested in this challenging and rewarding work, write with your details to:

Chief Engineer,
Oman TV,
Post Box 600, Muscat,
Sultanate of Oman.

1907
OHI 2226

SPACE TECHNOLOGY

OPPORTUNITIES ON THE SOUTH COAST

Marconi Space & Defence Systems, Portsmouth, has been closely associated with the design of every British satellite produced. We now need additional qualified and experienced Engineers at all levels of seniority in our new project teams to design and manufacture a wide range of communications equipment. Opportunities are available in the following related engineering disciplines.

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS
To be responsible for specification, study, design and analysis of both the space and ground segments of satellite communication systems used by trunk TV, military and meteorological systems operations.

MICROWAVE SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT
Designing satellite microwave systems and equipment covering the frequency range 200 MHz to 50 GHz and including microwave components such as filters, mixers, low noise amplifiers, power amplifiers, multiplexers and antenna.

SPACECRAFT SYSTEMS
Covering the study, specification, design and analysis of overall spacecraft, payloads and sub systems including mission requirements and orbital operations associated with expendable and non-expendable launch systems.

ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DESIGN
To design both analogue and digital systems and circuits using discrete LSI and VLSI components in a wide range of signal processing, control, data handling and power conditioning equipments.

MECHANICAL DESIGN
The design and analysis of spacecraft, antenna and ground support equipment structures, including stress, dynamic and fracture mechanics analysis, propulsion and control systems.

THERMAL DESIGN
To perform the thermal design and analysis of spacecraft and equipments including thermal control systems and components.

RADAR AND SIGNAL PROCESSING
To design and analyse satellite-borne radar and signal processing systems and equipment, for use in radar, infra-red and visible light remote sensing systems.

Extensive experience in these areas is essential and salaries and benefits will reflect the importance we attach to the positions. For application forms or further details telephone, reversing the charges, or write in the strictest confidence to Jack Burnie, Marconi Space & Defence Systems Limited, Browns Lane, The Airport, Portsmouth, Hants, PO3 5PQ. Telephone Portsmouth 674019 REF: BL 5.
(All posts are open to both male and female applicants)

Marconi
Space & Defence Systems

(1958)

Electronic Engineers
'The Sky's The Limit'

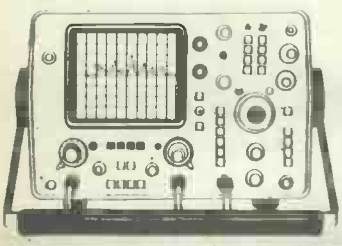
VIDEO is one of the World's fastest growing industries, and GEC McMichael Limited is in the forefront of advanced video technology. We need dynamic electronics engineers and physicists at all levels to join prestige high technology project teams.

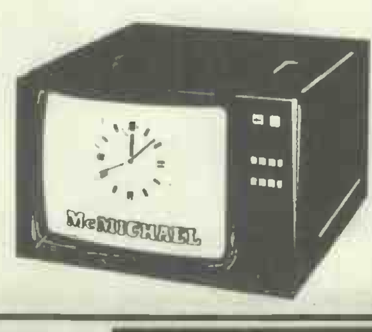
As an analogue or digital video design engineer, you will be involved in such projects as video conferencing, broadcasting, laser video transmission, precision displays, cable television, and many other projects.

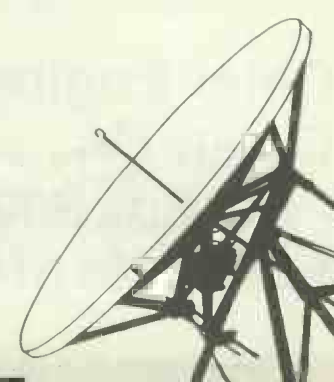
Our project teams are based at our new research and development Laboratories in Stoke Poges, Bucks., set in 34 acres of ground, with extensive sports and social facilities.

If you are experienced in high speed digital processing or analogue video, write or phone for an application form today.

GEC-McMICHAEL LIMITED
Sefton Park, Bells Hill, Stoke Poges, Slough SL2 4DY.
Telephone Fulmer (02816) 2777 Telex 349212.







GEC McMICHAEL

(1961)

Sony Broadcast Limited is a world leader in the marketing, distribution and engineering support of professional broadcast equipment, throughout Europe, the Middle East and Africa. We are now entering the next phase of our planned programme of rapid expansion, and applications are invited for the following challenging opportunities.

Field Service Engineer
To be engaged in the service and repair of our extensive range of sophisticated equipment, including video cameras, VTR's/VCR's and editing control systems. A high level of self motivation and initiative is required in order to successfully undertake customer visits throughout our marketing territory.

Sales Engineer (UK)
An engineer with experience in operational TV or its allied manufacturing industry is required to join our UK Sales team. Applicants should be aged 25–35, highly motivated and able to work on their own initiative. Previous sales experience would be advantageous.

Sales Engineer – the Middle East
Reporting to the Cairo Branch Manager, the successful applicant will be responsible for selling our wide range of sophisticated equipment. Comprehensive product training will be provided at our UK technical training centre and long term career prospects, both overseas and in the UK, are excellent.

Audio Sales Engineer
A young and dynamic sales professional is required to join our audio department, which is engaged in the sale of digital audio equipment, analogue tape machines, mixing consoles and RF communication products.

Applicants should have a proven track record in professional audio sales, and be prepared to undertake overseas travel when necessary.

Technical Support Engineer – Western Europe Sales
To join a small team responsible for sales in our Western Europe region. Previous involvement in sales would be an advantage, although the essential requirement is for experience of broadcast TV equipment. Knowledge of a second European language would be useful, as travel within the sales area will be necessary.

QA Support Engineer
To join a small team responsible for the evaluation of product performance. Key activities will include commissioning, assistance in product customisation and the establishment and maintenance of ATE. Full product training will be given, and there will be an opportunity for overseas travel.

Proposals Engineer
To prepare detailed and concise customer proposals, complete with pricing information. Extensive customer and inter-Company liaison will be necessary. An ideal opportunity for engineers experienced in the Broadcast Television industry, who now wish to utilize their knowledge in a dynamic commercial environment.

Laboratory Engineer – Measurement and Maintenance
To be responsible for a wide range of equipment in our Technical Training Department. Applicants should have extensive experience in practical maintenance and measurement techniques, and a knowledge of micro processors, logic analysers and signature analysis techniques is desirable.

Research and Development Engineer
To join our international Research and Development team, responsible for projects from conception to realisation. Our activities include digital video/audio processing, digital recording, picture storage, and manipulation, and theoretical studies. Candidates must be highly innovative, possess a good electronics qualification and have an interest in the broadcast industry. Experience in a Research and Development environment would be advantageous.

Lecturer
To conduct theoretical and practical courses on our range of professional equipment. Applicants should have experience in the broadcast industry, and possess the ability to present ideas clearly. Training on our product range and on lecturing skills will be given where appropriate.

We offer an excellent remuneration package with attractive salaries and first class conditions of employment. If you are interested please contact the Personnel Department, Sony Broadcast Limited, City Wall House, Basing View, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG21 2LA. Telephone: Basingstoke (0256) 55011

SONY® Broadcast

Sony Broadcast Ltd.
City Wall House
Basing View, Basingstoke
Hampshire RG21 2LA
United Kingdom

1964

TEST TECHNICIANS

Testing... Testing... Testing...

With the simple phrase below, Alexander Graham Bell ushered in the age of the telephone. Since then, telephone equipment manufacturers have sought ever greater reliability, often through rigorous test procedures.

Mitel Telecom Limited is a major new force in this industry. And our reliability levels have to be that extra bit better; that means test procedures using highly sophisticated automatic test equipment.

The *Test Technicians* we employ, therefore, have one of the most responsible tasks in one of the most important industries in the world. We now wish to augment this team with people who either have previous test experience at component level (backed with relevant qualifications) or can show a real skill in electronics at a fairly advanced level.

Testing will always be a vital part of our reputation; join us, and you will be building a career in this growing industry. We will offer good salaries and a full range of benefits, depending on age and experience.

Please write, outlining your experience, to David Morgan, Human Resources Manager, Human Resources Department, Mitel Telecom Ltd., Portskewett, Newport, Gwent, NP6 4YR.

MITEL

"Are you there, George?"

(1940)

Broadcast Transmission Systems

£7,957 - £9,877

The IBA has a vacancy for an engineer qualified to HNC level in electrical engineering and having a good working knowledge of television and radio broadcasting systems. The work will involve measuring the performance of a national network of vision and sound circuits interconnecting between the ITV or ILR Programme Companies and the IBA Transmitting Stations. It will call for detailed liaison with staff of the different organisations involved, also with internal staff on day-to-day and long-term operational and performance matters. Although based at the IBA's Engineering Headquarters at Crawley in Hampshire, frequent travelling is required - a current driving licence is essential.

Salary will be in the above range. Generous relocation expenses will be paid where appropriate.

IBA INDEPENDENT BROADCASTING AUTHORITY

"An Equal Opportunity Employer"

Applicants should write or telephone for an application form quoting reference WW/770cc to Glynis Powell, Personnel Officer, IBA, Crawley Court, Winchester, Hampshire, SO21 2QA. Telephone Winchester 822270.

(1962)

THE PAPUA NEW GUINEA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

SENIOR LECTURER/ ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR (COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING)

Applications are invited for the above position in the Department of Electrical and Communication Engineering. Secondment or short-term appointments would be considered.

A higher degree and teaching qualifications will be preferred and industrial experience of switching or satellite applications is required.

Salary: Senior Lecturer K18,860; Associate Professor K20,860 (K1 = Stg. 0.8019 approx.).

Initial contract period is for three years. Other benefits include a gratuity of 24% taxed at 2%, appointment and repatriation fares, leave fares for the staff member and family after 18 months of service, settling-in and out allowances, six weeks paid leave per year, education fares and assistance toward school fees, free housing salary continuation and medical benefit schemes are available.

Detailed applications (two copies) with curriculum vitae, together with the names and addresses of three referees, should be received by: The Registrar, Papua New Guinea University of Technology, P.O. Box 793, Lae, Papua New Guinea, by 28 February 1983.

Applicants resident in the United Kingdom should also send one copy to the Association of Commonwealth Universities (Appts), 36 Gordon Square, London WC1H 0PF, from whom further information may be obtained.

(1956)

Electronics Design Engineers

Take your career a step in the right direction

Having Introduced an extended new product range, many of which are microprocessor based, Marconi Instruments has once again confirmed Itself as Europe's leading manufacturer of test equipment and measurement systems. Our products are selling throughout the world to all leading users in the Telecommunications and Aerospace industries and we are naturally developing further innovative designs. That is why we are now looking for more Design Engineers with experience In any of the following areas:

RF, Microwave, Analogue, Digital, Software, ATE, Microprocessor Applications.

Whatever your level of experience we would like to hear from you. We offer excellent salaries plus a wide range of large company benefits including relocation expenses where appropriate.

marconi instruments

NAME ______________________ AGE ____________

ADDRESS ______________________________________

____

TEL. NO. WORK ________________ HOME ____________

YEARS OF EXPERIENCE:	0-1	1-3	3-6	OVER 6
	☐	☐	☐	☐
PRESENT SALARY:	£6,500 to £8,000	£8,000 to £12,000	£12,000 to £14,000	OVER £14,000
	☐	☐	☐	☐
QUALIFICATIONS:	HNC	DEGREE	OTHERS	
	☐	☐	☐	

PRESENT JOB: __________________________________

____

So take a positive step in the right direction and join us in developing tomorrow's technology today. Cut the coupon and send it to John Prodger, Recruitment Manager, Marconi Instruments Limited, FREEPOST, St. Albans, Herts AL4 0BR. Tel: St. Albans (0727) 59292.

(1948)

Technicians in Communications

GCHQ We are the Government Communications Headquarters, based at Cheltenham. Our interest is R & D in all types of modern radio communications – HF to satellite – and their security.

THE JOB All aspects of technician support to an unparalleled range of communications equipment, much of it at the forefront of current technology.

LOCATION Sites at Cheltenham in the very attractive Cotswolds and elsewhere in the UK; opportunities for service abroad.

PAY Competitive rates, reviewed regularly. Relevant experience may count towards increased starting pay. Promotion prospects.

TRAINING We encourage you to acquire new skills and experience.

QUALIFICATIONS You should have a TEC Certificate in Telecommunications, or acceptable equivalent, plus 2 years' practical experience.

TRAINEE RADIO TECHNICIANS Persons suitably qualified and under 22 but with no practical experience may apply for our training scheme.

HOW TO APPLY For full details on this and information on our special scheme for those lacking practical experience, write now to

Recruitment Office
GCHQ, Oakley, Priors Road, Cheltenham
Glos. GL52 5AJ
or ring
0242 21491
ext 2269

(1530)

GCHQ

DIRECTORATE OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS
EDINBURGH

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEER

UP TO £9241

. . . . . to join that Branch of the Directorate which has responsibility for the telephone and other administrative communication systems within the Scottish Office and which provides a consultancy service on all aspects of communications to the fire and health authorities.

The work will involve assisting in the detailed planning of administrative telecommunication systems; liaison with other Departmental groups, British Telecom, the Emergency Services and equipment suppliers, drafting of technical specifications, the preparation of detailed information for feasibility studies; arranging field trials and practical tests of new equipment; and technical administrative work concerned with radio frequency allocation, radio clearance and transmitter licencing.

Candidates must have a degree in electrical or electronic engineering or a pass in the Council of Engineering Institutions Part 2 examination in appropriate subjects or an equivalent qualification. They must have at least 2 years professional training or the equivalent experience in communications engineering in one of the following fields:- telephony and line communications including voice, data, teleprinter and facsimile systems, large and small PABX equipments and British Telecom's full range of facilities or radio communications including VHF and UHF mobile radio schemes, radio links, radio paging systems and mobile radio control systems.

Starting salary £6868-£9241 according to qualifications and experience. Promotion prospects.

For further details and an application form (to be returned by 9 February 1983) write to Scottish Office, Personnel Division, Room 110, 16 Waterloo Place, Edinburgh EH1 3DN or telephone 031 556 8400 Ext 4317 or 5028. Please quote ref: T(C)85.

(1963)

Classified

Senior Electronics Design Engineers

Advanced communications in the heart of Gloucestershire.

Racal-SES Limited, a member of the rapidly expanding and successful Racal Electronics Group, is seeking to recruit a number of Senior Engineers to further enhance its reputation in developing advanced technology products in the communications field. Two examples of the successful product range are 'Satcom', a rugged mobile satellite communications system, and 'Classic', a radio-linked system of observation and intruder classification sensors using subsonic and infra-red techniques.

Applicants should be educated to degree level and have had at least 4 years experience in an appropriate field. Successful candidates will be versatile and be prepared to tackle, with appropriate support, projects which may span both digital and analogue circuit design, together with the development of firmware and real-time software including both control systems and signal processing algorithms. The tasks will also involve meeting customers to ascertain requirements, preparing proposals and specifications and accepting responsibility for completing small projects within realistic cost and timescale targets.

Racal-SES Limited is located in Tewkesbury amidst the expanding electronics community of Gloucestershire and the superb countryside of the Severn Valley and Cotswold Hills. Racal employee benefits include a competitive salary, contributory pension, free life assurance scheme, and comprehensive BUPA cover.

If you are interested in a challenging job and career progression based on personal ability, please reply with details of age, experience and qualifications to: Brian Ashcroft, Personnel Officer, Racal-SES Limited, Newtown, Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire. Tel: (0684) 294161.

Racal-SES Ltd.
Specialised Equipment & Systems.

RACAL

World leaders in electronics

1953

ENTREPRENEUR

(1) Do you have a product or market idea in electronic engineering which requires R. & D. effort, manufacturing capacity and/or market backing?

(2) We are an established small company, located on the South Coast, which can provide these facilities for a joint venture from a sound base.

(3) **Please write, in confidence, to Box 1941.**

(1941)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

PRINTER STANDS and TRAYS

HANDSOMELY CRAFTED IN 6mm TINTED PERSPEX

★ PSS for Microline 80/82/83, Epson MX80, Sheikosha GP100, etc. ....£16.95 + £3.50 p.p. + V.A.T.
★ PSL for Microline 84, Epson MX82/100, etc. ....£19.95 + £3.50 p.p. + V.A.T.
★ POT Tray for Fanfold paper up to 12in. long per fold £16.95 + £3.50 p.p. + V.A.T.

CAMBRIDGE MICROELECTRONICS LTD
One Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 1UY
(0223) 314 814 (1785)

PCBS & PANEL LABELS to your requirements. Design – Prototypes – Production. G. N. Slee Custom Products, 78 Derry Grove, Thurnscoe, Rotherham, Yorks SG3 0TP. Telephone (0709) 89525. (1892)

BRIDGES, waveform/transistor analysers. Calibrators, Standards. Millivoltmeters. Dynamometers. KW meters. Oscilloscopes. Recorders. Signal generators – sweep, low distortion, true RMS, audio, FM, deviation. Tel. 040 376236. (1627

ENCAPSULATING EQUIPMENT FOR coils, transformers, components, degassing silicone rubber, resin, epoxy. Lost wax casting for brass, bronze, silver, etc. Impregnating coils, transformers, components. Vacuum equipment, low cost, used and new. Also for CRT regunning metallising. Research & Development. Barratts, Mayo Road, Croydon CR0 2QP. 01-684 9917. (9678)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

POWER V MOS-FET TECHNOLOGY

We specialise in all aspects of this important subject. A comprehensive service is offered to individual or OEM users, including:

★ Hitachi Supertex and RCA V MOS-FET from stock.
★ V MOS-FET power modules from stock.
★ Competitive prices (120 watt modules £15.45, 1 off).
★ Printed circuits and kits.
★ Data books and application notes.
★ Design, evaluation and advice service.

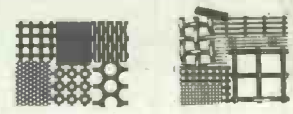
Catalogue/sample data sent free (50p stamp appreciated towards post and packing): Phone 02514 22303 and ask Richard Walsh about your application requirement or write:

AUDIO TECHNOLOGY
Freepost, Church Crookham Aldershot, Hants. GU13 0BR

LINSLEY-HOOD new 80-100 watt amplifier, components and PC board available now. Other modules to follow. Sae for literature. Teleradio, 325 Fore Street, Edmonton, London N9 0PE. 807 3719. (1822)

EKCO MARINER WIRELESS. Excellent working order. Model No. U834. Offers. Phone 024-027416. (1944)

LAMPS AND CABLE. Large amount of lamps and cable for sale – all types and sizes, domestic and industrial. Telephone MIRAGE LIGHTING on HITCHIN (0462) 733388 between 10am-7pm. (1809)



Perforated Metals – Screens, Plastics, Wire Meshes, Sifting Media, Cable Tray, Gratings, direct from Manufacturer's Stock. We can cut to size.

We specialise in one-offs or large quantities.

GRAEPEL PERFORATORS LTD
Unit 1-B, CHARLES STREET Dept WS, WALSALL, STAFFS WS2 9LZ
Tel. 0922 611644/611414. Telex 335291

LINSLEY HOOD DESIGNS

75-100w AMPLIFIERS
AUDIO SIG. GENERATORS
DISTORTION ANALYSERS
SAE for leaflets

TELERADIO ELECTRONICS
325 Fore St., Edmonton N9 0PE
TEL: 807 3719 (1762)

SITUATIONS VACANT

Trainee Broadcast Engineers

We are responsible for broadcasting the programmes of Independent Television, Channel Four and Independent Local Radio. The continued growth of our broadcasting services means we have a number of vacancies for Trainee Broadcast Engineers who, on completion of their training, will work in a challenging and secure environment.
Applicants should be qualified or about to qualify for a CNAA Degree in Electrical or Electronic Engineering. Consideration will also be given to those holding or about to obtain an HND/HNC level in Electrical or Electronic Engineering, or the City and Guilds Full Technological Certificate in Telecommunications, and also holders of the Higher TEC and Higher ScoTEC in similar disciplines.
Your salary while training will be £6,263 per annum. On the satisfactory completion of training, your salary will be £7,930 and will rise by annual increments to £9,850 per annum; further progression to £12,209 per annum is possible.
Employment benefits include a free life assurance and personal accident scheme, a contributory pension scheme, generous relocation expenses and subsidised mortgage facilities.

IBA INDEPENDENT BROADCASTING AUTHORITY

'An Equal Opportunity Employer'

For a fully illustrated booklet and application form, please write to Mike Wright, Personnel Officer - Engineering Regions, IBA, Crawley Court, Winchester, Hants, SO21 2QA. Or telephone the Personnel Office between 9 a.m. and 4 p.m. on Winchester 822574 or 822273 on any weekday.
Application forms must be returned by Friday, 21st January, 1983.

(1908)

UWIST

University of Wales

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS, ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

MSc/DIPLOMA COURSE IN ELECTRONICS

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERING PRODUCTION

M ENG COURSE IN SYSTEMS ENGINEERING
(including Automation and Robotics)

Applications are invited for places on the above full-time, one-year courses commencing 28 September 1983.
Further details and application forms (returnable as soon as possible) may be obtained from the Academic Registrar, UWIST, PO Box 68, Cardiff CF1 3XA. (1965)

UNIVERSITY OF YORK

Department of Electronics

Applications are invited for the post of

SENIOR TECHNICIAN (Grade 5)

in the central workshop of the new Department of Electronics. The workshop staff are responsible for the maintenance of electronic instruments and for the development and construction of electronic equipment for teaching and research purposes.

Applicants are expected to have an appropriate qualification and considerable experience of electronic engineering, preferably including computers. The salary scale is currently £6,009-£7,016 pa.

Applications giving full details of age, education and experience, together with the names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to Mr D. Rymer, Assistant Bursar, University of York, York YO1 5DD by Friday, 4th February, 1983.

(1951)

Use this Form for your Sales and Wants

PLEASE INSERT THE ADVERTISEMENT INDICATED ON FORM BELOW

To "Wireless World" Classified Advertisement Dept., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

- Rate £3 PER LINE. Average six words per line. Minimum £20 (prepayable)
- Name and address to be included in charge if used in advertisement
- Box No. Allow two words plus £3
- Cheques, etc., payable to "IPC Business Press Ltd." and cross "& Co."

NAME...................................

ADDRESS...................................

....

....

			REMITTANCE VALUE........		ENCLOSED

PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK LETTERS. CLASSIFICATION.................... NUMBER OF INSERTIONS..............

Classified

SITUATIONS VACANT

Radio Frequency Spectrum Engineering

Up to £10,460

The Radio Regulatory Department of the Home Office is responsible for regulating use of the radio frequency spectrum within the UK; operating within the framework of national legislation and conforming with the Radio Regulations of the International Telecommunications Union.

Current opportunities in the Directorate of Radio Technology involve the study of radio propagation, the planning and regulation of frequency bands allocated to broadcasting, fixed, mobile, and space services; the application of computer techniques to frequency assignment, the operation of an international frequency-monitoring service, specifications and type-approval of equipment for mobile and fixed services; and the development of equipment for detection, measurement and suppression of radio interference, and technical advice on licensing.

Candidates must have a degree in electrical/electronics engineering or applied physics or have passed the Council of Engineering Institutions Part 2 examination in appropriate subjects or have an equivalent qualification. They must have at least 2 years professional training or the equivalent experience and will be required to demonstrate a breadth and depth of knowledge and some relevant experience covering radio and advanced technology communications systems, computers or similar electronic systems.

Starting salary (including £1220 Inner London Weighting) in the range £8085-£10,460 according to qualifications and experience.

RELOCATION ASSISTANCE MAY BE AVAILABLE.

For further details and an application form (to be returned by 10 February 1983) write to Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 1JB or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 68551 (answering service operates outside office hours). **Please quote ref: T(E)85.**

Home Office

(1966)

R & D OPPORTUNITIES. Senior level vacancies for Communications Hardware and Software Engineers, based in West Sussex. Competitive salaries offered. Please ring David Bird at Rediffusion Radio Systems on 01-874 7281. (1162)

UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS. Grade 5 Technician (Electronics). The work involves the design, modification and servicing of biomedical electronic equipment used for patient care, research and teaching by the Department within the University and at the two teaching hospitals. The post is a senior one and the appointee will work directly with the senior academic staff. Previous training and experience in electronics essential. Applicants should be qualified to at least ONC or equivalent level and have had a number of years' relevant experience. Applications in writing giving full details of age, qualifications and experience and the names of two referees to Professor D. G. McDowall, The University, Department of Anaesthesia, 24 Hyde Terrace, Leeds LS2 9LN. (1952)

ARTICLES WANTED

WANTED

Test equipment, receivers, valves, transmitters, components, cable and electronic scrap, and quantity. Prompt service and cash. Member of A.R.R.A.

M & B RADIO
86 Bishopsgate Street
Leeds LS1 4BB
0532 35649

ARTICLES FOR SALE

FOR SALE

Ex-government C12 Transmitter Receiver
Quantity available
Export only

A. H. Thacker & Sons Ltd.
High Street, Cheslyn Hay
Near Walsall, Staffs.
Tel: Cheslyn Hay 413300

(1930)

RIBBON CABLE, PLUGS AND CONNECTORS

The very best quality. Proven manufacturer. Plugs and connectors sold singly or in quantities. Cable sold by the metre or by the roll
Ring or write:
T.A.D. SUPPLIES
5-10 Eastman Road
London W3
Tel: 740 0058 (1840)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

TO MANUFACTURERS, WHOLESALERS BULK BUYERS, ETC.

LARGE QUANTITIES OF RADIO. TV AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS FOR DISPOSAL

SEMICONDUCTORS, all types, INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, TRANSISTORS, DIODES, RECTIFIERS, THYRISTORS, etc. RESISTORS, C/F, M/F, W/W, etc. CAPACITORS, SILVER MICA, POLYSTYRENE, C280, C296, DISC CERAMICS, PLATE CERAMICS, etc.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS, SPEAKERS, CONNECTING WIRE, CABLES, SCREENED WIRE, SCREWS, NUTS, CHOKES, TRANSFORMERS, etc.

ALL AT KNOCKOUT PRICES – Come and pay us a visit ALADDIN'S CAVE

TELEPHONE: 445 0749/445 2713

BROADFIELDS & MAYCO DISPOSALS
21 Lodge Lane, North Finchley, London, N.12
(5 minutes from Tally Ho Corner) (1613)

CLOSING WAREHOUSE FOR SALE

Teletypes ASR33, as new cond., £95; ASR33, boxed, new, £110; KSR33, new, boxed, **£50.**
Papertape Punches, facit type 4070, £80.
Data Products Lineprinters Type 2230 (300 l.p.m.), £485.
Electronic Cash Registers, £50.
Sweda Electro-Mech. Cash Registers, £20.
ICL 7503 RJE Terminals, incl. printer, v.d.u., cassette, card-reader + 16K processor, two systems, one incomplete; the lot **£1,000.**
Msel 4000 Office Computing incl. v.d.u., processor (8k), dual 8-inch floppies and Centronic 702 printer, **£800.**
Fans (4in. sq.), axial, 115v./220v., various types from **£2.50.**
Power Supplies from £10.
Offers for the following equipment:
Perkin Elmer "Laser Gage" model 2900 Laser measuring system, resolution point 8 micron, maximum range 18 metres, complete with accessories. Trolley mounted. Suitable for precision milling machines, etc.
Philips Instrumentation Recorder, model "Analog 7", 7 channels DC to 100Khz. Direct or FM.
Satellite Receiving and decoding equipment.
Branson Ultrasonic cleaner, 3.5Kwz. Trolley mounted.
Many hundreds of other electronic items, pumps, bearings, mech. items, drive belts, spare parts for ICL computers, etc., etc.

Phone Cambridge 0223 68990 or 092986 2617 (1946)

RACAL COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

500 Kc/s – 30Mc/s 1Mhz wide. **RA17L – £175. RA117E** – £225. A few sets available as new at £75 extra. All receivers are air tested and calibrated in our workshop, supplied with full manual, dust cover, in fair used condition. New black metal louvred cases for above sets £25 each. **RA98D – ISB – SSB – £75. RA218 – SSB** – ISB and fine tune for RA117 – **£50. TRANSMITTER DRIVE UNIT RA79.** 1.5mc/s – 30mc/s – **SSB – ISB – DSB – FSM – CW** – £150. **AERIAL TUNING UNIT** and protection unit **MA197B** – £25 to £50. **DECADE FREQUENCY GENERATOR MA350B** Solid state synthesiser for **MA79** or **RA117 – RA217 – RA1217** – £150 to £200. **MA250** – 1.6mc/s to 31.6mc/s – £150 (New). **MA259G** – precision frequency standard – 5mc/s lmc/s 100khz – £100 to **£250. RACAL MA152** – Standing wave ratio indicator. FX2mc/s – 25mc/s Power up to 1000watts – 50 ohms – Auto trip switch – Transistor mains 100 – 250AC, new and boxed – £40. **RACAL COUNTER** 836 (9036) 32mc/s **TTL** circuit design – tested with manual – £50 to £75. **OSCILLOSCOPES COSSOR CDU150** – 35mc/s – Twin Beam – Solid State – **£175** with manual. **TEXTRONIC OSCILLOSCOPE** 647 and **647A** Solid State – 50mc/s and 100mc/s bandwidth – £250 and £350. Tested, circuit and instructions. **RACAL COUNTER** 801 M-125 Mc-S £50.

IMAGE INTENSIFIERS – Mullard – G.E.C. or E.E. Type XX 1060 very high gain self-focusing image Intensifier assembly for night vision systems. Minimum luminance gain 35,000. Supplied as received from Government supplies in original box (used) with data sheets – £12 ea. (P&P+VAT=£5.25).

All items are bought direct from H.M. Government, being surplus equipment. Price is ex-works. SAE for all enquiries. Phone for appointment for demonstration of any item. John's Radio, Whitehall Works, 84 Whitehall Road East, Birkenshaw, Bradford BD11 2ER. Tel. (0274) 684007. V.A.T. and Carriage extra. (848)

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

P.O. Box 30, London, E.4

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1lb	8oz	4oz	2oz
8 to 29	2.76	1.50	.80	.60
30 to 34	3.20	1.80	.90	.70
35 to 40	3.40	2.00	1.10	.80
41 to 43	4.75	2.60	2.00	1.42
47	8.37	5.32	3.19	2.50
48 to 49	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69
SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE				
14 to 30	6.50	3.75	2.20	1.40
TINNED COPPER WIRE				
14 to 30	3.38	2.36	1.34	.90

Prices include P&P, VAt and Wire Data. SAE for list. Dealer enquiries welcome.
Reg Office: 22 Coningsby Gardens (9063)

INVERTERS

High-quality DC-AC; also "no break" (2ms) static switch, 19in. rack. Auto Charger.

COMPUTER POWER SYSTEMS–

Interport Mains-Store Ltd.
POB 51, London, W11 3BZ
Tel: 01-727 7042 or 0225 310916 (9101)

Manufacturer's Clearance Scoop

- V24 CCITT Modems (with echo suppress)
- Universal Counters, DC to 700MHz, laboratory accuracy
- Portable Telex machines with memory
- Components, etc., etc., etc.

(0202) 736106

For further information (1904)

INVERTERS TRANSFORMERS ADAPTORS

Prompt attention enquiries and orders.
TITAN TRANSFORMERS
Duncombe St., Grimsby
South Humberside DN32 7EG. (1960)

SITUATIONS VACANT

SERVICES

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

ARTICLES WANTED

BOX NOs.

Box number replies should be addressed to:

Box No. . . . .
c/o Wireless World
Quadrant House
The Quadrant
Sutton
Surrey SM2 5AS

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 107-119

OVERSEAS ADVERTISEMENT AGENTS:

France & Belgium: Norbert Hellin, 50 Rue de Chemin Veat, F-9100, Boulogne, Paris.

Hungary: Mrs Edit, Bajusz, Hungexpo Advertising Agency, Budapest XIV, Varosliget. Telephone: 225 008 – Telex: Budapest 22-4525 INTFOIRE

Italy: Sig C. Epis, Etas-Kompass, S.p.a. – Servizio Estero, Via Mantegna 6, 20154 Milan. Telephone: 347051 – Telex: 37342 Kompass.

Japan: Mr. Inatsuki, Trade Media – IBPA (Japan), B.212. Azabu Heights, 1-5-10 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106. Telephone: (03) 585 0581.

United States of America: Ray Barnes, IPC Business Press, 205 East 42nd Street, *New York*, NY 10017 – Telephone: (212) 867-2080. Telex: 238327.
Mr Jack Farley Jnr., The Farley Co., Suite 1584, 35 East Walker Drive, *Chicago*, Illinois 60601 – Telephone: (312) 63074.
Mr Victor A. Jauch, Elmatex International, P.O. Box 34607, *Los Angeles*, Calif. 90034, USA – Telephone (213) 821-8581 – Telex: 18-1059.
Mr Jack Mentel, The Farley Co., Suite 650, Ranna Building, *Cleveland*, Ohio 4415 – Telephone: (216) 621 1919.
Mr Ray Rickles, Ray Rickles & Co., P.O. Box 2028, *Miami Beach*, Florida 33140 – Telephone (305) 532 7301.
Mr Tim Parks, Ray Rickles & Co., 3116 Maple Drive N.E., *Atlanta*, Georgia 30305. Telephone: (404) 237 7432.
Mike Loughlin, IPC Business Press, 15055, Memorial Ste 119, *Houston*, Texas 77079 – Telephone (713) 783 8673.

Canada: Mr Colin H. MacCulloch, International Advertising Consultants Ltd., 915 Carlton Tower, 2 Carlton Street, Toronto 2 – Telephone (416) 364 2269.
* Also subscription agents.

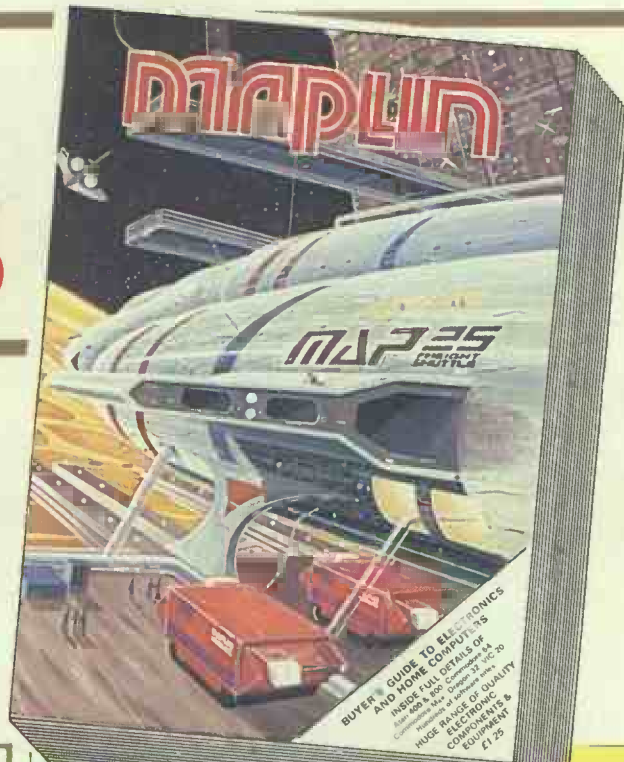
Printed in Great Britain by QB Ltd., Sheepen Place, Colchester, and Published by the Proprietors IPC ELECTRICAL-ELECTRONIC PRESS LTD., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS, telephone 01-661 3500. *Wireless World* can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co, CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service Ltd, Gordon & Gotch Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency Ltd: William Dawson & Sons (S.A.) Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Distribution Inc., 14th floor, 111 Eighth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011.


WE'RE MAKING A STAND
FOR BETTER SOLDERING!
And including it in the
NEW Antex all-in-one pack!
The new ST4 stand with the big sponge on it's own or in the SK5 and SK6 kits with the new CS and XS low-leakage soldering irons. These new models have tougher, cooler handles, detachable hooks, the well known Antex doubleshaft insulation, the big range of push-on bits and fitted with or without moulded-on safety plugs.
Model CS-BP — 17 Watts
Fitted with safety plug. 240 volts
R.R.P. £5.45
SOLDERING IRON
Model XS-BP — 25 Watts
Fitted with safety plug.
240 volts
R.R.P. £5.55
Model XS — 25 Watts
Available for 240 and 115 volts
R.R.P. £4.70
50, 24 and 12 volts
R.R.P. £4.80
Model CS — 17 Watts
Available for 240 and 115 volts
R.R.P. £4.60
50, 24 and 12 volts
R.R.P. £4.80
Model CCN — 15 Watts
Ceramic shaft only 240 volts
R.R.P. £5.00
Model C — 15 Watts
Stainless steel shaft only.
240 and 115 volts
R.R.P. £4.60
50 and 24 volts
R.R.P. £4.80
SK5 Soldering Kit
Contains Model CS230 iron
and the ST4 stand. R.R.P. £6.25
SK6 Soldering Kit
Contains Model XS230
and the ST4 stand. R.R.P. £6.35
SK5-BP and SK6-BP
Soldering kits fitted with
safety plugs.
SK5-BP kit R.R.P. £7.10
SK6-BP kit R.R.P. £7.20
TCSU1 Soldering Station
for safe 24 volt temperature-controlled
miniature soldering iron, variable tip
temperature 65 - 430°C, antistatic
earth connection,
with XSTC or CSTC iron.
R.R.P. £40.50
Model ST4 Stand.
R.R.P. £1.60
Excluding V.A.T.
(15%) and
Postage & Packing
ANTEX
Made in England
ANTEX (Electronics) Ltd.,
Mayflower House, Plymouth, Devon.
Tel: 0752 667377 Telex: 45296
Please send literature and price list to:
Name ____________ Address ____________
____________ Tel ____________
Our products are widely distributed by wholesalers and retailers throughout the U.K. Please try your local dealer. w\w\2
WW—002 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TRADE PRICES

from

MAPLIN



Look at these examples from our huge range.

Code	Description	Cat. Page	Retail Price Incl. VAT	Min. Trade Qnty.	Price Each for Min. Tr. Quantity excl. VAT
XB54J	Aerial Rotator	25	£39.95	5	£29.00
YG00A	Ni-Cad AA 500mAh	26	£1.25	50	75p
FB15R	Electrolytic 2.2uF 63V	90	10p	500	4.5p
FB22Y	Electrolytic 10uF 25V	90	9p	1000	3.5p
FB49D	Electrolytic 100uF 25V	90	14p	500	6.5p
FB73Q	Electrolytic 470uF 25V	90	30p	250	12p
FB83E	Electrolytic 1000uF 25V	90	40p	250	17p
FB96E	Electrolytic 4700uF 25V	90	£1.25	50	58p
YG41U	27MHz Rubber Duck	99	£4.75	25	£2.95
XG13P	1.5m CB Aerial	99	£13.95	5	£8.45
LB72P	2-Station Intercom	102	£8.75	10	£4.95
HF85G	¼in. Jack Plug plastic barrel	142	19p	500	9p
HF88V	¼in. Jack Plug stereo plastic barrel	142	28p	250	15p
HF87U	¼in. Jack Plug metal barrel	142	39p	250	18p
HF89W	¼in. Jack Plug stereo metal barrel	142	45p	250	22p
RW67X	13A nylon Mains Plug British	157	79p	100	45p
WL27E	LED 0.2in. Red	182	12p	500	6p
WL28F	LED 0.2in. Green	182	19p	500	10p
WL29G	LED 0.2in. Orange	182	33p	250	19p
WL30H	LED 0.2in. Yellow	182	17p	500	9p
RK07H	Panel Meter 100uA	197	£2.95	25	£1.95
RK09K	Panel Meter 1mA	197	£2.95	25	£1.95
RK19V	Panel Meter VU	197	£2.95	25	£1.95
YQ47B	Dual VU Meter	197	£3.90	25	£2.30
YR84F	Professional Plugblock	201	£6.95	10	£4.95
RX96E	20mm Fuse Holder	250	45p	250	24p
M10R-M1M	Metal Film 0.4W 1% Resistor	262	2p	1000	1p
FW00A-FW09K	Rotary Potentiometers linear	265	45p	250	32p
FW21X-FW29G	Rotary Potentiometers log	265	45p	250	32p
QL80B	1N4148	270	4p	1000	2p
QL22Y	741C 8-pin DIL	270	23p	500	12p
QH66W	NE555	270	21p	500	12p
QQ06G	4164 64K dynamic RAM	271	£5.99	100	£3.84
BL18U	DIL Socket 14-pin	336	11p	500	7.5p
BL17T	DIL Socket 8-pin	336	9p	1000	4.5p
WF14Q	Stereo Headphone with slide volume controls	342	£7.99	10	£4.95
FH00A	Sub-min Toggle Switch SPDT	347	70p	100	45p
FH04E	Sub-min Toggle Switch DPDT	347	99p	100	59p
FF73Q-FF76H	Rotary Switch break before make	348	74p	100	46p
FH42V-FH45Y	Rotary Switch make before break	348	70p	100	42p
YW93B	1000 ohm per volt Multimeter	362	£4.85	25	£2.95
YW68Y	20,000 ohm per volt Multimeter with Transistor Tester	363	£16.25	5	£10.45
BR75S	Box-joint Insulated 4½in. Cutters	370	£6.93	10	£4.45
BR78K	Box-joint Insulated 4½in. Pliers	371	£5.72	10	£3.95

Retail prices guaranteed until 12th February 1983. Quantity prices shown are subject to change without notice. Please check with us before ordering.

Most items in our catalogue are available at competitive trade prices; the bigger the quantity the better the price. If you find the example prices attractive, then contact us now with your requirements for a quotation. Phone Southend (0702) 552911 or write to us at P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex, SS6 8LR. Please ask for trade sales desk.

Copies of our catalogue are available in all branches of W.H. Smith, price £1.25. In case of difficulty, send £1.50 to our mail-order address. Overseas price £1.90.

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd.

All mail to P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel. (0702) 552911.
Shops at 159 King St., Hammersmith, W6. Tel. 01-748 0926.
Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Tel: 021-356 7292.
284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel. (0702) 554000.
Shops closed all day Monday.

WW 2/83